

NUTS & VOLTS

MAGAZINE



\$3.50
VOL. 19 NO. 2
FEBRUARY 1998

Exploring Electronics And Technology For The Hobbyist And Professional

Artificial Intelligence



CLONE, FORMAT, REPAIR AND TEST ANY DISK DRIVE



STAND ALONE DRIVE DUPE-IT! CLONES ENTIRE DRIVES

Copy entire hard drives with ease. Why spend hours installing and formatting drives when you can do it instantly with Drive Dupe-It! Set up any SCSI or IDE drive with all your original software. Connect blank drives and press start. You'll copy entire drives instantly!

With our combo IDE/SCSI model, you can copy entire hard disk images from IDE to SCSI or vice-versa.

HOT NEW TECHNOLOGY REPAIRS DRIVES

Don't throw those used drives away! Breathe new life into old drives with Dupe-It! Pro. Reassign and eliminate bad SCSI blocks and IDE defects. Put the built-in drive repair system to work for you. Here's how it works: First, a precise analysis system scans the disk surfaces for errors. Defects are then mapped around and effectively "erased". The built-in error correcting system "trains" the drive to permanently avoid defective areas. Your data is stored only on safe areas of the disk. Capacity is reduced by an insignificant amount, and the drive works flawlessly once again.

Get the technology used by major repair shops and modern data recovery centers. Dupe-It! Pro repairs all disk defects caused by normal wear. Drives with excessive mechanical damage may not be repairable.

PRO MODEL INCLUDES FACTORY TEST SYSTEM

Choose the Dupe-It Pro, and you'll also have an entire factory drive test system for under \$1000. The Pro model gives you the ability to copy, reformat, repair, translate, and test any hard disk drive. Use the Pro to put any hard drive through its paces. A full factory final test and performance analysis is performed. Complete test and repair reports are sent to any standard printer.

STAND ALONE IDE DRIVE DUPE-IT!
P/N IDI \$395.

COMBO IDE AND SCSI DUPE-IT WITH TRANSLATOR
P/N SDI2 \$795.

PRO MODEL LOADED WITH IDE AND SCSI INTER-
FACES, TRANSLATOR, DRIVE MECHANIC, AND DRIVE
DIAGNOSTIC TEST SOFTWARE WITH PRINTER PORT
P/N SDIPRO \$995.



CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER
www.corpsys.com

ORDER FACTORY DIRECT:

408-743-8739

CD DUPE-IT! IS SOLD AND INTENDED FOR BACKUP AND IN-HOUSE
DUPLICATION PURPOSES ONLY. COPYRIGHT LAWS MUST BE
OBSERVED. CALL FOR RACK MOUNT AND MULTI-DRIVE COPIERS.

Write in 211 on Reader Service Card.



COPY ANY CD INSTANTLY!

CD DUPE-IT!

Instantly duplicate master CDs for software distribution. Make spare backup copies of your favorite software on rugged, permanent media. Produce custom discs quickly and economically. No mastering or multimedia experience is required.

ONE BUTTON OPERATION. NO PC NEEDED.

Insert your original disc and press "start". The multimedia processor quickly copies any CD to the internal A/V hard drive. Insert blank discs and make as many copies as you like. You'll produce identical, bit-for-bit duplicates. The system is totally self contained — no computer is needed. Just plug it in and press "start". You'll get perfect copies of any CD.

BUILD YOUR OWN CUSTOM AUDIO DISCS!

You can make your own custom audio discs without a PC! Insert your original CDs, select the tracks you want, and copy them. Then insert a blank CD-R, and you'll have a custom audio disc with just the songs you want.

With the included CD mastering software, CD Dupe-It will work overtime. Just attach a SCSI cable to your PC or Mac, and you're ready to design and create your own original CDs.

CD DUPE-IT! \$1095.
CASE OF 100 BLANK DISCS (Green/Gold) \$159.
CASE OF 100 BLANK DISCS (Gold/Gold) \$199.

HSC Electronic Supply

Serving
Silicon Valley
since 1964!

...brings you a potpourri of high-tech goodies for the techno-tinkerer!
For thirty years we have been your source for Silicon Valley exotica!

Sound Card Spectacular!

Four styles to choose from:

Diamond Multimedia Wavetable Sound Card

- IDE interface for CD-ROM drive
- Full featured sound capability, incl. Wavetable, 24 voice
- Line-in, Line-out, Mic., Speaker & MIDI/Game jacks
- New OEM pack, instruction sheet, 90-day HSC warranty

HSC#93784 **\$24.95**

MediaVision Premium 3D Sound Card

- 16-bit audio, 44.1KHz digitized stereo sound
- MPU 401 MIDI, Soundblaster compat., SRS 3-D circuitry
- Internal SCSI-2 CD-ROM port, microphone jack (mike not included), line-in & speaker jacks, joystick port
- Includes driver disks, instruction sheet
- OEM package (no box), 90-day HSC warranty
- We had these and ran out...New stock at Lower Price!

HSC#17035 **\$29.95**

MediaVision ProZonic Sound Card

- IDE interface for CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit audio, 44.1KHz digitized stereo sound
- MPU 401 MIDI, Soundblaster compat., MPC1 & MPC2
- Plug n' Play Windows '95 compatible
- New in OEM package (no box), 90-day HSC warranty
- Includes driver disks, photocopied book

HSC#17028 **\$13.95**

Media Vision ProAudio Spectrum Sound Card

- 16-bit audio, 44.1KHz stereo sound
- MPU 401 MIDI emulation, Soundblaster compatible
- Internal SCSI CD-ROM port, microphone jack (mike not included), line-in, speaker jack, joystick port
- Includes driver disk, information sheet (no book)
- OEM package (no box), 90-day warranty

HSC#17059 **\$19.95**

Rugged On-The-Go Palmtop Computer!

Water-resistant, humidity tested.
Shock/drop test rated from 3+ feet.
Weighs only 3.35 lbs, with battery.
Brand new!



- Kalidex Model K2100 with 640 x 480 VGA LCD.
- Dot pitch 0.23mm, screen size: 5.98" x 4.46"
- 9.7" Long x 6.4" Wide x 1.8" High.
- Pressure-sensitive screen for pen computing.
- T1466SXLX-25MHz processor.
- 170MB Hard Drive, 256KB flash memory
- 8MB RAM - expandable to 16MB
- Advanced nickel-metal hydride battery, 2 hrs. cont. use.
- Recharge time as little as 2 hours!
- Power mgmt. system can give 6 to 8 hour operation.
- 1-Series port (9-pin), 1-Parallel port (20-pin Cent.)
- IBM PC-AT compatible with DOS and Windows 3.1 installed.
- New, in box with manual, AC adapter/charger.
- 30-Day Warranty.

Recently listed elsewhere at \$3600!!

HSC# 17116 **\$399.00**

Internet Digital Camera!



Plugs into
PC Parallel
Port!

Motion and Still
Video Capture

- Compro 'D-Cam' Color Digital Camera...
- No Video Capturing Card or power adapter needed!
- Great for video conferencing, web page building, family photos, hobby applications...so much more!
- Adjustable focus down to 40mm. (less than 2")
- 16.8 Million true color/256 gray scale.
- Windows 3.x, Windows 95 compatible
- Installation software, instructions included

HSC#17090 **\$99.00!**

Phone Voice Scrambler

- Privacy at the push of a button - SecureTalk by GRE!
- Advanced circuitry encrypts telephone conversations from casual eavesdropping, including scanners!
- Small, portable units operate off AC adapter (Land-line model) or cigarette lighter plug (Cellular model).
- Measures 7" x 4" x 1.5", operates on 9-12 VDC
- Provides a choice of 32 different scrambling codes over 4 channels. Can be bypassed by pressing "Normal" button.
- Sold in pairs, choose AC operation, mobile, or one of each.
- Unit inserts between handset and base of phone (Note, will not work with slim-line or other all-in-one-piece phones!)
- Unit has DB-9 connectors, includes kit of parts to fabricate an adapter cable set (DB-9 male & female to mini-modular connectors, diagram provided) or provide your own parts and save \$5
- Both styles are identical except for power adapter and one jumper.
- Units are new in box, 90-day warranty - exchange

HSC# 16909 Land-Line model, HSC# 16910 Cellular model

Your Choice - any two, any style for **\$29.95/pr.**

Special savings offer! Order without parts kit for \$24.95

Colossal CD Pack!

- CD-ROM extravaganza for Windows 3.1/95 (except #9)
- Ten titles bundled in one handy folder...something for every member of the family:
- 1997 Grolier Encyclopedia - over 50,000 entries, illustrations, Internet links, and comprehensive Atlas.
- Automobile Almanac - Research over 200 car models from around the world...reviews, photos, specs.
- Internet Online - Software & training to become a skilled Net-Surfer in no time!
- The Animals 2.0 - contains over 120 full motion videos, hundreds of photos and CD quality sound
- The Real Deal - ten classic card games, including Whist, Pinochle, Hearts and Crazy Eights
- Home Office Assistant - business resource directories for prospecting clients, locating parts, etc.
- Family Dictionary - Learn vocabulary, word games, 500 color illustrations, 200 animations
- Reference Library - Dictionary, Almanac, Thesaurus, Encyclopedia, many more useful references
- Al Unser Jr. Arcade Racing - join Indy 500 winner for the ride of your life! (Win95 only)
- Cyberspeed-high-tech, high-velocity motor race game of the future...hold on to your joystick!

HSC#17127 **\$24.95**

Hands-Free Communication!

- Plantronics stereo headset with mini boom-microphone
- New in box, lists for over \$100!
- High quality units for long-term use
- Handy for office or home
- Dual mini stereo plugs connect to many sound cards, etc.
- Hurry, these won't last long!

HSC#17084 **\$24.95**

Function Generator Deal!

- Used Wavetek 182 Function Generator
- 2 Hz to 2 MHz, sine, square & sawtooth wave
- Triggered input, DC offset control
- Not test bench should be without one!
- High quality name brand test equipment
- Used, tested good, 30-day warranty

HSC#93637 **\$179.95**

House that Equipment!

- Bargain on used, knee high 19" rack cabinets!
- 29.5" tall, with room for 21" of vertical instrument height
- 23.25" wide, and 30" front-to-back, textured black finish
- Made by AMCO Engineering
- Units are used, but in good shape
- Best if you pick up (cannot go UPS)
- Last time we had these at \$149.00, and they went fast! Quantity discounts available.



HSC# 17069 **\$99.00**

Super Sounding Speakers!

Tired of the cheesy sound coming from those give-away speakers in your multimedia kit? Try upgrading to these sonic wonders...you'll have to hear them to appreciate the difference these will make without blowing your budget!

GNT2500 2-way Bass-Reflex speakers

- 3.5" woofer, 1" piezo tweeter
- 15W built-in amplifiers, 80W peak, 5.4W RMS
- 40 - 20,000 Hz, built-in SRS 3-D stereo
- Measure approx. 3.75" x 6.125" x 9.25" tall
- AC adaptor, audio cables included
- On-off switch, 3-D switch, tone & volume controls
- Attractive off-white finish with grey grille-cloth



HSC#16670 **\$29.95**

GNT3000 3-way Bass-Reflex speakers

- 4" woofer, 2" midrange, 1" piezo tweeter
- 23W built-in amplifiers, 120W peak, 20W RMS
- 20 - 20,000 Hz, similar to GNT3500, but no SRS 3-D
- Measure approx. 6.25" x 6.5" x 9.75" tall
- AC adaptor, audio cables included
- On-off switch, bass, treble & volume controls
- Attractive off-white finish with grey grille-cloth



HSC#17085 **\$39.95**

SCSI Device Cases



Useful cases for your computer when you run out of drive room in your main case! These will accommodate many types of SCSI drives, from CD-ROM, hard disk, tape, ZIP, etc.

- Deluxe quality case, 7" x 4.5" x 10.75", made for Olympus Optical, has 5.25" open front bay, SCSI diagnostic indicator on rear panel, 30 watt fan-cooled power supply, IEC power cord included. Assembled in USA.

HSC#16575 **\$49.95**

- Small horizontal case, 6.5" x 2" x 8.5", for 3.5" drives, small 17 watt fan-cooled power supply (5V @ 1A, 12V @ 1A)

HSC#16960 **\$37.95**

All cases are new, and feature 50-pin Centronics-style data-chain connectors, internal 50-pin cable and SCSI ID switch.

Bargain Game Controller!

- Quickshot QS-191 Game pad for IBM Compatibles
- Faster action, less fatigue than a joystick
- Why pay more for a game device?
- Brand new, plugs into 15-pin game port



HSC#17054 **\$3.95**

Media Vision PCMCIA Sound!

- Great for Portables, Laptops with PCMCIA Slot
- External pod has joystick port, mic. input, line in & line out jacks, volume control.
- Installation software, instructions included
- Windows 3.x, Windows 95 compatible
- New in OEM packaging (no box), 90-day HSC warranty
- We had these before at \$39.95 and they went fast!

HSC#17036 **\$29.95**

Spill-Resistant Keyboard!

- Keypad has shield to protect keyboard & electronics.
- 101-key keyboard has standard QWERTY layout
- Coiled cord with standard 5-pin DIN connector
- Brand new, 90-day warranty
- Similar to illustration



HSC#17088 **\$14.95**

Bargain PCs and VGA Monitors!

- Just arrived!...20 pallets of great buys.
- 486-based Compaq and IBM systems.
- Various configurations, removed from service.
- Refurbished VGA monitors from \$89.00!
- Perfect for second system or students/families!

Hurry!...these won't last long!!

Absolute Last of the Red Hot Reno!

Now at clearance price - Media Vision Reno:

- Consists of new external Reno CD-ROM drive, docking bay with SCSI2 port, AC Adapter, cable kit, travel pouch, headphones
- Late Model version Uses AC adaptor (included) or AA alkaline batteries (not included)
- Double-speed 180ms drive is lightning fast!
- Drive detaches from docking bay, use with headphones as a portable personal audio CD player
- Great for Mac or IBM (adaptor bracket included)
- Mac software included
- SCSI Controller & software required for IBM use
- Brand new, 90-day warranty

Now - **\$59.00**

Available Separately:
A. Macintosh Powerbook SCSI Adapter (HDI-30 to 25-pin D connector) HSC#15704 \$12.50 if purchased alone, or with purchase of Reno Kit, \$5.00

Halsted
specialties co.

HSC

Electronic
Supply

Toll Free (Orders Only) 1-800-4 HALTED
Internet World Wide Web:
3500 Ryder St., Santa Clara, CA 95051
4837 Amber Ln., Sacramento, CA 95841
5681 Redwood Dr., Rohnert Park, CA 94928

(1-800-442-5833)
(408) 732-1573
(408) 732-1573
(916) 338-2545
(707) 585-7344

FAX your orders to:
(408) 732-6428



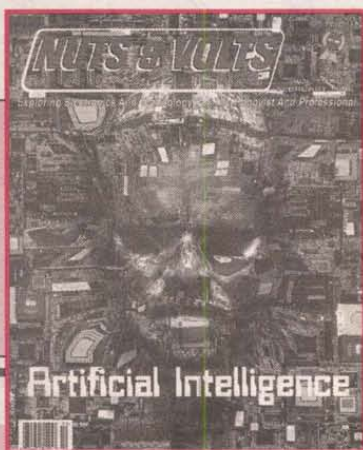
Visit HSC's Website!

- Pay us a virtual visit on the World Wide Web!
- Simply point your browser to <http://www.halted.com>
- Site is constantly being revised, please visit often!
- Check out the amazing "Gizmo of the Week" feature!

New HSC Catalog!

- Hot off the presses! First one in four years! The wait is over!
- Seventy-six pages of electronics, from ordinary to exotic!
- Phone, fax, write or email to get your copy
- Or drop on by and pick one up...we'd love to see you!

Terms: Some quantities limited; all items subject to prior sale. Minimum order: \$10.00 plus shipping. Orders under \$20.00 subject to \$2.00 handling fee, in addition to shipping. All orders shipped FOB Santa Clara, CA (this means you pay freight!) by UPS Surface (no P.O. Boxes) unless otherwise specified, in which case prevailing carrier rate plus \$5.00 handling fee applies. Prepaid orders that don't include shipping charges will be shipped freight COD. There is a \$4.75 UPS charge added to shipping charges for COD shipments. If you have questions about your order, please call Customer Service at (408) 732-1854 M-F 9AM to 5PM PST.



Contents

ON THE COVER ...

Artificial Intelligence30

ARTICLES

- THE WEEKEND WORKBENCH** Andy A. Node13
Looking for some fun, one-night projects? Let Andy show you ...
- INDOOR THERMOMETER** Richard Panosh18
Build a digital indoor thermometer that can display temperature either on the traditional Fahrenheit scale or the Celsius scale.
- BUILD A PIC-BASED ELECTRONICS STOPWATCH WITH GIANT 2.5" LED DISPLAY** Scott Edwards24
Take the Jameco JE725 electronic clock kit one step further by converting it into a stopwatch.
- FIRST STEPS IN ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE** Jeff Stefan30
If you're interested in AI, but don't know where to start, this is the place to be.
- FOREVER DOORBELL** Kenton Chun34
Get burned up when your doorbell light burns out? Then this project will have a nice ring to it ...
- IR REMOTE DECODER** Terry J. Weeder38
Incorporate remote control and/or keypad entry into your customary circuit designs.
- BE AN FCC LICENSED SHORE STATION** Gordon West47
Set up your own private coast station and be a part of the action on the airwaves.
- SECURITY ELECTRONICS SYSTEMS AND CIRCUITS — PART 1** Ray Marston84
Electronic security system basic principles are explained in this opening episode to a new series.
- BUILD A SOUND-OPERATED AC SWITCH** Fred Blechman106
Don't stay in the dark! With a clap of your hands, the Graymark Model 147P can shed some light on your situation.
- THE TOILIGHT — HIGH-TECH TOILET LIGHT** Kenton Chun110
Check out this toilet nightlight that burns bright when you need it the most.

COLUMNS

- AMATEUR ROBOTICS** Karl Lunt94
More progress on the Fire-fighting robot.
- OPEN CHANNEL** Joseph J. Carr K4IPV54
Like electronics? Think you can write? Discover tips on submitting articles, plus information on the CET program and a mini quiz.
- RESOURCE BIN** Don Lancaster43
Insider secrets of surplus and auctions.
- SOFTWARE WIZARDRY** Harry Helms7
Tracking visitors to your web site.
- STAMP APPLICATIONS** Jon Williams69
Parallax's technical support staff discuss synthesizing a real-time clock, floating point math simulation, and counting pulses on multiple I/O pins.

DEPARTMENTS

- ADVERTISER'S INDEX**112
- CLASSIFIED AD INFO**112
- DEALER DIRECTORY**83
- EVENTS CALENDAR**29
- NEW PRODUCT NEWS**98
- NV ADMART**90-91
- ELECTRONICS Q & A**76
- READER FEEDBACK**5
- TECH FORUM**63

CLASSIFIED AD INDEX

10. Ham Gear for Sale9
20. Ham Gear Wanted9
30. CB/Scanners9
40. Music & Accessories0
50. Computer Hardware16
60. Computer Software22
70. Computer Equip. Wanted23
80. Test Equipment23
85. Security53
90. Satellite Equipment53
95. Military Surplus Electronics0
100. Audio/Video/Laser56
110. Cable TV57
115. Telephone/Fax66
120. Components67
125. Microcontrollers67
130. Antique Electronics71
135. Aviation Electronics72
140. Publications72
145. Robotics72
150. Plans/Kits/Schematics75
155. Manuals/Schematics
Wanted79
160. Misc. Electronics For Sale79
170. Misc. Electronics Wanted81
175. BBS & Online Services88
180. Education88
190. Business Opportunities88
200. Repairs/Services89

Published Monthly By
T & L Publications, Inc.
430 Princeland Court
Corona, CA 91719
(909) 371-8497
FAX (909) 371-3052

E-Mail
editor@nutsvolts.com
URL

<http://www.nutsvolts.com>

**Subscription
Order ONLY Line
1-800-783-4624**

Publisher
Jack Lemieux N6ZTD
—
Editor
Larry Lemieux KD6UWV

—
Managing Editor
Robin Nelson KD6UWS

—
**On-The-Road Exhibit
Coordinator**
Audrey Lemieux N6VXW

—
Subscriptions
Abby Madain

—
Classified Ads
Natalie Sigafus

—
Copyright 1998
by T & L Publications, Inc.
All Rights Reserved

All advertising is subject to publisher's approval. We are not responsible for mistakes, misprints or typographical errors. Nuts & Volts Magazine assumes no responsibility for the availability or condition of advertised items or for the honesty of the advertiser. The publisher makes no claims for the legality of any item advertised in Nuts & Volts. This is the sole responsibility of the advertiser.

Advertisers and their agencies agree to indemnify and protect the publisher from any and all claims, action or expense arising from advertising placed in Nuts & Volts.

Please send all subscription orders, correspondence, UPS, overnight mail and artwork to: 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719.

The closing date for each issue is the 10th of the prior month, e.g., the closing date for the June issue is May 10th. Ad copy to be typeset by Nuts & Volts should be received one week prior to the closing date.

Call or write for current advertising rates.

Nuts & Volts Magazine is published monthly for \$19.00 per year by T&L Publications, Inc., 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA. Application to mail at 2nd class postage rates is pending at Corona and San Diego. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Nuts & Volts Magazine, 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719.

EPROM+ A DEVICE PROGRAMMER FOR BENCH AND FIELD

The Professionals Choice!

FIRST GENERATION EPROMS (24 PIN) 2708, TMS2716*, 1702*
SECOND GENERATION EPROMS (24, 28, 32 PIN) 2516, 32, 64, 68, 76, 86, 128, 256, 512, 1024, 2048, 4096, 8192, 16384, 32768, 65536, 131072, 262144, 524288, 1048576, 2097152, 4194304, 8388608, 16777216, 33554432, 67108864, 134217728, 268435456, 536870912, 1073741824, 2147483648, 4294967296, 8589934592, 17179869184, 34359738368, 68719476736, 137438953472, 274877906944, 549755813888, 1099511627776, 2199023255552, 4398046511104, 8796093022208, 17592186044416, 35184372088832, 70368744177664, 140737488355328, 281474976710656, 562949953421312, 1125899906842624, 2251799813685248, 4503599627370496, 9007199254740992, 18014398509481984, 36028797018963968, 72057594037927936, 144115188075855872, 288230376151711744, 576460752303423488, 1152921504606846976, 2305843009213693952, 4611686018427387904, 9223372036854775808, 18446744073709551616, 36893488147419103232, 73786976294838206464, 147573952589676412928, 295147905179352825856, 590295810358705651712, 1180591620717511303424, 2361183241435022606848, 4722366482870045213696, 9444732965740090427392, 18889465931480180454784, 37778931862960360909568, 75557863725920721819136, 151115727451841443638272, 302231454903682887276544, 604462909807365774553088, 1208925819614731549106176, 2417851639229463098212352, 4835703278458926196424704, 9671406556917852392849408, 19342813113835704785698816, 38685626227671409571397632, 77371252455342819142795264, 154742504910685638285590528, 309485009821371276571181056, 618970019642742553142362112, 1237940039285485106284724224, 2475880078570970212569448448, 4951760157141940425138896896, 9903520314283880850277793792, 19807040628567761700555587776, 39614081257135523401111175552, 79228162514271046802222351104, 15845632502854209360444470208, 31691265005708418720888940416, 63382530011416837441777880832, 126765060022833674883557761664, 253530120045667349767115543328, 507060240091334699534230866656, 1014120480182668399068461733312, 2028240960365336798136923466624, 4056481920730673596273846933248, 8112963841461347192547693866496, 16225927682922694385095387732992, 32451855365845388770190775465984, 64903710731690777540381550931968, 129807421463381554880763101863936, 259614842926763109761526203727872, 519229685853526219523052407455744, 103845937170705243904610481491488, 207691874341410487809220962982976, 415383748682820975618441925965952, 830767497365641951236883851931904, 1661534994731283902473767703863808, 3323069989462567804947535407727616, 6646139978925135609895070815455232, 13292279957850271219790141630910464, 265845599157005424395802832618208, 531691198314010848791605665236416, 1063382396628021697583211330472832, 21267647932560433951664226609456, 42535295865120867903328453218912, 85070591730241735806656906437824, 170141183460483471613313812875648, 340282366920966943226627625751296, 680564733841933886453255251502592, 1361129467683867772906510503005184, 2722258935367735545813021006010368, 5444517870735471091626042012020736, 10889035741470942183252084024041472, 21778071482941884366504168048082944, 43556142965883768733008336096165888, 87112285931767537466016672192331776, 17422457186353507493203334438467552, 34844914372707014986406668876935104, 69689828745414029972813337753870208, 139379657490828059945626675507740416, 278759314981656119891253351015480832, 557518629963312239782410672030961664, 1115037259926624479564821344061923328, 2230074519853248959129642688123846656, 446014903970649791825928537624773312, 892029807941299583651857075249546624, 1784059615882599167303714150499093248, 3568119231765198334607428300998186496, 7136238463530396669214856601996372992, 14272476927060793338429713203992745984, 28544953854121586676859426407985491968, 57089907708243173353718852815970983936, 114179815416486346707437705631941967872, 228359630832972693414875411263883935744, 45671926166594538682975082252776787168, 91343852333189077365950164505553574336, 182687704666378154731900329011107148672, 365375409332756309463800658022214297344, 730750818665512618927601316044428594688, 1461501637331025237855202632088857189376, 2923003274662050475710405264177714378752, 5846006549324100951420810528355428757504, 11692013098648201902841621056710857515008, 23384026197296403805683242112137114330112, 46768052394592807611366484224274228660224, 93536104789185615222732968448548457320448, 187072209578371230445465936897096914640896, 374144419156742460890931873794193829281792, 748288838313484921781863747588387658563584, 1496577676626969843563727495176775317127168, 2993155353253939687127454990353550634254336, 5986310706507879374254909980707101268508672, 11972621413015758748509819961414202537017344, 23945242826031517497019639922828405074034688, 47890485652063034994039279845656810148069376, 95780971304126069988078559691313620296138752, 191561942608252139976157119382627240592277504, 383123885216504279952314238765254481184555008, 766247770433008559904628477530508962369110016, 1532495540866017119809256955061017924738220032, 3064991081732034239618513910122035849476440064, 612998216346406847923702782024407169895288128, 1225996432692813697847405564048814397910576256, 245199286538562739569481112809762879582111451328, 490398573077125479138962225619525759164222882656, 980797146154250958277924451239051518328445765312, 1961594292308501916555848902478103036656891530624, 3923188584617003833111697804956206073313783061248, 7846377169234007666223395609912412146627566122496, 15692754338468015332446791219824824293255132244992, 31385508676936030664893582439649648586510244489984, 62771017353872061329787164879299297173020488979968, 125542034707744122659574329758598594346040977959936, 251084069415488245319148659517197188692081955919872, 502168138830976490638297319034394377384163911839744, 1004336277661952981276594638068788754768327823679488, 2008672555323905962553189276137577509536655647358976, 4017345110647811925106378552275155019073311294717952, 8034690221295623850212757104550310038146622589435904, 16069380442591247700425514209100620076293245178880, 32138760885182495400851028418201240152586490357760, 64277521770364990801702056836402480305172880715520, 128555043540729981603404113672804960601345761431040, 257110087081459963206808227345609921202689122862080, 514220174162919926413616454691219842405378245724160, 1028440348325839852827232909382439684810756491448320, 2056880696651679705654465818764879369621512982896640, 4113761393303359411308931637529758739243025965793280, 8227522786606718822617863275059517478886051931586560, 16455045573213437645235726550119034957772103863173120, 3291009114642687529047145310023807991554420772634624, 6582018229285375058094290620047615983108841545269248, 13164036458570750116188581240095231966217630905338496, 26328072917141500232377162480190463932435261810676992, 52656145834283000464754324960380927864870523621353984, 105312291668566000929508649920761855729741047242707968, 210624583337132001859017299841523711459482094485415936, 421249166674264003718034599683047422918964188970831872, 842498333348528007436069199366094845837928377941663648, 1684996666697056014872138398732189691675856755883327296, 3369993333394112029744276797464379383351713511766654592, 673998666678822405948855359492875876670342702353330912, 1347997333357644811897710718985717553400685404706661824, 2695994666715289623795421437971435106801370809413323648, 5391989333430579247590842875942870213602741618826647392, 10783978666861158495181685751885740427205483237653294784, 21567957333722316990363371503771480854406966475306589568, 43135914667444633980726743007542961708813932950613179136, 86271829334889267961453486015085923417627865901226358272, 1725436586697785359229069720301718468352557318024527144, 3450873173395570718458139440603436936705114636049054288, 6901746346791141436916278881206873873410229272098108576, 13803492693582282873832557762413747746820458544196217152, 27606985387164565747665115524827495493640917088392434304, 55213970774329131495330231049654990987281834176784868608, 1104279415486582629906604620993099819745636683535777376, 2208558830973165259813209241986199639491273367071555552, 4417117661946330519626418483972399278982546734143111104, 8834235323892661039252836967944798557965093468286222208, 17668470647785322078505673935889597115930186936572444416, 35336941295570644157011347871779194231860373873144888832, 706738825911412883140226957435583884637207477462977776, 1413477651822825766280453914871669769274414954925955552, 2826955303645651532560907829743339538548829909851911104, 5653910607291303065121815659486679077097659819703822208, 11307821214582606130243631318973358154195319639407644416, 22615642429165212260487262637946716288390638678815288832, 45231284858330424520974525275893432576781277357630577664, 90462569716660849041949050551786865153562554715261155328, 180925139433321698083898101103573730307125109430522310752, 361850278866643396167796202207147460614250218861044621504, 723700557733286792335592404414294921228404437722089243008, 1447401115466573584671184808828589842456808875444178486016, 2894802230933147169342369617657179684913617750888356972032, 5789604461866294338684739235314359369827235501776713814064, 115792089237325886773694784706287187965544700035534272288, 231584178474651773547389569412574375931089400071068444576, 463168356949303547094779138825148751862178800142136889152, 92633671389860709418955827765029750372435760028427377824, 185267342779721418837911655530059500744871520056854755648, 370534685559442837675823311060119001489430400113709511296, 741069371118885675351646622120238002978860800227419022592, 1482138742237771350703293244240476005957721600454838045184, 2964277484475542701406586488480952011915443200909676090368, 5928554968951085402813172976961904023830886401819352180736, 11857109937902170805626345953923808047661772803638704361472, 23714219875804341611252691907847616095323545607277408722944, 47428439751608683222505383815695232190647091201454817445888, 94856879503217366445010767631390464381294182402909634891776, 189713759006434732890021535262780928762588364805819269783552, 379427518012869465780043070525561855525176729611638539567104, 758855036025738931560086141051123711050353459223277079134208, 1517710072051477863120172282102247422000707118446554158268416, 3035420144102955726240344564204494844001414236893109136736832, 6070840288205911452480689128408989688002828473786218273473664, 12141680576411822904961378256817979376005656947572436546947328, 24283361152823645809922756513635958752011313895144873093894656, 48566722305647291619845513027271917504022627790289747789789312, 97133444611294583239691026054543835008045255580579495579578624, 19426688922258916647938205210908767001609051116115899115991728, 38853377844517833295876410421817534003218102232231798319835456, 77706755689035666591752820843635068006436204464463596639670912, 15541351137807133318350564168727013601287240892892719327934176, 31082702275614266636701128337454027202574481785785438655868352, 62165404551228533273402256674908054405148935711570877311736704, 124330809102457066546804513349816108810297871423141754623473408, 24866161820491413309360902669963221762059574284628350924694688, 49732323640982826618721805339926443524119148569256701849389376, 99464647281965653237443610679852887048238297138513413698778752, 198929294563931306474887221359705774096476594277026827397557504, 397858589127862612949774442719411548192953188554053654795115088, 795717178255725225899548885438823096385906377108107309590230176, 159143435651145045179909777087764619277181275421621461918046032, 318286871302290090359819554175529238554362550843242923836092064, 636573742604580180719639108351058477108725101686485847672184128, 1273147485209160361439278216702116954217450203372971774344368256, 254629497041832072287855643340423390843490040674594354868872512, 509258994083664144575711286680846781686980081349088709337745024, 1018517988167328289151422573361693563373960162698177418675490048, 2037035976334656578302845146723387126747920325396354837350980096, 4074071952669313156605690293446774253495840650792709674701960192, 8148143905338626313211380586893548506991681301585419349403920384, 1629628781067725262642276117378709701398336260317083869880784064, 3259257562135450525284552234757419402796672520634167739761568128, 6518515124270901050569104469514838805593345041268335479523136256, 1303703024854180210113820893902967761118

The QUALITY you DESERVE PRICES you can AFFORD

CHECK THIS OUT! ULTRA MINI and WEATHERPROOF

"LIPSTICK" camera sets new standards. Sleek black anodized, aluminum, housing is O-ring sealed and RAINPROOF. Adjustable filling mount included. Specs: 1/3" CCD, 380 Lines resolution, 0.3 Lux sensitivity, AGC, Auto Shutter. Operates on 9 to 16VDC @100mA, 3.7mm, 78° FOV lens, A real glass lens. NTSC video out. 1/2 once! SENSITIVE to IR. Ultra small Size only: 23mm diam. X 50mm long. With 36° leads. **GM-200K-STD...\$129 power adapter...\$4.95**

"EMBEDDABLE", PINHOLE LENS, "BULLET CAM" it's INCREDIBLE! So tiny you can install it right into a door with merely an 0.9" diameter hole. Sleek black anodized, extruded aluminum housing. Similar construction as the lipstick camera above only smaller! 1/3" CCD, 410 Lines Res., 0.3 Lux sens., AGC, Auto Shutter. Power from 9 to 16VDC @100mA, 250K PIXELS. Std. model, 3.6mm, 92° FOV lens, Pinhole. 90° FOV. A real glass lens. Both focus from 10mm to infinity. Std. NTSC video out. 1/2 once! SENSITIVE to IR. Size Std: 1.25" sq. x 1" d. PH is 0.6" d. Both with 6° leads. **WARNING:** Don't confuse these models with LOW RESOLUTION, HIGH LUX C-MOS CAMERAS. C-MOUNT model now available. Only 0.9" d. **GM-1000A-STANDARD...\$89 GM-1000A-STD/Audio...\$109 GM-1000A-PINHOLE...\$89 GM-1000A-PINHOLE/Audio...\$109 GM-1000A-C-MOUNT...\$89 GM-1000A-C-MOUNT/Audio...\$109**

We offer a complete line of micro lenses for board cams!

C-Mount f2.0 Lenses	Micro Lenses
4mm, 80°.....\$24	2.5mm, 150°.....\$22
8mm, 40°.....\$24	4.3mm, 78° f1.8.....\$22
12mm, 28°.....\$24	5mm, 70°PH.....\$22

SEE IN TOTAL DARKNESS! WEATHER PROOF! InfraRed SPOT or FLOOD! Architectural bronze colored aluminum housing. Tilt and swivel adjustable. Can be mounted to any std. electrical box, as well as pole or ground mounted. Halogen powered. 60Watt, 110VAC. Military quality IR filter. Projects up to 50 feet. Size only 3" diam. x 9" L including base. Specify spot or flood. **High Power IR Source.....\$159**

BRAND NEW, HIGH QUALITY, PADDED TRANSIT CASE. Sharp, Black high density polyethylene. Scratch & dent resistant. Alum. frame with four locking latches. (with key) Size: 24"W x 20"D x 13"H. Inside foam cutout: 19"W x 13.5"D x 8"H. Foam can be cut. Center & end handles. Weight: 16 lbs. Your delicate equipment will looking and working like new! **REG...\$225ea NOW...\$59ea.**

UNIQUE LINEAR MOTION BASE, Originally intended as the motion drive in high end flat bed scanners. These are new units from a discontinued model. Power is provided by a stepper motor with a toothed belt drive. This moves the carriage 12" across two polished stainless steel rails. The assembly is mounted to the scanner cover. We recommend removing it and mounting it on your base. Includes optical end of travel detector. Overall size: 16"L x 13"W x 2"H. Nicely made. **Model LMB-2.....\$59ea. or 2 for \$99**

DC MOTORS, High power or mini size, your choice. A) Shown right, is a Johnson 7500 series, 12 to 36V, 1/40HP! 6800 RPM @ 36VDC, 510mA @ 31 ohm in. torque. 1/8" d x 3/4" L hardened, knurled shaft. Zinc plated steel body. Wt. 8oz., Size: 1.4" d x 2.5" L. Fast-on terminals for power connection. **Type A) 5 for \$20 or 20 for \$69** B) Shown left, 1.5 to 6VDC, approx. 3000RPM, @ 3V, 150 mA. Size: .635" d x 1.3" L, 11 tooth, 15° gear on shaft. Two mounting holes on face. **Type B) 24 for \$20**

PANASONIC WV-D5000 DIGITAL, PROFESSIONAL, COLOR CCD CAMERA

- 2/3" CCD
- 8X f1.4 Zoom Lens
- Auto Focus
- Manual Zoom
- Stereo Mic Inputs
- Standard Composite (NTSC) Output
- Makes an excellent color "Stake Out" Camera!
- Auto/Man White Bal.
- Auto/Manual Iris
- 10.5 to 84mm W/ Macro
- 3 Step AGC
- Earphone Output



These cameras were used for very high end tele-conferencing. They are in excellent condition. Specs: S/N: 46dB, Auto tracing white balance. Minimum illumination 7 lux. They operate from 12VDC @ 0.5 to 1.5A peak. Size including lens is 10.75" L x 4.5" W x 4.5" H. Provides 380 lines resolution. Fixed shutter @ 1/1000 sec. for clear video of fast moving imagery. Supplied with user manual. CA-10 cable and Panasonic power supply is available. Power unit provides video and audio outputs as well! A very impressive camera system.

Limited Quantity, D5000...\$499ea. *Cable and Power Supply, Reg.\$189...Now \$69 *Can only be purchased with camera.

TIME LAPSE VCR, Records up to 720 HOURS!

Through a special deal we have obtained these used, depot refurbished, GYR model TLC-1440 (Hitachi) time lapse recorders. We can offer them for 1/3 the regular price. Although not cosmetically perfect. They are in excellent working condition. **SPECIAL Limited Qty. TLC-1440...\$499ea.**

MITSUBISHI COLOR VIDEO COPY PROCESSOR



MODEL CP100U, Thermal transfer, dye sub. process. 640 X 480 resolution. NTSC, Y/C, SVHS, RGB TTL and analog inputs. Parallel port as well. Prints @ 70 seconds per sheet color and 35 sec. per sheet mono. Internal page memory freezes image for multiple prints. Includes manual and supplies for 100 prints. Additional available. Used in good condition. Perfect for screen grabs from VCR or computer. Original cost \$1500ea. **OUR PRICE.....\$389ea.**

NEW LASER DIODE MODULES, operate from 4.5 to 9VDC!

SPECIFICATIONS:
DC Power: 4.5 - 9V @ 65mA
Power out: 4.5mw max
Range: 400-800 Meters
Glass Collimator
Size: 0.41" diam x 0.71" L

The best value for commercial, Subminiature, laser modules. Glass collimating lens provides 1.5mRad performance. (divergence comparable to HeNe lasers.) Wide input, internal surface mount, 4.5 to 9VDC power supply. Machined brass for excellent thermal characteristics.

LENGTHY LINEAR SLIDE, CAN GIVE YOU A LIFT as WELL!

Heavy duty 1.5" wide steel rail provides up to 20.5 inches of linear travel. Drive is via a toothed belt powered by a SLO-SYN M061-LF-409, 1.25V @ 3.8A stepper motor with 200 steps per rev and 75 oz. in. hold. The optional Z axis bolts directly to the slide, provides 3.5 inches of travel and is powered by its own SLO-SYN, M061-LF-504, 1.25V @ 3.8A stepper. 200 steps per rev and 60 oz. in. hold. Precision Drive is available due to a 4:1 ratio toothed belt. Very nice quality, removed for precision optical equipment. "X" unit size: 23.5" L x 2" W x 4.6" H "Z" unit size: 7" H x 2.5" W x 5.75" D Assembly mounted on a 1/4" thick anodized alum. plate. Very limited quantity available. Don't delay. **PRICE...\$79 "X AXIS" only or "X and Z" both (as shown).....\$129.**

TWO MINI C-MOUNT CAMERAS, The super sensitive, GM410 or the general purpose GM412.

The GM-412 specs: B&W, size 1.5" sq. X 2.4" L, 250,000 Pixels, 380 Lines Resolution, Sensitivity 0.3 Lux, The GM410 specs: size only 1.5" sq. x 1.6" L, >270,000 Pixels, 410 Lines Res., Sens. 0.05 LUX., Both cameras are 1/3" CCD with AGC & Electronic shutter. 12V @ 110mA power. NTSC out. IR SENSITIVE. GM 410 has RCA video connector, GM-412 has a BNC. Both use std. DC pwr. jack.

Aluminum housings with dual threaded top and bottom mounting. True performance not hype! These cameras will outperform ANY camera in this magazine. Multi-lens options are available to exploit their superior performance. **GM412 less lens SPECIAL...\$129ea. GM410 less lens...\$169ea.**

Ultra Fast Lenses for Low Light or Gen'l Purp. for Normal Light

16mm, f1.6, 15° FOV.....\$39	4mm, 80° FOV.....\$24
8mm, f1.3, 30° FOV.....\$49	8mm, 40° FOV.....\$24
4mm, f1.4, 56° FOV.....\$49	12mm, 28° FOV.....\$24

WORLDS SMALLEST 100mW VIDEO TRANSMITTER, Incredibly only 0.98" x 0.8" x 0.037" in size. Transmits crystal controlled hi-res. images with 100mW output! The transmitter you've been waiting for. **Shown actual size.** Much smaller than the 9V battery which powers it. Draws only 35mA! Factory tuned ready to receive on cable channel 59. Will work with color or B&W cameras. UHF Bow tie antenna with balun and 3' F cable for TV included. Perfect with our GM1000A cameras. Both will fit in a cigarette pack.....with the battery!

TXV-100...\$199. TXV-100 with GM-1000A-PH Camera...\$288.

SCIENTIFIC, 1/2" COLOR CCD CAMERA

- YC/SVHS output
- 380K Pixels
- 460 Lines
- 1.5 Lux sensitivity

All parameters adjustable from outside camera! Perfect for microscopy, inspection, capture or surveillance. Features internal or external sync, Interlaced or N/A, Adj. shutter, 1/60 to 1/10000 Sec., Auto White balance with three steps, Auto iris output, C or CS mount, Manual/auto gain or ext. variable gain. BNC video out, 12V @ 250mA pwr., via std. barrel jack. The GM470-C has it all! Aluminum housing. Size: 50mm W x 50mm H x 145mm L. **New, GM470C, less lens.....\$499ea.**

Super Batteries, Feel the Power!

6V @ 10 AH SEALED LEAD ACID Brand new and tough to get at a discount. Very compact. Use two for a 12V @ 10AH pack. Perfect for robotics and other high drain applications. Size: 5.9" L x 3.7" H x 1.97" D. **REG. \$17ea. NOW 2 for \$20, 10 for \$69**

10V @ 2.5 AH SEALED LEAD ACID

Each pack consists of five, 2 Volt cells. Each cell the size of a std. 'D' battery. They are arranged as 1x5 cells. Enclosed in an ABS outer shell. (removed for photo) Mint condition. Perfect for robotics and other high drain applications. Buy several, make custom packs of any rating. Size: 7.5" L x 2.8" H x 1.5" D. **5-five packs for \$20, 30 for \$99**

Exclusive "LAB STYLE" LASERS, 650nm and 635nm, Rugged, Dependable.

One year warranty. Adjustable X and Y beam position. Aircraft aluminum housing. Internal battery and on-off switch included. Makes a super pointer. 75d x 2.75" L. **SALE..... 650nm \$69, 635nm \$99**

Please fax us your list of unique surplus material.

MOTORIZED PAN and TILT, VICON 3030APT

Now you can PAN and TILT your video cams. These Vicon units are in excellent condition and operate on 24VAC. You add a couple toggle switches and a wall adapter, (not supplied) for a complete system. Hookup info included. Max load 7.5lbs. Size: 5.25" W x 5.25" L x 5.25" H Approx. -10, to +50 deg. of tilt. **VICON 3030.....\$149ea.**

WEATHER RESISTANT Camera Enclosure

Solid, extruded aircraft aluminum. Glass window. Strain reliefs for cables. Size: 3.5" W x 3.7" H x 4" L. **Our Price.....\$59ea. with 110VHEATER...\$79ea.**

RESOURCES UN-LTD.

300 BEDFORD STREET, MANCHESTER, NH 03101

VISA, MC, AMEX, DISCOVER, COD. ORDER: 800-810-4070 TECH. 603-668-2499 ORDER FAX: 603-644-7825 E-MAIL unltd4u@tiac.net

Software Wizardry

By Harry Helms

Tracking Visitors to Your Web Site

One of the big advantages of the Web over print or broadcasting is how much you can find out about visitors to a Web site. Print publishers have to rely on reader surveys to learn about their audience, while broadcasters depend upon ratings. Both methods depend upon audience samples and are subject to significant error. (For example, how carefully do participants in broadcast ratings fill out their ratings logbooks?) But with the Web, you can know exactly who visits your site, which pages of your site are most popular, and even which browsers visitors use. And this is all done automatically — every time you visit a Web site, you leave a lot of data about yourself behind.

If you'd like a sample of the sort of data that can be collected from visitors to a Web site, drop by www.13x.com/cgi-bin/cdt/snoop.pl sometime. This is a Web site devoted to Internet privacy issues, and it will display data about you, like what type of operating system you're using and your approximate geographical location, that is freely available to the operator of any Web site you visit.

The reason why so much data is freely available about Web site visitors is inherent in the way the Internet/Web is organized and works. However, the availability of this data is not a real threat to individual privacy and actually lets Web site operators better serve visitors.

For example, a Web site operator can know precisely which pages on a site are the most and least popular, and can alter site content according to what visitors really like. Data about the geographical location of visitors allows for further "fine tuning" of site content. It is also possible to determine such data as when people visit the site, which allows a site to be updated each day before most visitors arrive.

In short, tracking data about visitors to your Web site lets you produce a better Web site for them.

Let's take a look at how such data about visitors is made available to a Web site and the ways such data can be compiled and used.

Internet Protocols and Addressing

Every computer on the Internet has its own

unique internet protocol (IP) address. An IP address identifies a specific computer, not an individual; there is no way to determine the identity of the person using a computer associated with a specific IP address.

IP addresses are numeric in the format of 123.456.789.000. Since numeric IP addresses are unwieldy for humans to remember and use (computers don't have this problem!), domain names are used instead. A domain name is something that humans can easily use, like www.microsoft.com, and a computer handles the task of translating a domain name into its equivalent IP address.

If you access the Web through an Internet service provider (ISP), your IP address is derived from the domain of your ISP. Let's suppose that you use America Online. In such a case, your domain name would be that of America OnLine. Your PC would be treated like a node on a network called America OnLine. When a distant server tries to access your PC, it will use America OnLine's domain name to locate America OnLine. America OnLine will then locate your PC on its internal database of nodes, and then allow the distant server to connect to your PC.

If you access a distant server via the Web, the distant server MUST know your IP address. Otherwise, it does not know where to send the files your PC requests. However, this doesn't mean the distant server automatically knows your identity.

A Web site might record 100 "visits" from America OnLine, but there is no way for the Web site to know whether this represents 100 different users or 100 visits from one individual. This is an example of what is known as a proxy server; individual PCs connect to the Internet through the proxy, and other servers connect to the individual PCs using the proxy server's domain name.

Hits, Visits, Impressions, and "Click-Through"

Because the Web is so new, some important terminology has yet to be standardized and may not mean what you think it does. Three that are widely misused are hits, visits, and impressions.

A lot of people think a hit is when someone visits your Web site. This is not correct. A hit simply is a request to download a file made by a distant com-

puter. Since a Web page often has multiple files (text plus graphics), one person visiting a single page may produce multiple hits. One of the Web sites that I maintain has a home page with one text file and 12 graphics. When an individual visits that home page, 13 hits are generated.

This shows why hits are a very misleading indication of how much traffic a Web site is getting. (Despite this, several Web sites still feature "hit counters" on their home page.) A more meaningful measure is the visit, which is defined as any file requests made by a specific IP address in a continuous access of a server within a specified time period. The reason why a time period is specified is because some PCs, like those in libraries and businesses, are continuously connected to the Internet and may be left "parked" on a site used by multiple users. A visit more accurately measures what actually happens during a visit to a Web site by an individual.

Impressions are normally used to refer to how often an advertisement is displayed to visitors to a Web page. (Most Web ads are so-called banner ads of about 460x60 pixels.) For most Web pages, a visit to a page with an ad will yield one impression. However, some Web sites rotate different ads on a page, and the number of impressions for a given ad will be different than the number of visits to a page. Some servers will not record an impression if a visitor leaves a page before an ad graphic fully loads!

"Click-through" is a term indicating when an ad is clicked and the user then visits a page devoted to the advertiser, often located at the advertiser's Web site. Click-through is a measure of how effective an ad is; it means the ad was interesting enough to cause a visitor to want to learn more about the product or service being advertised. Click-through can be measured at the server hosting the Web page where the ad appeared, but can also be measured at the advertiser's Web page that the banner sends visitors to when clicked.

Other items about a Web site that you might want to record include how long a visitor spends on a certain page and any referring URL a visitor uses to access the site. A referring URL could be a search engine like Yahoo or another Web site that contains a link to your site. You can also determine which Web browsers visitors to your site use. This can be very useful in designing a site that the majority of

Session History for 199.120.124.26 (from/via Whem-Tv Channel 5)

Origin	Michigan, USA.	Time	14 min	Hits	21
Date and Time	URL				
1997-11-26 08:14:28	Session Established				
1997-11-26 08:14:28	/				
1997-11-26 08:14:29	/dxing-com.gif				
1997-11-26 08:14:30	/upfront.gif				
1997-11-26 08:14:30	/radiofundamentals.gif				
1997-11-26 08:14:30	/newhamradio.gif				
1997-11-26 08:14:30	/scannermonitoring.gif				
1997-11-26 08:14:31	/otherradioservices.gif				
1997-11-26 08:14:31	/littledxing-com.gif				
1997-11-26 08:14:31	/specialtylistening.gif				
1997-11-26 08:14:31	/newswhling.gif				
1997-11-26 08:14:31	/otherradiolinks.gif				

Figure 1

Identity

Figure 2

Visits Today	Percent of Total
--------------	------------------

Whem-Tv Channel 5 (MI,US)	5	5.38%
Unet Technologies, Inc. (VA,US)	3	3.23%
America Online (VA,US)	3	3.23%
America Online (VA,US)	3	3.23%
Artemis Research (CA,US)	3	3.23%
America Online (VA,US)	2	2.15%
153.34.124.*	2	2.15%
At & T Its (FL,US)	2	2.15%
Managed Network Systems Inc. (ON,CA)	2	2.15%
Telecenter Hersbruck (DE)	2	2.15%
Goodnet (AZ,US)	1	1.08%
America Online (VA,US)	1	1.08%
156.46.121.*	1	1.08%
Provider Local Registry (PT)	1	1.08%

Software Wizardry

your visitors can easily view and also to determine when to add new features (like Dynamic HTML or channelized content) to your site.

Log Files

Data about visitors to a Web site is stored by the site's server in a log file. Visitors to a site and their activities are tracked by software installed on the server, and this software creates and updates the log file.

Log files are text files; in fact, most log file names end with the .TXT extension. Reading a "raw" log file can be time-consuming and burdensome, however, because of the large amount of information recorded in them. To get around this, several log file software packages will summarize and display recorded information in graphical form.

One popular graphical log file software package is called LiveStats. This is installed on a Windows NT server hosting a Web site I maintain, and I find it invaluable in learning about visitors to the site.

One great aspect of LiveStats is its ability to monitor the activity of current visitors to the site in "real time." Figure 1 shows the activity of a visitor from the domain assigned to WMEM-TV (see the IP address and domain name at the top following the "Session History for" tag). You can see when the visitor accesses the site, and each file (text, graphics, etc.) the visitor downloads in the visit. Keep in mind this feature of LiveStats is only functional for a visitor actually connected to the site. But it is a lot of fun

to watch a "live" visitor navigate through the site!

Figure 2 shows a list of visitors for a single day to a site. If a domain name can be "resolved," it is listed by name in the list. If the name cannot be fully resolved, as much of the IP as possible (such as 153.34.124.* in Figure 2) will be shown. This sort of "partial resolution" usually indicates the visitor is accessing the site through a proxy server. Note that some domains, like America Online in Figure 2, are listed multiple times with multiple visits each time. This is because America OnLine, like other large ISPs, has multiple top-level domains that resolve to the same name; they have multiple domains to handle the volume of traffic they receive. Figure 2 shows a partial list of the domains from which visitors came to the site in a single day. Data can also be recorded for visitors in the previous 30- and 60-day periods.

Determining the most popular pages at a Web site is very important if you want to sell advertising or links, as

the most popular pages can command higher ad rates. Figure 3 shows which pages have been visited the most on a single day. LiveStats also records this data for 30- and 60-day periods.

Even if your site is strictly non-commercial, it's valuable to know which pages are the most popular. If certain pages are heavily visited, that's a good sign that you should add more content to those pages or additional pages devoted to those topics. And if

How A Cookie Crumbles

Probably no aspect of Web technology is more widely misunderstood than "cookies." According to some, cookies are insidious programs secretly downloaded to your PC via the Web that allow a Web site operator to view the entire contents of your hard drive or even erase files. According to others, cookies are harmless text files that have no effect whatsoever on your PC's operation.

So what's the real story?

The answer is that cookies really are harmless, if possibly annoying, text files that are usually (but not always) stored in the folder where your Web browser is found. Cookies don't allow someone to view or alter the contents of your hard drive; in fact, a cookie doesn't tell a Web site operator anything that he or she doesn't already know or that you don't voluntarily provide. And you can set almost all browsers to reject cookies or manually delete cookies you don't want.

Cookies were introduced with the release of Netscape 1.1. A cookie can be included with a Web page downloaded from a server. It is at this point that many "cookie opponents" trip over themselves due to their lack of understanding of technical issues. It is true that a cookie gets stored on your hard disk when you download a Web page, but so does the entire Web page. Web pages (including all graphics files) are temporarily "cached" on your hard drive; when you shut down your PC, the cached Web pages are lost. The only difference between a Web page and a cookie is that the cookie is permanently stored on your PC's hard drive instead of being cached.

Cookies are plain ASCII (.TXT) files. As such, they cannot do anything except be read by a program like a text editor. That's it! A cookie poses as much threat to your PC as a word processing document. A cookie cannot send information about other files on your PC back to a distant server. A server can view the cookie it downloaded to your PC, but no other files.

If they're so limited, why use them at all?

The most common use of a cookie is to assign a unique identification to each visitor to a Web site. This identifier is used by the server to track how often the user visits the site, which pages are visited, and how much time is spent on each page. When a visitor accesses a site, the server checks to see if a cookie with an identifier is present on the user's hard drive. If it is, the server uses it to track the activity of the visitor on the site. If no cookie is present, the server will download one containing an identifier.

Note that this unique identifier does not impinge on the visitor's privacy. The cookie does not let the server know the visitor's name, address, or telephone number ... the visitor's E-Mail address ... type of computer or Web browser ... in fact, the only thing the server knows about the user is the identifier. The term "identifier" is somewhat misleading, since it is more of a way to differentiate between users than it is a way to determine actual user identities.

The identifier in a cookie can be used with a database to determine visitor interests. Each time a visitor views a certain page, that data can be recorded in the database. This allows for precise targeting of information and ads that a visitor might be interested in. For example, a visitor might be greeted by a banner alerting him or her to new information or features elsewhere on the site that they will probably be interested in.

Another use of cookies is to store user passwords on sites that require passwords to access certain pages or on sites where user registration is required. When a user registers at a site or enters a password, the password is entered into a cookie and then downloaded to the user's PC. This means the user doesn't have to enter the password every time he or she accesses the site (and they don't have to remember it, either!).

Sophisticated Web sites use cookies to control how users are exposed to ads on a page. Each time a user views an ad on a page, the user identification contained in the cookie is recorded in a database along with the ad identification. The next time the user visits the page, the user identification in the cookie is used to identify ads the user has previously seen and sends new ads for the user to see.

Because of the alarm about cookies that appeared in the mainstream press, cookie "blocking" capability was introduced with Netscape 3.0 and Internet Explorer 3.0; it's been retained in all future releases of those two browsers. In addition to blocking, you can choose to have these browsers notify you each time a cookie is downloaded. You can also manually delete cookies from your hard drive; these are often stored in a folder labeled "Cookies" somewhere on your hard drive (this folder may be a subfolder within another folder, however).

URL	Figure 3	Hits	Percent
		Today	of Hits
/default page/		61	22.68%
/newsroom.htm		22	8.18%
/scanfreq.htm		17	6.32%
/otherlinks.htm		15	5.58%
/tuningup.htm		15	5.58%
/index.htm		14	5.20%
/loggings.htm		13	4.83%
/swrweb.htm		9	3.35%
/swr.htm		8	2.97%
/radioterm.htm		8	2.97%
/above30.htm		8	2.97%
/amband.htm		8	2.97%
/action.htm		7	2.60%

Referrer URL	Figure 4	Referral	Percent
		Today	of Referrals
http://www.infoseek.com/titles?		11	23.91%
http://search.yahoo.com/search?		6	13.04%
http://www.d-sing.com/		3	6.52%
http://users.abac.com/ham/h/loggings...		2	4.35%
http://alpha.wcoll.com/~gnbc/		2	4.35%
http://www.d-sing.com/otherlinks.htm		2	4.35%
http://allwista.digital.com/cgi-bin/q...		2	4.35%
http://www.search.hotbot.com/result.h...		2	4.35%
http://funnelweb.utcc.utk.edu/~jdybka		1	2.17%
http://www.search.com/infoseek/1,135,0		1	2.17%
http://www.yahoo.com/news_and_media/ra...		1	2.17%
http://www.wp.com/red/ip/		1	2.17%

Software Wizardry

Browser ID	Figure 5	Total Today	Percent of Total
mozilla/4.01 [en] (win95; i)		7	7.53%
mozilla/4.0 (compatible; msie 4.0; msn...		5	5.38%
mozilla/4.0 (compatible; msie 4.0; win...		5	5.38%
mozilla/3.0 (win16; i)		4	4.30%
mozilla/3.0 webtv/1.2 (compatible; msi...		3	3.23%
mozilla/3.01gold (win95; i)		3	3.23%
mozilla/2.0 (compatible; msie 3.0; win...		3	3.23%
mozilla/2.0 (compatible; msie 3.01; wi...		3	3.23%
mozilla/2.0 (compatible; msie 3.0; aol...		3	3.23%
mozilla/3.0 webtv/1.3 (compatible; msi...		3	3.23%
mozilla/4.03 [en] (win95; i)		2	2.15%
mozilla/3.01gold (winnt; i)		2	2.15%
mozilla/3.01 (win95; i)		2	2.15%

some pages are very lightly visited, you might consider devoting less effort to those pages or even dropping them altogether from the site.

Figure 4 shows part of the daily log of referring URLs. As you can see, most visitors who did not access the site directly were referred to it by Infoseek, a search engine, followed by Yahoo, another search engine. LiveStats also records this data for 30- and 60-day periods. This data is especially useful for discovering links to your site that you didn't even know existed! If you are paying for a link

Explorer 3.0. You can also see that some visitors used the WebTV browser and Netscape's Navigator Gold.

The data in Figure 5 indicates that most visitors to the site use browsers that support JavaScript and Java applets, so I can use these on the site with confidence that most users will be able to take advantage of them. However, most visitors do not use browsers that support some form of channels (like the Active Channel technology included in Internet Explorer 4.0). Thus, I need to make sure that any

to your site (as through a banner ad on another Web site), this feature will let you know whether you're getting your money's worth.

Finally, LiveStats lets you see which browsers visitors are using. Figure 5 shows a partial list of a daily log; 30- and 60-days records are also maintained. The exact terminology used to describe browsers varies with the logging software used but, in this case, I know that most visitors used Netscape 4.01, followed by two versions of Internet Explorer 4.0, and the 16-bit version of Internet

channelization features that I add are compatible with the browsers that most visitors use.

I want to again emphasize that there are many other server logging software packages other than LiveStats. Each has its own advantages and disadvantages, and no one package will be best for each Web site. However, most will record and display the data we discussed in this section in a similar form

Getting More Data

Log files tell you very little about individual visitors to a Web site. If you're trying to sell advertising on your Web site, or want to sell products and services to visitors, you need to know things like their age, sex, income, education, etc.

The most common way to get this information is to register site visitors. Registration can be either compulsory or voluntary, and data indicates that response is actually higher for voluntary registration unless a site has compelling, "brand name" content (like the New York Times Web site). Another approach is to require registration for access to certain sections of a site, like chat rooms and message boards.

Data about a visitor to a Web site can be stored in the form of a text file known as a cookie and stored on a visitor's hard drive. Cookies are the subject of a lot of misinformation and misunderstanding, as discussed in the accompanying sidebar.

As someone who has spent most of his life working in print, I'm really excited about the Web's ability to let me better understand the preferences and interests of site visitors. If my visitors like something, I know to give them more; if my visitors don't like something, I know to try something new! NV

HAM GEAR FOR SALE



VACUUM TUBES, thousands in stock NOS, (new old stock) and high quality low mileage pre-owned tubes. All used tubes cleaned, tested, and boxed before shipment. LynTec 408-274-3559 <http://www.lyntec.com> Lynn@lyntec.com

USED TESTED Midland UHF 70-1530B \$175, MVP UHF \$75, Mitrec UHF \$30, Maxor 80 UHF \$50. Scanners & CB, power supplies & ham gear too! Free catalog! Call 909-873-1319 fax on demand 24 hrs. 909-820-1885 E-Mail: HRR6@aol.com & LML, 424 E. Shamrock, Rialto, CA 92376

MPS 590-1 Battery charger kit. Batteries fit AN/PRC 104, 113, 117, 119, 132, VRC radios, comsec, laser, 31 military items. Kit includes wall power supply, charger unit and 2 BB490/U batteries. Kit \$21. Additional batteries available at \$3 ea. Bob Morgan Test Equipment Sales. Ph/Fx 717-842-1534.

Don't miss a single issue!
You can have *Nuts & Volts* delivered right to your door every month for only \$19.00 per year.
Call 1-800-783-4624
and use your Visa or MasterCard.

WANTED: ROCKWELL-Collins HF-80 equipment, 851S-1, 237B-3 log periodic, Collins literature. Jim Stitzinger 805-259-2011, 805-259-3830 (fax), bfljfs@smartlink.net



THE SMART BATTERY CHARGER for lead acid or gel cell batteries. Can be left connected to the battery **INDEFINITELY**, will not overcharge! Standard kit is 12V @ 1 amp. This kit is 100% complete, including a custom-made, pre-punched, painted and lettered enclosure. For the kit order #150-KIT at \$59.95. For an assembled and tested unit, order #150-ASY at \$79.95. CA residents add 7.75% sales tax. Add \$6.50 per unit shipping. MC/VISA accepted. A&A Engineering, 2521 W. La Palma #K, Anaheim, CA 92801. 714-952-2114, FAX 714-952-3280.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

HAM GEAR WANTED

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

CB - SCANNERS

SCANNING USA - unique monthly magazine. Get the most enjoyment from your scanner. All the latest news, product reviews, what's new, written by the nation's top acclaimed hobbyists. Subscriptions \$19.95, sample issues \$3. 2054 Hawthorne, Joliet, IL 60435. 1-800-651-0922.

CB MODIFICATIONS! Frequencies, books, kits, high-performance accessories, plans, repairs, amplifiers, 10-meter conversions. The best since 1976! Catalog \$3. CBCI, Box 31500NV, Phoenix, AZ 85046.

BLACK BOOK CB LINEARS. Repair notes, theory, specifications, 60 schematics. \$25. KEN's, 2825 Lake, Kalamazoo, MI 49001 616-345-4609.

RED BOOK CB MODIFICATION. Audio, modulation, PLL/VCO, synthesis, crystals, sliders. \$25. Ken's 2825 Lake, Kalamazoo, MI 49001. 616-345-4609.

SALES, SERVICE: CB equipment, radios, modifications, power mice, echo-reverb boxes, kits, meters, filters, antennas, noise toys, mounts, hard-to-find items. Partial list \$1, complete list \$4. D&R Electronics, 10 Park St., Thomaston, CT 06787. 860-283-9492.

MIRAGE, GALAXY, Superstar, CB radios, scanners, including trunking models, meters, microphones, power supplies, hard-to-get stuff! More! Catalog \$1 (refundable). Galaxy, Box 1202, Akron, OH 44309. Over 10 years in business!

LORD/WYATT COMMUNICATIONS IMPORT/EXPORT RADIO HOBBYIST CATALOG. Everything for the CB & RADIO HOBBYIST from SOUP TO NUTS. Send \$5 to LWC, PO Box 30128CBNF, Brooklyn, NY 11203-0128. 718-789-7329 press ext. 1.

JFETS

ULTRA LOW NOISE
LS843 - 3nV/Hz typ

TIGHT MATCHING
LS843 - 1 mV max

- ◆ N & P Channel
- ◆ Duals & Singles
- ◆ Custom Screening
- ◆ Die, SMT, Thru-Hole
- ◆ No Order Minimum
- ◆ COD's Accepted

Second Source for Domestic & Foreign JFETs & Bipolars

Full Service U.S. Manufacturer of Specialty Linear Products

LINEAR SYSTEMS

4042 Clipper Court
Fremont, CA 94538
510-490-9160/510-353-0261(Fax)
E-mail: 3623671@MCI.MAIL.COM

WESTERN TEST SYSTEMS

WE BUY AND SELL

Inquiries 303-438-9662 • Fax 303-438-9685

Orders only 800-538-1493

530 Compton St., Unit #C, Broomfield, Colorado 80020

OSCILLOSCOPES & ACCESSORIES

TO 100 MHz

TEK 7A18 75 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier	\$100.00
TEK 7A22 1 MHz High CMRR Differential Amplifier	\$300.00
TEK 7B53A 100 MHz Dual Time Base	\$175.00
TEK SC502 15 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope, TM500 series	\$375.00

ABOVE 100 MHz

TEK 7104 1 GHz Oscilloscope, with 7A29, 7A29-04, 7B10, 7B15	\$4,500.00
TEK 7844 400 MHz Dual Beam Oscilloscope frame	\$750.00
TEK 7844 400 MHz Dual Beam Oscilloscope with 7A24, 7A26, 7B80, 7B85	\$1,250.00
TEK 7854 400 MHz Waveform Processing Oscilloscope frame	\$1,250.00
TEK 7904A 500 MHz System, with 7A24, 7A26, 7B92A	\$1,250.00
TEK 7904A 500 MHz System, with 7A24, 7A26, 7B80, 7B85	\$1,250.00
TEK 7A13 105 MHz Differential Comparator	\$225.00
TEK 7A19 600 MHz Single Trace Amplifier	\$150.00
TEK 7A24 400 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier	\$300.00
TEK 7A26 200 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier	\$175.00
TEK 7B15 1 GHz Delaying Time Base	\$450.00
TEK 7B80 400 MHz Delayed Time Base	\$175.00
TEK 7B85 400 MHz Delta Delaying Time Base	\$175.00
TEK 7B92A 500 MHz Dual Time Base	\$275.00

STORAGE

TEK 7633 100 MHz Storage Oscilloscope frame	\$650.00
TEK 7633 100 MHz Storage Oscilloscope with (2) 7A26, (1) 7B92A	\$1,000.00

PROBES

HP 1122A Probe Power Supply	\$200.00
TEK 1101 Accessory Power Supply, for FET probes	\$250.00
TEK P6201 900 MHz 1X/10X/100X FET Probe	\$450.00
TEK P6202A 500 MHz 10X FET Probe	\$300.00
TEK P6701-opt.02 O/E Converter, 450-1050 nm/0.1 mW: DC-700 MHz, ST conn.	\$675.00

CALIBRATION

TEK 067-0587-01 Signal Standardizer Calibration Fixture, 7000 series	\$300.00
TEK CG5001-opt.01/TM5006 Programmable Oscilloscope Calibrator, with power module	\$6,000.00
TEK SG503 Level Generator, 250 kHz-250 MHz, TM500 series	\$600.00

WAVEFORM GENERATORS

FUNCTION

HP 3310A 5 MHz Function Generator	\$250.00
HP 3310B 5 MHz Function Generator, monocyde & var. phase trigger	\$325.00
HP 3312A 13 MHz Function Generator	\$750.00
TEK DD501 Digital Delay & Burst Gen., for function & pulse gen's	\$275.00
TEK FG501 1 MHz Function Generator, TM500 series	\$225.00
TEK FG503 3 MHz Function Generator, TM500 series	\$250.00
TEK RG501 Ramp Generator, TM500 series	\$225.00
WAVETEK 186 5 MHz Phaselock Function Generator	\$350.00

PULSE

BERKELEY NUCLEONICS 7085B Digital Delay Generator, 0-100 mS, 1 nS res., 5 Hz-5 MHz	\$900.00
HP 214B-001 10 MHz Pulse Generator, 50 V/50 ohms, counted burst opt	\$2,000.00
HP 8005B 20 MHz Dual Output Pulse Generator	\$450.00
HP 8007B 100 MHz Pulse Generator	\$650.00
HP 8012B 50 MHz Pulse Generator, variable transition time	\$600.00
HP 8015A 50 MHz Dual Output Pulse Generator	\$700.00
HP 8015A-002.007 50 MHz Dual Output Pulse Gen., burst option	\$800.00
HP 8080A/91A/92A/93A 1 GHz Single Channel Pulse Generator	\$950.00
TEK PG502 250 MHz Pulse Generator, Tr<1nS, TM500 series	\$600.00
TEK PG505 100 kHz Pulse Generator, 80 V peak, TM500 series	\$275.00

PROGRAMMABLE

HP 8165A-002.003 Prog. Signal Source, 1 mHz-50 MHz, log sweep, rear out	\$2,000.00
TEK AWG5102 Arb.Waveform Gen., 20 MS/s, 12 bits, 50ppm synthesis <1MHz	\$1,400.00
TEK AWG5105-opt.02 Arbitrary Waveform Generator, dual channel option	\$1,900.00
WAVETEK 288 20 MHz Synthesized	\$1,250.00

VOLTAGE & CURRENT

VOLTMETERS

HP 3456A 6-1/2 Digit Voltmeter	\$850.00
HP 3478A 5-1/2 digit Multimeter, HP1B	\$700.00
KEITHLEY 181 6-1/2 digit Nanovoltmeter, 10 nV sensitivity, GPIB	\$1,200.00
KEITHLEY 195A/1950 5-1/2 digit Multimeter, AC/Current option	\$500.00
SOLARTRON 7081 8-1/2 digit Voltmeter	\$3,900.00

CALIBRATION

FLUKE 343A DC Voltage Calibrator, 0-1100 V, 7 decades, 20 ppm acc.	\$950.00
FLUKE 5100B-03.05 Calibrator, wideband AC & GPIB options	\$4,500.00
FLUKE 510A AC Reference Standard, 10 VRMS, 0-10 mA	\$450.00
FLUKE 515A Portable Calibrator, DC/AC/Ohms, line & battery power	\$1,000.00
FLUKE 5220A Transconductance Amplifier, DC-5 kHz, 0-20 A	\$3,750.00
FLUKE 731B DC Reference Standard	\$400.00
FLUKE 732A DC Voltage Standard	\$2,000.00
FLUKE A40-series Current Shunts	\$200.00
FLUKE A55-series AC Thermal Converters	\$300.00
VALHALLA 2500 AC-DC Current Calibrator, 2 uA-2 A, DC-10 kHz	\$700.00
VALHALLA 2703 AC Volt Std., 0-120V/10 Hz-100 kHz; 120-1200V/10 Hz-1 kHz	\$2,250.00

VOLTAGE SOURCES

HP 6114A Precision Dual Range Power Supply, 25V 2A / 40V 1A	\$850.00
HP 6115A Precision Dual Range Power Supply, 50V 0.8A / 100V 0.4A	\$875.00

CURRENT METERS & SOURCES

HOLT HCS-1AF Primary Current Shunt Set, 0.02/0.2/0.5/2/5/20 Amp	\$750.00
HP 4140B Picoammeter / DC Voltage Source	\$4,000.00
HP 6177C DC Current Source, to 50V, 500mA	\$500.00
HP 6181C DC Current Source, to 100V, 250 mA	\$500.00
HP 6186C DC Current Source, to 300V, 100mA	\$750.00
KEITHLEY 225 Current Source, 0.1 uA-100 mA, 10-100 V compliance	\$500.00
KEITHLEY 227 Current Source, 1 uA-1 A, 0-50 V compliance	\$800.00
KEITHLEY 228 Programmable Voltage/Current Source	\$2,500.00
KEITHLEY 261 Picoampere Source	\$375.00
KEITHLEY 414A Picoammeter, 0.1 nA-10 mA	\$325.00
KEITHLEY 614 Electrometer	\$800.00
KEITHLEY 642 Electrometer	\$2,900.00
TEK CT-5-opt.05 High Current Transformer for P6021/A6302, to 1000A	\$500.00
VALHALLA 2301 Programmable Single Phase Power Analyzer	\$1,250.00

IMPEDANCE & COMPONENT TEST

L.C.R.

BOONTON 62AD 1 MHz Inductance Meter, 2-2000 uH	\$550.00
ESI 2160 LCR Bridge, 20 Hz-150 kHz, GPIB	\$2,000.00
HP 4262A-101 3-1/2 digit LCR Meter, 120 Hz / 1 kHz / 10 kHz test, HP1B	\$2,250.00
HP 4275A-001 5-1/2 digit LCR Meter, 10 kHz-10 MHz, 0-35 V int. bias	\$6,000.00

STANDARDS

E.S.I. RS925D 7-Decade Resistance Standard, 0.01 Ohms - 1.2 Megohms	\$2,000.00
E.S.I. SR1010 Resistance Transfer Standards, 1 Ohm-100 K/step	\$700.00
E.S.I. SR1050-10M Resistance Transfer Standard, 10 Megohms/step	\$2,500.00
E.S.I. SR1050-1M Resistance Transfer Standard, 1 Megohm/step	\$2,000.00
E.S.I. SR1-set Set of eight Standard Resistors, 1 Ohm - 10 Megohms	\$900.00
GR 1404-A 1000 pF Reference Standard Capacitor	\$700.00
GR 1406 Standard Air Capacitors, GR900 connector, 0.1% acc.	\$375.00
GR 1412-BC Decade Capacitor, 50 pF - 1.11115 uF	\$350.00
GR 1432-U 4-Decade Resistor, 0-111.10 Ohms, 0.01 Ohm resolution	\$125.00
GR 1433-J 4-Decade Resistor, 0-1,110 Ohms, 1 Ohm resolution	\$350.00
GR 1433-N 5-Decade Resistor, 0-11,110 Ohms, 0.1 Ohm resolution	\$400.00
GR 1433-U 4-Decade Resistor, 0-111.0 Ohms, 0.01 Ohm resolution	\$350.00
GR 1433-X 6-Decade Resistor, 0-111,111.0 Ohms, 0.1 Ohm res.	\$450.00
GR 1434-G 7-Decade Resistor, 0-1,111,111.0 Ohms, 0.1 Ohm res.	\$300.00
GR 1440-set Set of nine Standard Resistors, 0.01 Ohm - 1 Megohm	\$1,200.00
GR 1482-series Standard Inductors	\$275.00
GR 1666 DC Resistance Bridge, Micro-Ohm - 100 Kiloohms	\$600.00
HP 16380A Standard Air Capacitor Set, 1-1000 pF	\$1,750.00
VALHALLA 2724A Programmable Resistance Standard, 0-11 Gigohms, GPIB	\$1,675.00

HI & LO RESISTANCE

HP 4328A Milliohmeter	\$1,300.00
VALHALLA 4150-ATC 4-1/2 digit Ohmmeter, 20 milliohms-2 kiloohms, 4-wire	\$750.00

CURVE TRACERS

TEK 577D1/177 Storage Curve Tracer, with standard test fixture	\$2,250.00
TEK 577D2/177 Curve Tracer, with standard test fixture	\$1,850.00

T.D.R.

TEK 1503-opt.04 Time Domain Reflectometer, 0-50,000 feet, chart recorder	\$1,400.00
--------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------

POWER SUPPLIES

SINGLE OUTPUT

HP 6200B Dual Range Supply, 0-20 V 0-1.5 A / 0-40 V 0-750 mA CVCC	\$200.00
HP 6201B 0-20 V 0-1.5 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$175.00
HP 6206B Dual Range 0-60 V 0.5 A / 0-30 V 1 A CV/CC Supply	\$200.00
HP 6207B 0-160 V 0-200 mA CV/CC Power Supply	\$300.00
HP 6260B-027 0-10 V 0-100 A CV/CC Power Supply; 208 VAC line	\$675.00
HP 6261B-027 0-20 V 0-50 A CV/CC Power Supply; 208 VAC line	\$675.00
HP 6263B 0-20 V 0-10 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$400.00
HP 6267B 0-40 V 0-10 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$550.00
HP 6269B-028 0-40 V 0-50 A CV/CC Power Supply; 230 VAC line	\$950.00
HP 6281A 0-7.5 V 0-5 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$175.00
HP 6284A 0-20 V 0-3 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$225.00
HP 6299A 0-100 V 0-750 mA CV/CC Power Supply	\$225.00
HP 6384A 4.0-5.5 V at 8 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$175.00
KEPCO ATE 100-10M 0-100 V 0-10 A CV/CC Power Supply, 120 VAC 20 A line	\$900.00
SORENSEN DCR 20-25B 0-20 V 0-25 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$550.00
SORENSEN DCR 300-1.5B 0-300 V 0-1.5 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$600.00
SORENSEN SRL 20-12 0-20 V 0-12 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$500.00
SORENSEN SRL 60-8 0-60 V 0-8 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$750.00
TEK PS501-1 Power Supply, 0-20 V, 2 mV res., 400 mA, TM500 series	\$175.00

MULTIPLE OUTPUT

HP 6228B Dual 0-50 V 0-1 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$600.00
HP 6253A Dual Output 0-20 V 0-3 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$550.00
TEK PS5010 Programmable Triple Power Supply, TM5000 series	\$750.00
TEK PS503A Dual Power Supply, TM500 series	\$200.00

MISCELLANEOUS

ACME PS2L-500 Programmable Load, 0-75 V / 0-75 A / 500 Watts max.	\$400.00
HP 59501B HP1B Isolated DAC/Power Supply Programmer	\$175.00
TRANSISTOR DEVICES DAL-50-15-100 Programmable Load, 0-50 V, 0-15 A, 100 Watts max.	\$200.00

TIME & FREQUENCY

UNIVERSAL COUNTERS

FLUKE 1910A-02.03 125 MHz/ 500 nS Universal Counter, TCXO reference	\$175.00
HP 5315A 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter	\$500.00
HP 5315A-002.003 100 MHz/100 nS Univ. Counter, battery power, 1 GHz C-ch	\$750.00
HP 5315B 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter	\$600.00
HP 5316A 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter, HP1B	\$700.00
HP 5316A-003.006 100 MHz/100 nS Counter, 1 GHz C-ch, offset/norm/line	\$1,000.00
HP 5316B 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter, HP1B	\$1,000.00
HP 5334A 100 MHz Universal Counter, HP1B	\$875.00
HP 5334B-010.060 100 MHz Universal Counter, HP1B, OCXO	\$1,000.00
HP 5335A 200 MHz Universal / Statistical Counter	\$1,200.00
RACAL 1996 200 MHz/1 nS Universal Counter, 1.3 GHz C-channel	\$1,000.00
RACAL-DANA 1992-04 100 MHz/1 nS Univ. Counter, 1.3 GHz C-channel, OCXO	\$750.00
TEK DC5004 Programmable 100 MHz/100nS Counter/Timer, TM5000 series	\$250.00
TEK DC5009 Programmable 135 MHz Univ. Counter/Timer, TM5000 series	\$500.00
TEK DC5010 350 MHz/3.125 nS Universal Counter, TM5000 series	\$1,200.00
TEK DC503A 125 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter, TM500 series	\$275.00

FREQUENCY COUNTERS

EIP 575 18 GHz Source Locking Counter, GPIB	\$3,250.00
EIP 578-opt.02.05 26.5 GHz Source Locking Counter; power meas., OCXO	\$5,000.00
FLUKE 7220A 1.3 GHz Communications Counter	\$500.00
HP 5340A-011 18 GHz Frequency Counter, HP1B	\$1,250.00
HP 5342A 18 GHz Frequency Counter	\$2,400.00
HP 5342A-001 18 GHz Frequency Counter, OCXO reference	\$2,500.00
HP 5342A-003 18 GHz Freq. Counter, +22 dBm, -20 dBm dynamic range	\$2,400.00
HP 5342A-01.04.05 24 GHz Frequency Counter, OCXO, DAC	\$3,250.00
HP 5343A-006 26.5 GHz Frequency Counter; limiter option	\$4,500.00
HP 5345A/5355A/5356B 26.5 GHz CW/Pulse Frequency Counter	\$4,000.00

STANDARDS

HP 105A Quartz Oscillator, 0.1/1.0/5.0 MHz	\$750.00
HP 105B Quartz Oscillator, 0.1/1.0/5.0 MHz, battery power	\$1,500.00
HP 5087A-opt.033 Distribution Amplifier; 12 outputs at 10 MHz	\$1,750.00

AUDIO & BASEBAND

SELECTIVE LEVEL METERS

HP 3586C Selective Level Meter, 50 Hz-32.5 MHz, 50 & 75 ohms	\$1,500.00
--------------------------------------------------------------	------------



90 DAY WARRANTY PARTS AND LABOR • 10 DAY INSPECTION TEST EQUIPMENT WANTED CALL OR FAX LIST • OPEN ACCOUNTS



DISTORTION ANALYZERS

HP 333A Distortion Analyzer, 10 Hz-600 kHz	\$450.00
HP 339A Distortion Analyzer, built-in low distortion osc.	\$1,800.00
HP 8903A-001 Audio Analyzer, 20 Hz-100 kHz; rear panel input	\$2,600.00
HP 8903B-001, 013, 051 Audio Analyzer, 20 Hz-100 kHz; C-message, CCITT	\$4,250.00
TEK DA4084 Programmable Distortion Analyzer	\$1,000.00

RMS VOLTMETERS

FLUKE 8920A True RMS Voltmeter, 180 uV-700 V, 10 Hz-20 MHz	\$600.00
FLUKE 8922A True RMS Voltmeter, 180 uV-700 V, 2 Hz-11 MHz	\$600.00

OSCILLATORS

HP 204C Oscillator, 5 Hz-1.2 MHz, 5 VRMS	\$150.00
HP 204D Oscillator, 5 Hz-1.2 MHz, 5 VRMS, 80 dB step attenuator	\$200.00
HP 209A Sine/Square Wave Generator, 4 Hz-2 MHz, 5 VRMS max.	\$225.00
HP 652A Test Oscillator, 10 Hz-10 MHz	\$250.00
TEK SG502 Sine/Square Osc., 5 Hz-500 kHz, 70 dB step atten., TMS50 series	\$200.00

MISCELLANEOUS

HP 4437A Step Attenuator, 0.119-9 dB, DC-1 MHz, 600 ohms unbal.	\$175.00
HP 461A Amplifier, 20/40 dB, 1 kHz-150 MHz, 0.5 V/50 Ohms	\$125.00
KROHN-HITE 3103 High/Low Pass Filter, 10 Hz-3 MHz, 24 dB/octave	\$500.00
KROHN-HITE 3342R Dual HP/LP Filter, 0.001 Hz-99.9 kHz, 48 dB/octave	\$1,100.00
KROHN-HITE 3750 LP/HP/BP/BR Filter, 0.02 Hz-20 kHz, 6/12/18/24 dB/oct.	\$700.00
ROCKLAND 852 Dual Highpass/Lowpass Filter, 0.1 Hz-111 kHz	\$1,000.00
TEK AF501 Tunable Bandpass Filter / Amplifier, 3 Hz-35 kHz	\$300.00
TEK AM502 Differential Amplifier, 0.1 Hz-1 MHz, TMS50 series	\$475.00

RF & MICROWAVE

SPECTRUM ANALYZERS

HP 11970A WR28 Harmonic Mixer, 26.5-40 GHz	\$1,100.00
HP 11970Q WR22 Harmonic Mixer, 33-50 GHz	\$1,400.00
HP 11971A WR28 Harmonic Mixer, 26.5-40 GHz, for 8569B	\$1,100.00
HP 11971K WR42 Harmonic Mixer, 18.0-26.5 GHz, for 8569B	\$1,100.00
HP 8406A Comb Generator, 1/10/100 MHz increments, to 5 GHz	\$450.00
HP 8444A-059 Tracking Generator, 0.5-1500 MHz, for 855A, 856B, etc.	\$1,250.00
HP 8445B Preselector, 1.8-18.0 GHz, for HP 855A	\$650.00
HP 8553B/8552B/8443/141 Spectrum Analyzer, 0.1-110 MHz, with tracking generator	\$2,500.00
HP 8557A/182T Spectrum Analyzer, 0.01-350 MHz, 1 kHz min. res.	\$1,500.00
HP 8558A-100 Spectrum Analyzer, 10 MHz-22 GHz, 100 Hz min. res. bw.	\$5,000.00
HP 8569B Spectrum Analyzer, 10 MHz-22 GHz, 100 Hz min. res. bw.	\$8,500.00
TEK 119-0098-00 WR42 Single Ended Mixer, 18.0-26.5 GHz, for Tek 491	\$200.00
TEK 119-0099-00 WR28 Single Ended Mixer, 26.5-40 GHz, for Tek 491	\$200.00
TEK TR503 Tracking Generator, 0.1-1800 MHz, for 492/4/5/6	\$1,375.00
TEK WM490A WR28 Harmonic Mixer, 26.5-40 GHz	\$850.00
TEK WM490K WR42 Harmonic Mixer, 18.0-26.5 GHz	\$850.00
TEK WM782V WR15 Harmonic Mixer, 50-75 GHz	\$2,000.00

NETWORK ANALYZERS

HP 11665B Modulator, 0.15-18.0 GHz, N(m/f)	\$325.00
HP 11666A Reflectorometer Bridge, 0.04-18.0 GHz, for HP 8755/6/7	\$1,100.00

SIGNAL GENERATORS

FLUKE 6060A Synthesized Signal Gen., 0.1-1050 MHz, 10 Hz res., GPIB	\$2,750.00
FLUKE 6060A/AN Synthesized Signal Gen., 10 kHz-520 MHz, 10 Hz res., GPIB	\$2,000.00
FLUKE 6062A Signal Generator, 0.1-2100 MHz, 10 Hz resolution	\$5,500.00
FLUKE 6070A Synthesized Signal Generator, 0.2-520 MHz, 1 Hz res.	\$2,000.00
GIGATRONICS 600/10-18 Synthesized Source, 10-18 GHz, 1 MHz res., GPIB	\$2,600.00
GIGATRONICS 605/10-18 Synthesized Source, 10-18 GHz, 1 kHz res., GPIB	\$3,000.00
GIGATRONICS 605/2-8 Synthesized Signal Gen., 2-8 GHz, 1 kHz res., GPIB	\$3,000.00
GIGATRONICS 840-01 Freq. Doubler, 26.5-40 GHz (WR28) out, 13-20 GHz in	\$2,000.00
GIGATRONICS 875/50 Levelled Multiplier, x4, 50-75.0 GHz output, -3 dBm	\$3,500.00
GIGATRONICS 875/86 Levelled Multiplier, 26.5-40.0 & 50.0-75.0 GHz outputs	\$5,000.00
GIGATRONICS 910/12-18, opt16, 14.16 Synthesized Source/Sweeper, 12-18 GHz, 1 Hz res., OCXO	\$3,500.00
HP 11720A Pulse Modulator, 2-18 GHz, 80 dB on/off ratio	\$750.00
HP 85100V Frequency Mult., 10-15 GHz in / 50-75 GHz out >0 dBm	\$4,250.00
HP 8640B-001, 002 Signal Gen., 0.5-1024 MHz, AM, FM, var. audio osc.	\$2,200.00
HP 8654A Signal Generator, 10-520 MHz, calibrated AM & uncal. FM	\$550.00
HP 8660C/86602B-002 Synth. Sig. Gen., 1-2600 MHz, FM / Phase mod. w/86635A	\$3,250.00

SWEEP GENERATORS

HP 8600A Digital Marker, for HP 8601A	\$400.00
HP 8601A Generator/Sweeper, 0.1-110 MHz, +20 dBm levelled	\$400.00

HP 8620C Sweep Oscillator Frame	\$550.00
HP 8620C-011 Sweep Oscillator Frame, HP1B programmable	\$675.00
HP 86222A-002 RF Plug-in, 10-2400 MHz, +13 dBm levelled, 70 dB atten.	\$1,600.00
HP 86230B RF Plug-in, 1.8-4.2 GHz, +10 dBm unlevelled	\$675.00
HP 86235A-001, 002 RF Plug-in, 1.7-4.3 GHz, +14 dBm levelled, 70 dB atten.	\$1,000.00
HP 86240C RF Plug-in, 3.6-8.6 GHz, +16 dBm levelled	\$1,000.00
HP 86241A-001 RF Plug-in, 3.2-6.5 GHz, +8 dBm levelled	\$500.00
HP 86242D-004, 008 RF Plug-in, 5.9-9.0 GHz, +10 dBm levelled	\$500.00
HP 86245A RF Plug-in, 5.9-12.4 GHz, +16 dBm levelled	\$1,100.00
HP 86250D RF Plug-in, 12.0-12.4 GHz, +10 dBm levelled	\$675.00
HP 86260A RF Plug-in, 12.0-18.0 GHz, +10 dBm unlevelled	\$800.00
HP 86260A-H04 RF Plug-in, 10.0-15.0 GHz, +10 dBm unlevelled	\$800.00
HP 86290A RF Plug-in, 2.0-18.0 GHz, +7 dBm levelled	\$1,750.00
HP 86290B RF Plug-in, 2.0-18.6 GHz, +10 dBm levelled	\$2,000.00
WAVETEK 962 Sweep Generator, 1.0-4.0 GHz, markers, +12 dBm unlvld.	\$1,500.00
WILTRON 560/3x 560-7550 Scalar Network Analyzer, w/3) 0.01-18.5 GHz detectors	\$1,750.00

POWER METERS

ANRITSU MP-81B/ML-83A Power Meter, 75-110 GHz (WR10), -20 to +20 dBm	\$2,500.00
ANRITSU MP-82B/ML-83A Power Meter, 90-140 GHz (WR8) pin flange, -20, +20 dBm	\$3,250.00
BOONTON 4200-01A, 03/8-4A x2 Dual Channel Microwattmeter, w/2) 1 MHz-7 GHz sensors	\$1,500.00
BOONTON 42B/41-4B Analog Power Meter, with 1 MHz-12 GHz sensor	\$375.00
BOONTON 42B/41-4E Analog Power Meter, with 1 MHz-18 GHz sensor	\$500.00
GENERAL MICROWAVE 476/4240A Power Meter & Sensor, 0.01-18 GHz, -35 to +10 dBm	\$300.00
HP 432A/8478B Power Meter, -25 to +10 dBm, 10 MHz-18 GHz	\$450.00
HP 435A/8481A Power Meter, 10 MHz-18 GHz, -30 to +20 dBm	\$900.00
HP 435A/8482H Power Meter, 0.1-4200 MHz, -10 to +34 dBm	\$950.00
HP 8477A Power Meter Calibrator, for HP 432 series	\$500.00
HP Q8486A Power Sensor, 33.0-50.0 GHz, WR22, for 435/6/7/8	\$1,500.00
HP R486A WR28 Thermistor Mount, 26.5-40 GHz, for 432 series	\$350.00

RF MILLIVOLTMETERS

BOONTON 9200A-01 RF Millivoltmeter, 10 kHz-1.2 GHz, GPIB	\$900.00
RACAL 9303 TRMS Level Meter, 10 kHz-2 GHz, -77 to +23 dBm, GPIB	\$875.00

AMPLIFIERS, MISCELLANEOUS

BOONTON 82AD-opt.01A Modulation Meter, AM, FM, 10-1200 MHz, GPIB	\$900.00
HP 465A Amplifier, 20/40 dB, 5 Hz-1 MHz, 1/2 Watt/50 Ohms	\$125.00
HP 8447A-001 Dual Amplifier, 0.1-400 MHz	\$450.00
HP 8447E Amplifier, 22 dB, 0.1-1300 MHz, +13 dBm output	\$750.00
HP 8901A Modulation Analyzer, 150 kHz-1300 MHz	\$3,750.00
HP 8901B-001 Modulation Analyzer, 150 kHz-1300 MHz, rear panel input	\$6,750.00
HP 8970A Noise Figure Meter	\$6,000.00
HUGHES 1177H01F000 TWT Amplifier, 2.0-4.0 GHz, 10 Watts output	\$1,500.00
HUGHES 1177H02F000 TWT Amplifier, 4.0-8.0 GHz, 10 Watts output	\$1,500.00
HUGHES 1277H02F000 TWT Amplifier, 4.0-8.0 GHz, 20 Watts output	\$2,500.00
HUGHES 8020H02F000 TWT Amplifier, 4.0-8.0 GHz, 20 Watts output	\$2,750.00
M.P.D. LAB2-1020-2A Amplifier, 34 dB, 1.0-2.0 GHz, 2 Watts	\$800.00
M.P.D. LAB2-714-3A Amplifier, 34 dB, 0.7-1.4 GHz, 3 Watts	\$800.00
MICROWAVE SEMI CORP. MC5112 Noise Source, 25.5 dB ENR, 10-12.4 GHz, N(m), +28 VDC	\$275.00
ROHDE & SCHWARTZ ESH2 Test Receiver, 9 kHz-30 MHz	\$6,000.00

COAXIAL & WAVEGUIDE

AMERICAN NUCLEONICS AM-432 Cavity Backed Spiral Antenna, LHC, 2-18 GHz, TNC(f) "NEW"	\$95.00
ELECTRO IMPULSE TX-100-3 3 dB Attenuator, 100 Watts, DC-1 GHz, N(f)	\$135.00
FXR/MICROLAB S3-02N Triple Stub Tuner, 200-1000 MHz, 100 Watts max., N(m/f)	\$125.00
GR 874-LTL Constant Impedance Trombone Line, 0-44 cm, DC-2 GHz	\$400.00
GR 900-Q GR900 14mm Interspersed Adapters	\$125.00
HP 11590A-001 Bias Network, 1.0-18.0 GHz, APC7	\$450.00
HP 11612A Bias Network, 45 MHz-26.5 GHz, APC3.5	\$550.00
HP 11691D Directional Coupler, 22 dB, 2-18 GHz	\$450.00
HP 11692D Dual Directional Coupler, 22 dB, 2-18 GHz	\$800.00
HP 11904B APC2.4(f) x K(f) Adapter, DC-40 GHz	\$225.00
HP 774D Dual Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 215-450 MHz	\$275.00
HP 777D Dual Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 1.9-4.1 GHz	\$275.00
HP 778D-011 Dual Dir. Coupler, 20 dB, 0.1-2.0 GHz, APC7/N(f)/f	\$450.00
HP 8470B Crystal Detector, 10 MHz-18 GHz, neg. pol., APC7	\$250.00
HP 8491A-030 30 dB Attenuator, DC-12.4 GHz, 2 Watts, N(m/f)	\$50.00
HP 8494G-002 Programmable Step Attenuator, 0-11 dB, DC-4 GHz, SMA	\$400.00
HP 8495G-002 Programmable Step Attenuator, 0-70 dB, DC-4 GHz, SMA	\$300.00
HP 8495H-002 Programmable Step Attenuator, 0-70 dB, DC-18 GHz, SMA	\$400.00
HP 8497K-004 Programmable Step Attenuator, 0-90 dB, DC-26.5 GHz	\$750.00
HP K422A WR42 Flat Broadband Detector, 18.0-26.5 GHz	\$350.00
HP K532A WR42 Frequency Meter, 18.0-26.5 GHz	\$450.00
HP K870A WR42 Slide Screw Tuner, 18.0-26.5 GHz	\$275.00
HP K914B WR42 Moving Load, 18.0-26.5 GHz	\$350.00
HP Q752D WR22 Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 33-50 GHz	\$650.00
HP R375A WR28 Variable Attenuator, 0-20 dB, 26.5-40 GHz	\$375.00
HP R422A WR28 Flat Broadband Detector, 26.5-40 GHz	\$400.00
HP R532A WR28 Frequency Meter, 26.5-40 GHz	\$500.00
HP R752A WR28 Directional Coupler, 3 dB, 26.5-40 GHz	\$450.00

HP R914B WR28 Moving Load, 26.5-40 GHz	\$300.00
HP V365A WR15 Isolator, 25 dB, 50-75 GHz	\$900.00
HP V752D WR15 Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 50-75 GHz	\$650.00
HP X870A WR90 Slide Screw Tuner	\$150.00
HUGHES 4511H-2000 WR28 Isolator, 25 dB, 26.5-40 GHz	\$450.00
HUGHES 45712H-1000 WR22 Frequency Meter, 33-50 GHz	\$900.00
HUGHES 47316H-1111 WR10 Tuneable Detector, 75-110 GHz, positive polarity	\$750.00
HUGHES 47323H-1211 WR19 Flat Broadband Detector, negative, 40-60 GHz	\$650.00
HUGHES 47974H-1000 WR15 SPST PIN Switch, 250 MHz speed, 60-62 GHz response	\$375.00
INSULATED WIRE SPRR 175-78 Low Loss Coaxial Cable, 78 in., DC-18 GHz, SMA(m/fm)	\$45.00
KAY 442D Step Attenuator, 0-101 dB, 75 ohms, BNC	\$100.00
KRYTAR 1818 Directional Coupler, 16 dB, 2-18 GHz, SMA(f)	\$200.00
MIA-COM 3-19-300/10 WR19 Directional Coupler, 10 dB, 40-60 GHz	\$450.00
MIDWEST MICROWAVE 3537 DC Block, 0.1-12.4 GHz, SMA(m/f) "NEW"	\$40.00
MINI-CIRCUITS ZFDC-20-4 Directional Coupler, 19.5 dB, 1-1000 MHz, SMA(f)	\$25.00
NARDA 25171 Level Set Attenuator, 0-17 dB, 2-8 GHz, SMA(f)	\$100.00
NARDA 26298 20 dB Attenuator, 150 Watts, DC-1 GHz, N(f/f)	\$200.00
NARDA 3000-SERIES Directional Couplers	\$150.00
NARDA 3024 Bi-Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 4-8 GHz	\$300.00
NARDA 3090-SERIES Precision High Directivity Couplers	\$225.00
NARDA 368NM Coaxial High Power Load, 500 Watts, 2.0-12.4 GHz, N(m)	\$400.00
NARDA 369NF High Power Termination, 175 Watts, 0.7-18 GHz, N(f)	\$325.00
NARDA 3753B Coaxial Phase Shifter, 0-55 deg./GHz, 3.5-12.4 GHz	\$1,250.00
NARDA 4000-SERIES SMA Miniature Directional Couplers	\$75.00
NARDA 4203-6 Directional Coupler, 6 dB, 2-18 GHz, SMA(f/f/f)	\$225.00
NARDA 4245-10 Directional Coupler, 10 dB, 4-12 GHz, SMA(f)	\$100.00
NARDA 4799 Level Set Attenuator, 0-15 dB, 4-18 GHz, SMA(f)	\$135.00
NARDA 5070-SERIES Precision Reflectometer Couplers	\$300.00
NARDA 765-20 20 dB Attenuator, 50 Watts, DC-5 GHz, N(m/f)	\$135.00
NARDA 766-10 10 dB Attenuator, 20 Watts, DC-4 GHz, N(m/f)	\$100.00
NARDA 768-20 20 dB Attenuator, 20 Watts, DC-11 GHz, N(m/f)	\$125.00
NARDA 7927F Variable Attenuator, 0-20 dB, 2.0-12.4 GHz	\$375.00
NARDA 794FM Direct Reading Variable Attenuator, 0-40 dB, 4-8 GHz	\$375.00
OMNI-SPECTRA 2085-6010-00 Crystal Detector, 1-18 GHz, negative polarity, SMA(m/f)	\$50.00
PAMTECH KYG1014 WR42 Junction Circulator, 18.0-26.5 GHz	\$250.00
SOMONA ENG. S-4901 WR15 Junction Isolator, 57-59 GHz, 30 dB isolation	\$125.00
SOMONA ENG. S-4906 WR15 Junction Isolator, 60-62 GHz, 30 dB isolation	\$125.00
SOMONA ENG. S-4907 WR15 Junction Isolator, 62-64 GHz, 30 dB isolation	\$125.00
SOMONA SCIENTIFIC 21A3 WR42 Circulator, 20 dB, 20.6-24.8 GHz	\$125.00
SPACEK LABS DQ-1 WR22 Flat Broadband Detector, 33-50 GHz	\$400.00
TRG B528 WR22 Direct Reading Phase Shifter, 0-360 deg, 33-50 GHz	\$1,250.00
TRG V551 WR15 Frequency Meter, 50-75 GHz	\$600.00
TRG W551 WR10 Frequency Meter, 75-110 GHz	\$750.00
WAVELINE 100080 WR28 Terminated Crossguide Coupler, 30 dB	\$250.00
WEINSCHEL 1515 Power Divider, 2-Way, DC-18 GHz, SMA(m/f)	\$125.00
WILTRON 4612K Programmable Step Attenuator, 0-70 dB, DC-40 GHz	\$800.00

LOGIC

HP 10343B/10269C SCSI Bus Preprocessor, w/probe intfc., for 1630 series	\$300.00
HP 5005A Signature Multimeter	\$350.00
HP 8170A-002 Logic Pattern Generator, 2 MB/s, address driver option	\$1,200.00
TEK 1240D2/1D 10-channel 50 MHz D/A Module for 1240, without probes	\$50.00
TEK 300M08 80286 Probe, for Tek Prism	\$50.00
TEK DP186P 80186 / 80188 Probe, for Tek 1230	\$50.00
TEK DP286P 80286 Probe, for Tek 1230	\$50.00
TEK DP4HC 11 68HC11 Probe, for Tek 1230	\$50.00
TEK DP6454 100 MHz Clock Probe, for DAS	\$50.00

COMMUNICATIONS

HP 4972A LAN Protocol Analyzer	\$1,500.00
HP 59401A HP1B Bus Analyzer	\$700.00
TEK 1410R NTSC Gen., w/SPG2 sync. generator, TSG7 color bars	\$1,000.00
TEK 1411R PAL Gen., w/SPG12 sync; TSG11 color bars; TSG13 linearity	\$1,000.00
TEK 1411R PAL Test Gen., w/SPG12, TSG11, TSG13, TSG15, TSG16	\$1,400.00
TEK 1411R PAL Test Gen., w/SPG12, TSG11, TSG12, TSG13, TSG15, TSG16	\$1,600.00
TEK 1411R-opt.04 PAL Test Gen., w/SPG12, TSG11, TSG13, TSG15, TSG16	\$1,900.00
TEK 147A NTSC Test Signal Generator, with noise test signal	\$800.00
TEK 148 PAL Insertion Test Signal Generator	\$800.00
TEK 1750 NTSC Waveform / Vector Monitor	\$2,750.00
TEK 520A NTSC Vectorscope	\$750.00
TEK 521A PAL Vectorscope	\$750.00

MISCELLANEOUS

P.A.R. 5206-97 Two-Phase Lock-in Amp., 2 Hz-200 kHz	\$1,500.00
TEK TMS506 5000-series 6-slot Programmable Power Module	\$600.00
TEK TMS504 500-series 4-slot Power Module	\$175.00
TEK TMS506 500-series 6-slot Power Module	\$250.00
TEK TMS15 500-series 5-slot Traveller Power Module	\$275.00

90 DAY WARRANTY & 10 DAY INSPECTION WE BUY AND SELL

HEWLETT PACKARD

10833A/B/C, HPB Cables, 1/24 meter	3 for \$50
11730D, Power Sensor Cable, 50 Ft (new)	\$75
16095A, Probe Fixture (used on 4192A)	\$175
1740A, 100 MHz Scope	\$375
1741A, 100 MHz Scope Scope	\$400
180TR, Rack Mount Display	\$200
214B, 10 MHz Pulse Generator, 100V/50 ohms	\$1400
3310A, 5 MHz Function Generator	\$200
3310B, 5 MHz Function Generator	\$225
3311A, Function Generator, 0.1 Hz-1 MHz	\$175
3312A, Function Generator, 0.1 Hz-13 MHz	\$650
332A, Distortion Analyzer	\$150
3400A, RMS Voltmeter, 10Hz-10MHz	\$175
3403C, Digital RMS Voltmeter, 2 Hz-100 MHz	\$325
3421A-201/4462A, Data Acquisition Control Unit, HPB	\$375
3455A, 6.5 Digit Multimeter, HPB	\$350
3456A, 6.5 Digit Multimeter, HPB	\$700
3465A, 4.5 Digit Multimeter	\$175
3478A, 5.5 Digit Multimeter, HPB	\$600
3497A, Data Acq/Cont Unit	\$200
355C, Step Attenuator, DC-1 GHz, 1 dB steps	\$175
3575A, Gain/Phase Meter, 1 Hz-13 MHz	\$700
4328A-01, Milliohm meter w/ battery opt	\$1100
432A/478A, Power Meter, 10 MHz-10 GHz	\$225
432A/478B, Power Meter, 10 MHz-18 GHz	\$325
435A, Power Meter	\$200
436A, Power Meter	\$1100
4437A, Step Attenuator, DC-1 GHz, 600 ohm	\$175
4471A, 24 Chan FET Multiplexer	\$200
467A, Power Amp/Supply, DC-1 MHz, 10 Watt peak	\$150
491C, Amplifier, 2 GHz-4GHz, 1 Watt, 30dB Gain	\$675
4954A, Protocol Analyzer	\$1700
5300A w/5302A, 50 MHz Counter	\$100
5300A w/5303A, 500 MHz Counter	\$200
5314A, 100 MHz Counter	\$175
5316A, 100 MHz Counter, HPB	\$450
5328A, 100 MHz Counter	\$175
5328A-021-030, 512 MHz Counter w/DVM	\$400
5334A, 100 MHz Counter, HPB	\$650
5334B, 100 MHz Counter, HPB	\$800
5335A-040, 200 MHz Counter, HPB	\$700
5335A-010-040, 200 MHz Counter, Oven Osc, HPB	\$900
536A, Frequency Meter, 0.96-4.2 GHz	\$100
5370B, Time Int Counter, 100 MHz, 100 ps accuracy	\$2250
5508A, Measurement Display (for 5528A Laser Meas Sys)	\$900
59306A, Relay Actuator	\$125
59313A, A/D Converter	\$100
59501B, Isolated DAC/Power Supply Programmer	\$125
6002A-01, Pwr Sup, 200 W, 0-50V @ 0-10A, GPIB	\$675
6034L, Dig Autorangeing Pwr Sup, 60V/10A/200W, HPB	\$850
6110A, (Har), Pwr Sup, 0-3KV @ 6mA (cables incl)	\$300
6112A, Precision Pwr. Sup., 0-40V @ 0.5A	\$275
6130C-399, Pwr Voltage Source, +/- 50V, +/- 1A	\$350
6181B, Constant Current Source, 100V, 250 mA	\$300
6200B, Pwr. Sup., 0-40V @ 0.75A or 0-20V @ 1.5A	\$200
6201B, Pwr. Sup., 0-20V @ 1.5A	\$150
6214C, Pwr. Sup., 0-10V @ 1A	\$100
6227B, Dual Pwr Sup, 0-25V @ 2A	\$475
6253A, Dual Pwr Sup, 0-20V @ 3A	\$400
6261B-026, Pwr Sup, 0-20V @ 50A	\$575
6267B, Pwr Sup, 0-40V @ 10A	\$475
6268B, Pwr Sup, 0-40V @ 30A	\$750
6271B, Pwr Sup, 0-60V @ 3A	\$350
6284A, Pwr Sup, 0-20V @ 3A	\$225
6289A, Pwr Sup, 0-40V @ 1.5A	\$225
6294A, Pwr Sup, 0-60V @ 1A	\$225
6384A, (Har), Pwr. Sup., 4-5.5V @ 8A	\$75
6434B, Pwr Sup, 0-40V @ 25A	\$650
6515A, (Har), Pwr Sup, 0-1.6KV @ 5mA (cables incl)	\$275
6516A, High Voltage Pwr Sup, 0-3KV @ 5mA	\$375
6824A, Pwr. Sup./Amplifier, +/- 50V, +/- 1A, 20 dB gain, DC-10 KHz	\$275
6827A, Pwr Sup/Amplifier, +/- 100V, +/- 0.5A, 80dB gain, DC-15 KHz	\$500
7595B, DraftMaster SX Plotter, sizes A through E	\$1750
8007B, Pulse Generator, 100 MHz	\$450
8011A, Pulse Generator, 20 MHz	\$125
8084A, Word Generator Plug-In, 300 MHz	\$275
8406A, Comb Generator, 1/10/100 MHz to 5 GHz	\$400
8444A-059, Tracking Generator, 0.5-1500 MHz	\$600
8445B-2-3, Tracking Preselector, 1.8-18 GHz	\$400
853A/8558B, Spectrum Analyzer, 0.1-1500 MHz	\$3500
8620C-011, Sweep Oscillator Mainframe, GPIB	\$400
86250D, RF Plug-In, 8.0-12.4 GHz	\$375
86290B, RF Plug-In, 2.0-18.6 GHz	\$1400
8640B, Signal Generator, 0.5-512 MHz	\$1200
86602B, RF Plug-In, 1-1300 MHz	\$600
8660C/8663B/86602A, Synth Sig Gen, 1.3 GHz, HPB	\$1800
9411B, Automatic Test Station Switch Cont, HPB	\$750
R382A, Precision Variable Attenuator, 26.5-40.0 GHz	\$1500
X486A, Thermistor Mount, 8.0-12.4 GHz	\$50
X752D, Directional Coupler, 20dB, 8.0-12.4 GHz	\$50

TEKTRONIX

2337, 100 MHz O'Scope	\$850
465, 100 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope	\$425
475, 200 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope	\$650

TEST EQUIPMENT PLUS
(520) 575-6967, FAX (520) 575-6936
3331 W. Bright Terrace, Tucson, AZ 85741



577D1/177, Storage Curve Tracer w/ std test fixture	\$1700
7104, 1 GHz O'Scope Mainframe	\$1700
7603, 100 MHz O'Scope w/ 7A26, 7B53A	\$300
7844, 400 MHz Dual Beam Oscilloscope, w/ 7A24, 7A26, 7B80, 7B85	\$900
7A13, 105 MHz Differential Comparator	\$150
7A18, 75 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier	\$50
7A22, 1 MHz High CMRR Differential Amplifier	\$200
7A26, 200 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier	\$75
7B50A, 150 MHz Time Base	\$75
7B53A, 100 MHz Dual Time Base	\$75
7B70, 200 MHz Time Base	\$75
7B71, 200 MHz Delaying Time Base	\$75
7B80, 400 MHz Delaying Time Base	\$100
7B85, 400 MHz Delta Delaying Time Base	\$100
7B92A, 500 MHz Dual Time Base	\$150
7CT1N, Curve Tracer Plug-In	\$300
7D11, Digital Delay	\$50
7S14, 1 GHz Dual Trace Delayed Sweep Sampler	\$550
AM503, Current Probe Amplifier	\$350
DC509, 135 MHz Universal Timer/Counter	\$375
DM501, 4.5 Digit Multimeter	\$150
FG504, 40MHz Function Generator	\$500
P6201, Active FET Probe, DC-900 MHz, 1X/10X/100X	\$350
P6460, Data Acquisition Probe (for 1240/1241 Analyzer)	\$225
PS5010, Prog Tripple Pwr Sup, TM5000 series	\$600
PS503A, Tripple Pwr Sup, (2) 0-20 @ 1A, 5V @ 1A	\$150
S-3A, Sampling Head, DC-1 GHz	\$225
S-53, Trigger Recognizer Head (new)	\$300
SC503, 10 MHz Storage O'Scope, TM500 Series	\$325
TC501, Time Mark Generator	\$400
TM5006, 6-slot Programmable Power Module	\$400

MISCELLANEOUS

AEMC SL206, AC/DC Current Probe, 2A & 80A ranges	\$100
AEMC MD400, AC/DC Current Probe, 400A range	\$100
Ando AQ-1135E, Optical Power Meter, 400-1600 nM, AQ-1986 Sensor, AQ-4120 Light Source, case & manual	\$650
BECO 315A, Universal Impedance Bridge	\$200
Cal. Inst. 101TC-850T, AC Power Source, 0-120VAC, 45Hz-5KHz, 100 Watt	\$700
ClaroStat 240C, Power Decade Resistor	\$100
Doric 130A, Capacitance Meter	\$75
Dorn-Margolin ELT6.1, Emergency Locator Transmitter	\$150
Drantz 606-3/101-103, Line Disturbance Analyzer	\$525
Ectron 760DLU, Differential DC Amplifier	\$300
EIP 548A-1-2-8-9, Microwave Counter, 10 Hz-26.5 GHz, DAC out, GPIB, rear input, power meter	\$2800
Fluke 5100B-03-05, Power Calibrator	\$3400
Fluke 6010A, Synthesized Func Gen, 10Hz-11MHz, HPB	\$800
Fluke 6070A-130, Synthesized Signal Generator, 200 KHz-520 MHz, GPIB & High Stability Time Base	\$1850
Fluke 8050A-01, 4-1/2 Digit Multimeter w/battery opt	\$200
Fluke 845AB, High Imp Null Detector	\$500
Fluke 8505A-02-03-05-09, 6.5 Digit Multimeter w/GPIB	\$600
Fluke 8860, 4.5 Digit Multimeter	\$275
Fluke 8920A, Digital RMS Voltmeter, 10Hz-20 MHz	\$475
Fluke 8922A, Digital RMS Voltmeter, 2Hz-11 MHz	\$475
GenRad 1432C, 3-Decade Resistor, 0-11,100 ohms	\$75
GenRad 1454-AH 4-Decade Voltage Divider	\$200
GenRad 219M, Decade Capacitor, 1.11 uF	\$75
Giga-Tronics 900/2-8, Synthesized Sweep/Sig. Gen, 2-8 GHz, opt 026 GPIB	\$1350
Heise 711B, Digital Pressure Gauge, 0 to 30 PSI, 0.5%	\$575
Hickok 539B, Vacuum Tube Tester w/ manual	\$225
JC Systems 520, Temperature Setpoint Programmer	\$200
Keithley 169, 3.5 Digit Multimeter, battery operated	\$75
Keithley 181, 6.5 Digit Nanovoltmeter, GPIB	\$850
Krohn-Hite 6620, Precision Phasemeter	\$650
Lambda LK350-FMOV, Pwr Sup, 0-20V @ 35A	\$300
Lambda LQ-532, Pwr. Sup., 0-40V @ 5A, Dig Display	\$175
Laser Precision TD-9920, OTDR w/ case & manual	\$575
Narda 3293-2, Directional Coupler, 1-12.4 GHz (N type)	\$150
Narda 4203-16, Directional Coupler, 2-18 GHz (SMA)	\$100
Narda 8616, RF Radiation Monitor w/probes	\$600
Phoenix 5500-300-1, CCITT V3.5 Interface Plug-in	\$300
Phoenix 5500-624-1, T1 Interface Plug-in	\$350
PowerDesigns 2020B, Prec Pwr Sup, 0-20V @ 2A, 1mV res	\$150
PowerDesigns 6050C, Multirange Variable Pwr Sup, 0-6V @ 5A, 0-15V @ 3A, 0-30V @ 2A, 0-60V @ 1A	\$200
Scientech 36-0001, Laser Calorimeter Head and Coherent 210 Laser Power Meter (3W & 10W ranges)	\$350
Simco SS-2X, Electrostatic Locator w/ probe	\$100
SysDon 101, 10 MHz Pulse Generator	\$75
Valhalla 4440, 4-1/2 Digit Voltmeter / Counter	\$125
Wavelet 154, Prog. Waveform Gen., 0.01Hz-10MHz	\$250
Wavelet 175, Arbitrary Waveform Gen, GPIB, 5 mega-samples per second, 8 bit resolution/1024 points	\$600
Wavelet 182A, 4MHz Function Generator	\$175
Wavelet 186, 5 MHz Phase Lock Generator	\$250
Wavelet 271-02, 12MHz Pulse/Func Gen, GPIB	\$700

WANTED

Send us a list of your
extra catalogs and manuals

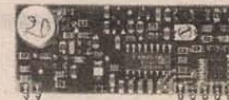
RF Data Modules



Transmitters

- Only 30 x 10 x 5mm
- ERP 0.25mW into 50Ω
- 3V(F), 5V(F) or 6-12V(A)
- Up to 20k bps data transfer
- 418 or 433.9MHz FM
- Simple to integrate - simply add antenna, data, power
- Range up to 200m
- Analog or digital data i/p
- SAW controlled - stability

TXM-4XX-A.....\$24.50
TXM-4XX-F.....\$25.80



Receivers

- Only 21 x 47 x 5mm
- 13mA; 130uA on power save (100:1)
- Carrier detect o/p
- Simple to integrate
- Up to 20k bps
- 418 or 433.9MHz FM Superhet
- SAW controlled - stability
- Analog or digital o/p
- Wide supply range 4.5-9V (A/F ver.)
- Fast enable time <3ms

SILRX-4XX-A.....\$39.38
SILRX-4XX-F.....\$41.92



Transceivers

- Only 23 x 33 x 11mm
- Up to 40,000bps of balanced code
- 19200 baud with ASCII
- Up to 170m range.
- 5v operation
- 0.25mW into 1/4 wave antenna
- 418 or 433MHz FM
- Fast lms enable for power saving
- Direct interface to 5V CMOS logic
- Auto TX/RX changeover

BIM-4XX-F.....\$87.36

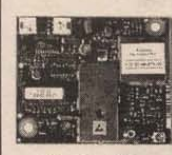
RS232 Transceivers



- 4,800 to 38,400 bps half duplex
- 3-wire RS232 interface
- Microcontroller with user EEPROM
- RS232 interface protected to ±15kV
- Auto TX/RX changeover
- 418 and 433MHz versions
- Range 120-200m
- 0.25mW, 1mW & 10mW versions
- Reset switch and status LED's
- 7.5-15V dc via DB9 connector 20mA

BIM-4XX-RS232\$139.30

Synthesized Transceivers



- 64 channels, 25kHz width
- 464.075-464.850MHz
- Integral loop antenna
- External antenna option
- 5V operation
- 600m range - internal ant.
- TTL logic level I/O
- 5kbps data rate
- 10uA in standby mode
- 10mW RF o/p power

TXR-464-DTR100\$313.50



**ABACOM
TECHNOLOGIES**

67 Hamptonbrook Dr • Weston • ON • M9P 1A2 • Canada

Volume Discounts
Free Catalog Available

Tel: 416-242-3120
Fax: 416-242-2697
FaxBack: 416-242-3082

Turn Your Multimedia PC into a Powerful Real-Time Audio Spectrum Analyzer

Features

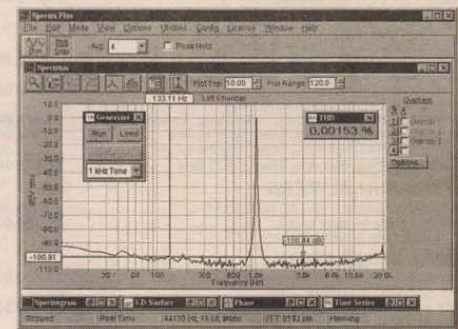
- 20 kHz real-time bandwidth
- Fast 32 bit executable
- Dual channel analysis
- High Resolution FFT
- Octave Analysis
- THD, THD+N, SNR measurements
- Signal Generation
- Digital Filtering
- Triggering, Decimation
- Transfer Functions, Coherence
- Dynamic Data Exchange (DDE)
- Time Series, Spectrum Phase, Spectrogram and 3-D Surface plots
- Real-Time Recording and Post-Processing modes

Applications

- Distortion Analysis
- Frequency Response Testing
- Vibration Measurements
- Acoustic Research

System Requirements

- 486 CPU or greater
- 8 MB RAM minimum
- Win. 95, NT, or Win. 3.1 + Win.32s
- Mouse and Math coprocessor
- 16 bit sound card



Priced from \$299

(U.S. sales only - not for export/resale)

Professional Quality Sound Cards Available...Call

DOWNLOAD FREE 30 DAY TRIAL!

www.telebyte.com/pioneer



Pioneer Hill Software
24460 Mason Rd. N.W.
Poulsbo, WA 98370

Sales: (360) 697-3472

Fax: (360) 697-7717

Spectra Plus 4.0
Affordable Signal Processing Software

e-mail: pioneer@telebyte.com



featuring
Andy A. Node

THE WEEKEND WORKBENCH

In this column, ANDY A. NODE describes fun projects that you can put together in an evening or two using off-the-shelf parts that are readily available from Radio Shack, Digi-Key, and most electronic retailers and mail-order houses.

Welcome to the Weekend Workbench. My name is Andy A. Node and I will be your host. Each month, I will showcase a unique or stimulating project lifted from my very own workbench, such as a wireless microphone, lie detector, foxhole radio, and much more.

Each project will include a detailed parts list that itemizes catalog numbers for both Radio Shack and Digi-Key, and a printed circuit board pattern and layout whenever possible.

Realizing that not every reader is equipped to make a printed circuit board, I've made special arrangements with a vendor from whom you can purchase an etched and drilled circuit board.

I hope you enjoy the column, and look forward to your comments and suggestions.

Kicking off our new series of one-

night projects is a gadget all of us have wanted at one time or another — an on/off touch switch. Unlike most touch switches — which have one touch plate for ON and another for OFF — this switch has but a single touch plate. Touch it once, and it's on; touch it again, and it's off. Now wouldn't that be useful installed in your bed lamp? Smack it once and the light is on; smack it again, and it's lights off (shades of the Clapper, but better).

The solid-state relay interface described in this article can control any 115VAC resistive load up to 300 watts. Moreover, the circuit can be battery-operated, so it's not tied to the AC power line like so many touch

switches of its kind. It can switch any type of load you want anywhere you want, using a simple relay modification, which we will describe. So without further ado, let's get started.

Touchy Subject

Whether you realize it or not, you encounter touch switches everyday. You use them to summon an elevator, withdraw cash from an ATM, and pump gas into your car. Unlike conventional mechanical switches, touch switches require no physical force to activate them. You simply touch a sensor pad and the switch responds.

In most cases, the switch is of the momentary kind, where the

This Month: Touch Switch

switch closes when you touch it and opens when you remove your finger. This is fine for ATM tellers, but not desirable for on/off applications, such as a light switch. Our touch switch doesn't have this limitation. Touch it once, and the light goes on and stays on. Touch it a second time, and the light turns off. On, off, on, off ... with each touch of the finger.

Construction

The touch switch is a simple cir-

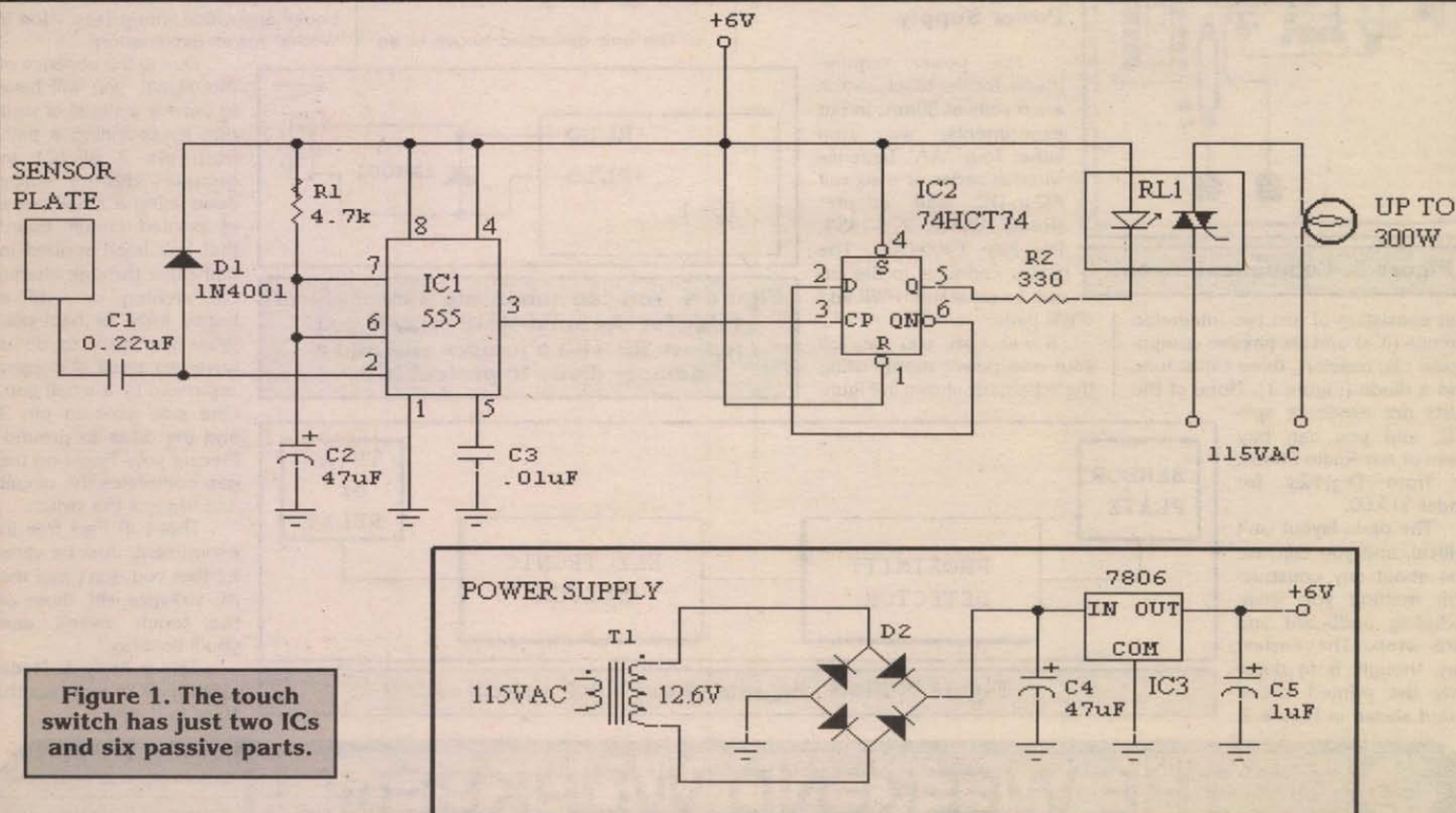


Figure 1. The touch switch has just two ICs and six passive parts.

THE WEEKEND WORKBENCH

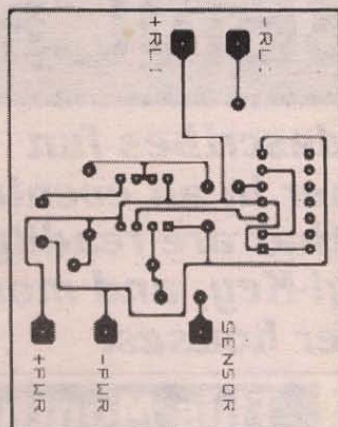


Figure 2. Actual-size foil pattern of the touch switch.

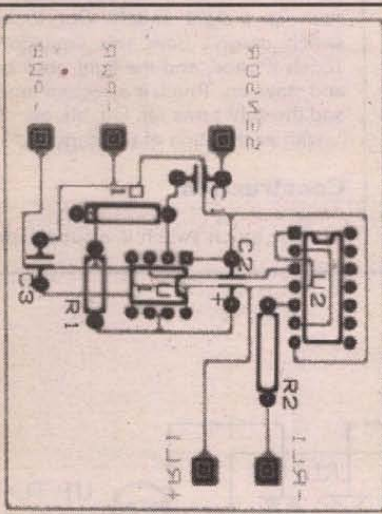


Figure 3. Component layout.

cuit consisting of just two integrated circuits (ICs) and six passive components: two resistors, three capacitors, and a diode (Figure 1). None of the parts are exotic or special, and you can buy them at any Radio Shack, or from Digi-Key for under \$15.00.

The parts layout isn't critical, and you can use just about any construction method you wish, including perfboard and wire wrap. The easiest way, though, is to duplicate the printed circuit board shown in Figure 2.

Simply mount the components as shown in Figure 3, and solder them in place using a small-wattage (20W) soldering iron and rosin-core solder (don't use acid-core solder!).

You'll notice that the relay, RL1, isn't mounted on the circuit board. This is done on purpose. You don't want to mix high voltages and low voltages if you can avoid it. We can. Notice that there are two solder pads on the circuit board labeled +RL1 and -RL1. These go to the "coil" of the solid-state relay using regular hookup wire. The AC side of the relay can be used just like a wall switch for controlling the load.

The sensor plate is a small square of metal, about one inch across, that connects to the circuit board at the SENSOR pad via a length of hookup wire. Any type of metal will work, including aluminum foil. The method of connecting the wire to the sensor plate depends on the metal you use. If you chose aluminum, you will need to fasten the wire mechanically because it won't accept solder. Copper and steel (except stainless) can be soldered.

Power Supply

The power requirements for the touch switch are 6 volts at 30mA. In our experiments, we used either four "AA" batteries wired in series or a six-volt AC-to-DC wall adapter (Radio Shack 273-1454; Digi-Key T305-ND). The power connects to the circuit board at the +PWR and -PWR pads.

If you wish, you can roll your own power supply using the schematic shown in Figure

1. The parts will cost about \$8.00 not counting the enclosure. Unfortunately, the LM7806 voltage regulator isn't stocked by Radio Shack stores, and has to be special-ordered. However, with a minor loss of sensitivity, you can replace it with a 7805 (276-1770) five-volt regulator, which you can find on the racks of your local Radio Shack.

Button It Up

The final step is to place your project in a suitable enclosure. What I did was to slip the completed circuit board into the base of a table lamp and use the metal base as the sensor plate. We spliced the relay into the incoming line cord, as was the power supply. To turn on the lamp, we simply touch the metal base; touching it again turns the lamp off. The finished product is a very handy bed lamp.

Of course, you can use any enclosure you wish. Because the AC load side of the circuit isn't on the circuit board itself, there is no shock hazard – as long as you dress the AC wires properly with shrink tube insulation. However, avoid the temptation of replacing your wall switch with one of these; it isn't UL approved and, if it should cause a fire, your insurance company would be off the hook.

Making Changes

The unit described above is an

AC line controller, designed to switch AC appliances up to 300 watts. However, a couple modifications to the design can change its complexion completely.

For example, you can replace the solid-state relay with a mechanical relay (Radio Shack 275-232) and switch DC loads, as well as AC. The problem with solid-state relays is that they contain triacs – semiconductor switches that latch ON when used with DC voltage. To break the latch, the load current must be interrupted, something the AC line does 60 times a second, but something you have to do manually with DC current. Mechanical relays don't care if it's AC or DC.

To use a mechanical relay in place of the solid-state relay, remove R2 and replace it with a jumper wire. Now attach the relay coil to +RL1 and -RL1; polarity isn't important. Finally, solder a 1N4001 diode across the relay coil as shown in Figure 4. This snubs back EMF (electromotive force) voltages that could damage IC2.

Because the touch switch is battery-powered, it can be used in remote locations, such as vacation cabins and aboard ships – places where AC power doesn't exist. For applications like this, though, you will have to change the sensor slightly. Ordinarily the switch receives its cue from the stray 60-Hz hum that the body picks up from normal house and office wiring (see "How It Works" for an explanation).

Due to the absence of this signal, you will have to provide a signal of your own by providing a path from pin 2 of IC1 to ground. This is easily done using a small piece of printed circuit board that has been scribed in half either through chemical etching or with a hobby knife or hacksaw. What you want to do is have two areas of copper separated by a small gap. One side goes to pin 2 and the other to ground. Placing your finger on the gap completes the circuit and triggers the switch.

That's it! Feel free to experiment. Just be careful that you don't mix the AC voltages with those of the touch switch and you'll be okay.

This is Andy A. Node signing off 'til next month. Have fun! NV

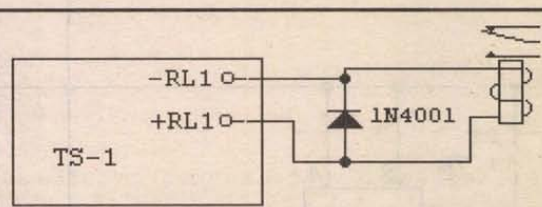


Figure 4. You can substitute a mechanical relay for the solid-state relay if you replace R2 with a jumper and add a damper diode to protect IC2.

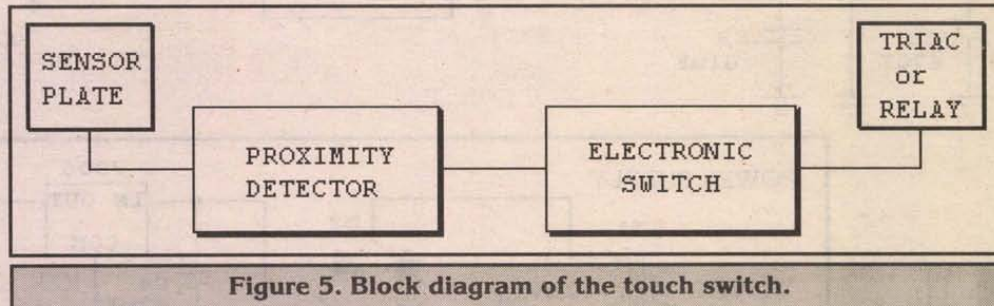


Figure 5. Block diagram of the touch switch.

THE WEEKEND WORKBENCH

THE WEEKEND WORKBENCH

Description	Radio Shack	Digi-Key
Semiconductors		
IC1 555	276-1723	LM555CN-ND
IC2 74HCT74	276-2816	CD74HCT74E-ND
D1 1N4001	276-1101	1N4001GICT-ND
Resistors		
R1 4.7K	271-1330	4.7KQBK-ND
R2 330 ohms	271-1315	330QBK-ND
Capacitors		
C1 0.22uF	272-1066	EF1224-ND
C2 47uF	272-1027	P5230-ND
C3 .01uF	272-1065	EF1103-ND
Misc.		
RL1 3A Solid-State Relay	275-005	GH7002-ND
RL1 (see text) 1A Reed Relay	275-232	Z530-ND
Power Supply		
D2 200V, 1A bridge	276-1161	DF04MGI-ND
IC3 7806	RSJ 11392008	NLM78M06FA-ND
C4 47uF	272-1027	P5230-ND
C5 1uF	272-1434	P2105-ND
T1 12.6V Power Transformer	273-1385	T108-ND

Note: You can buy an etched and drilled printed circuit board for the touch switch from **Circuit Design, P.O. Box 5415, Central Point, OR 97502 (541-664-7904; <http://www.cdsnet.net/Business/circuits/>)**. The price is \$6.00 plus \$1.00 S/H (\$3.00 for Priority Mail). Request part number TS-1.

Parts List

How It Works

A touch switch is two, two, two circuits in one (Figure 5). First is the sensor or proximity detector. This circuit detects the presence of your finger or thumb by noting a change in capacitance at the electrode or by using your body as an antenna to pick up stray electromagnetic fields — typically 60-Hz hum radiated by the wiring in your home or office.

Our touch switch uses the latter — hum from power lines — to trigger the switch. IC1 (Figure 1) — a 555 timer — is the proximity detector. When you touch the sensor plate, your finger sends a 60-Hz signal to the trigger input, pin 2. This signal causes the output, pin 3, to go high. IC1 is configured as a monostable multivibrator. This means that once triggered, the output will remain high for a defined period of time, determined by R1 and C2.

Once triggered, C2 charges through R2 until it reaches 2/3 Vcc, about four volts. After the time expires — about one second — the output goes low and the multivibrator waits for the next trigger. This time delay is needed to prevent the output from "chattering" 60 times a second while your finger lingers on the sensor plate.

The switch (IC2) is a 74HCT74 D-type flip-flop. Pulse this circuit once, and it's on; pulse it again, and it's off — just the ticket we need. This particular flip-flop is triggered on the positive edge of the input pulse. That's to say that it doesn't recognize the on/off state of our proximity sensor. It only reacts when the pulse goes from low to high. The output of the flip-flop drives the LED inside the solid-state relay which, in turn, causes the triac to conduct. IC2 can sink up to 20mA of current, which is sufficient to pull in the optional mechanical relay if R2 is replaced with a jumper wire.

THE WEEKEND WORKBENCH

CB — SCANNERS cont.

240+ CHANNEL CB/HAM/COMMERCIAL radios: AM/FM/ISSB/CW export/domestic: RCI, Motorola, Uniden, Cobra, Alinco. Mics, antennas, linears, meter, books, night scopes, and tons more stuff! Catalog \$3. MAXTECH, Box 8086, New York, NY 10150. 718-547-8244.

Closing Date
For Next Issue — February 10th

ORANGE BOOK SCANNER REPAIR.
Fix 500 models, modifications. \$25. KEN's, 2825 Lake, Kalamazoo, MI 49001 616-345-4609.

MIDLAND RADIOS: #77-XXX 40 plus channel deluxe mobile with high power output \$150; #75-XXX 40 plus channel handheld W.T. small & powerful \$95. Prepayment eliminates S&H & COD. D & R Electronics, 10 Park St., Thomaston, CT 06787, 860-283-9492.

Subscribe to Nuts & Volts.
Check out our web site and take advantage of our special subscription offer.
<http://www.nutsvolts.com>
For new subscribers OR renewals!

ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELD (EMF) DETECTOR

This is a complete EMF detector utilizing 3 SMD ICs and 10 bright LEDs that indicate relative strength of EMF energy. Operates on one 9V battery (not included). As soon as you press the on/off button, the unit runs a "self-test" by lighting all 10 LEDs then it resets itself and indicates the relative EMF strength by the quantity and color of LEDs that light. Size of unit is about 3 5/16" x 2 3/8". These are brand new and prime, but without the outer plastic case. They were made in 1995 and feature some of the latest technology in portable relative EMF detection. We suspect that when the board was installed in the case, the completed unit sold for \$80.00-\$100.00 retail but now you can buy it for a fraction of that price and make your own case (if you wish). We are amazed by the EMF energy emitted even from a small laptop computer within close proximity. We have no data or schematics, but all you need to do is connect a 9V battery and you're in business. Super blowout price!

G8317 \$8.95 • \$54/40.00 • 100/\$600.00

3 LEAD PIEZO DISK

Murata TSB-34R7 high output self-driven (with feedback electrode) piezo disk requires only 1 transistor to drive it. Resonant frequency is 3.1 KHz, resonant resistance is ≥ 160 , capacitance is 2400pF, size is 34.7mm. These are brand new and perfect for making a clear penetrating loud alarm sound. They create no electronic noise and require 1/10 the power of a comparable electromechanical buzzer. We even include a simple 1 transistor schematic that shows how to use 1 2N3904 transistor and several resistors and several capacitors to drive this piezo. Brand new prime!

G9303 2/\$1.00 • 100/\$40.00 - Mfg Box of 800 \$250.00

SUPER LED COUNT TIMER

Made for an exercise machine, this unit can count up or count down up to 59 minutes and display the digits on a large LCD display. The countdown timer function allows time to be set in 1 minute increments up to 59 minutes. Pressing the start button when in the countdown mode causes the unit to start counting down from the time you set in. At the end of the time interval the unit emits alarm beeps. You can even set in a beeps to occur at even intervals. Interesting and useful high tech gadget for timing cooking, exercise, phone calls, etc. Operates on 2 AAA batteries (not included). Brand new in box. Size about 5" x 3 3/4". We supply several basic operating tips that we have discovered, however, we do not have the complete instruction manual or schematic.

G9304 \$1.39 • 10/\$12.50

NPN T092 HOUSE NUMBER TRANSISTOR (SIMILAR TO 2N3904)

Replaces the popular 2N3904 NPN transistor in most circuits. These are brand new, prime. Made by Motorola with full length leads and are on tape & reel.

G9301 50/\$1.00

Full reel of 2000/\$30.00

hp GREEN 10 SEGMENT BARGRAPH DISPLAY

Bright green high quality 10 segment bargraph display is perfect for audio or power level meters. Type hp 3489 is about 1" long x 3/8". Long wire leads! Prime

G8942 \$1.25 ea 10/\$11.00
100/\$100.00 1000/\$895.00

"AS IS" VIDEO SECURITY SYSTEM 900 MHZ VIDEO CAMERA AND RECEIVER

This system consisted of a 900 MHz wireless B&W TV camera and a 900 MHz receiver which you connected to any standard B&W TV or color TV. There was no need to buy a special TV monitor as you could use with any TV in your house. These units are "As Is" and you will need to repair them. The camera is a 400 TV lines (H) 420 TV lines (V) resolution unit with a 1/3" B&W CCD imager and 512 (H) x 492 (V) picture element. It has an electrical auto iris 75° wide angle lens. It even has a built in microphone and was meant to transmit audio also. Size 2 3/4" W x 1 7/8" H x 5 3/4" D. The camera was made to operate on an AC adapter (included) or 7 "AA" batteries (not included). The receiver is an adjustable 900 MHz video receiver capable of receiving audio and video in the 900 MHz range. Sensitivity is 23 dB. Operates from an AC adapter included. Has output for TV or can also be connected to VCR, or a monitor. These are used and are sold "as is" only. No returns. Set includes 1 camera, 1 camera adapter, 1 receiver, 1 receiver adapter and instructions. May have scratches on cases

G9302 \$69.95

SAFT AA NICADS

Most popular size nicad rechargeable battery. Great for hundreds of electronic applications, toys, flashlights, computers, radios, etc. These are new units with brand labeled colored vinyl sleeve. Standard "AA" size.

G9300 69¢ 4/\$2.50

10/\$5.00 100/\$45.00

1000/\$425.00

SUPER BRIGHT TI 2PIN MINI BULB FOR 1 CELL FLASHLIGHTS

Replaces all miniature incandescent bulbs in 1 AA or 1 AAA flashlights. High brightness type. Worth over \$1.00 each.

G9306 4/\$1.00

100/\$20.00

1000/\$150.00

ELECTRONIC GOLDMINE
WE ALSO OFFER OVER 150 DIFFERENT ELECTRONIC KITS.
ELECTRONIC GOLDMINE
PO Box 5408
Scottsdale, AZ 85261

NOTE: All items subject to prior sale

For Phone Orders Call: **800-445-0697**
or Fax Your Orders to: **(602) 451-9495**
For a Free Catalog Call: **(602) 451-7454**
Foreign catalog request: send \$5.00

Minimum Order: \$10.00 (plus \$5.00 Shipping and Handling). We accept MasterCard, Visa and personal checks, however, we cannot accept personal checks on orders outside the United States. Minimum Foreign Order Amount: \$50.00 (plus a minimum \$10.00 S&H)

FIRST ALERT READYLITE™ RECHARGEABLE FLASHLIGHT

Comes complete with built in rechargeable NICAD battery. Simply plug into the wall outlet and when the flashlight is recharged you can unplug it and as you turn it on, the AC plug folds up into the body of the flashlight. This small engineering marvel requires no external cords or adapters. Brand new. Works best if charged for 4 days (first time only). Small size only 6 1/4" long. Black color.

G9326 \$4.98

SECRET CB books, tune up manuals, service manuals, Sams photofacts + a whole lot more. Call for free catalog 1-800-536-0109.



VOL.7 ULTIMATE MODIFICATION BIBLE. Enormous amounts of information. Over 1,000 mike wiring codes for CB and ham radios; over 500 CB

power/modulation boost instructions; over 200 modifications for CB PLLs; over 300 modifications for ham radios; over 50 complete synthesized crystal charts with instruction; over 20 precalculated modification crystal charts; over 50 scanner modifications and ten meter radio modifications; Liner schematics and antennas/coax dB gain/loss chart; new 30 CB super modulation boost designs; 30 modifications of newest radios and wattmeter modifications, \$29.95. Money orders/ MC/DISC/ VISA/CK, no CODs. KDC Sound, PO Box 8622, Grangerland, TX 77302. Orders only: 1-800-256-9895.

MIRAGE 99 with free modulation kit & service manual \$339.95; Galaxy 2527 base \$484.95; Galaxy 55 with modulation kit & service manual \$197.95. Prices are plus shipping, plus many more at great prices. Call for free catalog 1-800-536-0109.

MUSIC & ACCESSORIES

COMPUTER HARDWARE

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for \$18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.



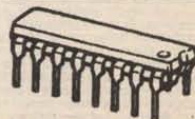
19" RACKMOUNT PC chassis: Heavy duty, 4U, 8 slots expandable to 12, two (one hidden) 3.5"/two 5.25" drive bays, front panel fan, mini tower power supply not included, \$209 with this ad! Monitor chassis \$269, keyboard chassis \$139. 8255-8253 I/O card with prototyping area \$69, 12-bit ADDA card \$89, both with software. **Computronics Technology**, 972-242-8087.

ROGER'S SYSTEMS SPECIALIST. SCSI fast wide cables, ten Base T cables and hubs, bi-directional 1284 I-EEE printer cables, micro-centronics type \$1.50. 9 ft. modem cable \$1 each. Pentium ball bearing fans \$2 ea. Hundreds of items. Call for catalog. Most orders shipped same day. Visit our web site www.rogerssystems.com 1-800-366-0579.

MACINTOSH SYSTEMS, repairs, parts and peripherals. Low prices on new, refurb, and used Macs and peripherals and all Mac parts. Repairs of whole units or repair or exchange of parts. Mac Shack 716-377-9230, FAX 716-377-9573. Visa/MC accepted. www.servtech.com/public/macshack

FLOPPY DRIVE REPAIRS \$1-\$25. PCs, PS2, Mac, Apple II, 8". Since 1983. 6 month warranty. 1-800-458-6778. ISR, 2217 Downing Ln., Leander, TX 78641.

MONITOR TECHNICIANS! 10 step program for successful analysis; diagnosis, and repair of high voltage and power supply problems in computer monitors. Booklet available for \$20 from Computer Vision, 6905 Indian Bay Rd., Montague, MI 49437.



WANTED: EXCESS ELECTRONIC INVENTORIES, ICs, MEMORY, EPROMs, PALs, LEDs, CIRCUIT BOARDS, DIODES, AND TRANSISTORS. CALL ACTIVE MICRO, 562-494-4851 OR FAX 562-494-4913.

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dialog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.**, 937-847-2300 OR fax 937-847-2350.

486 OPTI ISA motherboards, new w/manual, \$24, Turtle Beach Tropez sound card + Midisoft Studio \$43.95. American Techna-Vision 510-352-3787.

FEATURING

Soldering

- 115 VAC 40 watt soldering iron
#TM-306 \$6⁰⁰ ea.
- Tube 60/40 electronic solder
#TM-304 \$1⁰⁰ ea.
- Soldering iron stand w/ sponge
#TM-305 \$4⁰⁰ ea.
- Portable "Helping Hands"
#TM-HLP \$5⁰⁰ ea.
- Desoldering pump-teflon tip
#TM-300 \$4⁰⁰ ea.
- Desoldering wick- Solder remover
#TM-302 \$1⁰⁰ ea.

More Tools...

- 6 pc. Mini-combo screwdriver kit
#TM-315 \$2⁰⁰ ea.

... TOOLS

Telephone/Network Tools

- RJ11 Crimp tool w/ stripper & cutter
#TM-CR6 \$14⁰⁰ ea.
- RJ45 Crimp tool w/ stripper & cutter
#TM-CR8 \$14⁰⁰ ea.
- RJ11/RJ45 Combo tool w/ stripper
#TM-CR2 \$28⁰⁰ ea.
- Modular Handset crimp tool w/ stripper
#TM-CRH \$12⁰⁰ ea.
- Modular Offset crimp tool 6 conductor
#TM-CR-DEC \$18⁰⁰ ea.
- Impact punch tool w/ blade 66 or 110 blade available
#TE-PUN-TOOL \$39⁰⁰ ea.

- D-sub Insert/Extract tool
#TM-303 \$2⁰⁰ ea.
- 12 pc. Computer toolkit
#TM-TK1 \$10⁰⁰ ea.

Crimp It!

- IDC Connector crimping tool
#TM-IDC \$12⁰⁰ ea.
- RG 58 Teflon & PVC BNC Ratchet type crimper
#TM-293 \$30⁰⁰ ea.
- RG 58/59 BNC Ratchet type crimper
#TM-292 \$18⁰⁰ ea.
- Heavy Duty RG6 & RG59 crimper
#TM-392 \$16⁰⁰ ea.
- Coax strip tool for RG 58/59/6
#TM-192 \$12⁰⁰ ea.
- Pin crimper-non-insulated connectors
#TM-NIC \$8⁰⁰ ea.

Testing

- Analog volt-ohm multimeter
#TM-325 \$6⁰⁰ ea.
- Digital 3.5" multimeter
#TM-330 \$17⁰⁰ ea.

Roger's Systems Specialist

Order On-Line!

www.rogerssystems.com

800-366-0579



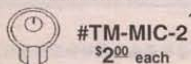
We Have Great Connections
Computer - Communications
Network - Audio - Video

Call for a
FREE catalog!

Specials!

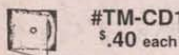
Microphone

Stick-on monitor or clip on or stick on shirt 6 ft. cord; condenser mic.



#TM-MIC-2
\$2⁰⁰ each

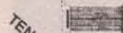
CD Jewel Case Replacement for original



#TM-CD1
\$.40 each

Parallel Port

DB25 Female to 26 pin socket



#CN-702 \$.50 each
100/\$.40

SVGA Shielded Cables

6 ft. HD 15 male to female

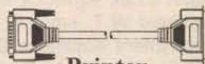
#CC-VGA-4
\$3⁰⁰ each

Let us know how many times the word
"TEN" appears in this ad and receive
10% off your order.

SCSI CABLES

SCSI 1 TO SCSI 1 CABLE 50 pin Centronics male to male 6 ft. #CC-676 \$7 ⁰⁰ each	SCSI 3 TO SCSI 3 CABLE HD68 to HD68 male to male 6 ft. w/ thumbscrews #CC-693-6TS \$39 ⁰⁰ each	DB25 TO SCSI 1 CABLE DB25 to 50 Centronics male to male 6 ft. #CC-670 \$4 ⁰⁰ each
SCSI 2 TO SCSI 1 CABLE HD50 to Centronics 50 male to male 6 ft. #CC-686 \$19 ⁰⁰ each	SCSI 2 TO SCSI 2 CABLE HD50 to HD50 male to male 6 ft. #CC-678-6 \$36 ⁰⁰ each	DB25 TO SCSI 2 CABLE DB25 to HD50 male to male 6 ft. #CC-671-6 \$20 ⁰⁰ each
SCSI 3 TO SCSI 1 CABLE HD68 to 50 pin centronics male to male 6 ft. w/ thumbscrews #CC-687-6TS \$37 ⁰⁰ each	SCSI 2 TO SCSI 3 CABLE HD50 to HD68 male to male 6 ft. w/ thumb screws #CC-692-6TS \$36 ⁰⁰ each	DB25 TO SCSI 3 CABLE DB25 to HD68 male to male 6 ft. #CC-697-6TS \$39 ⁰⁰ each

All cables available in 3 ft. lengths!



Printer Cables

DB25 to 36 Centronics TEN male to male
#CC-PR6 6ft. \$3⁰⁰ ea.
#CC-PR1 10ft. \$4⁰⁰ ea.

IEEE-1284 Compliant printer cables
DB25 to 36 Centronics male to male
#CC-PR6-1284 6ft. \$6⁰⁰ each
#CC-PR1-1284 10ft. \$9⁰⁰ each
#CC-P15-1284 15ft. \$13⁰⁰ each
#CC-PR2-1284 25ft. \$24⁰⁰ each

Special I-EEE 1284 Printer Cable

10' Bi-Directional DB25 Male to Mini Centronic 36 A.K.A. type "A" - "C"
#CC-PR6-BIMIN
\$.89 each

Local 805-295-5577

Remember, We Have Great Connections...For You!

FAX 805-295-8777

\$10.00 minimum order required • Add \$4.50 shipping for pre-paid orders
California residents add 8.25% tax • eMail Sales@RogersSystems.com

Call for quantity discounts • No out of state checks accepted • Most orders shipped same day

24895 Avenue Rockefeller, Valencia, CA 91355





Global Connections

P.O. BOX 8547, St. Joseph, MO, 64508, 1-800-626-0834, FAX (816) 364-2619



Consistently low prices on your connection needs.

Call, FAX or Write for a catalog



Distributor for WB&W Gin Poles & Tower Accessories

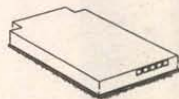
WHOLESALE IN Taiwan+USA. 1-gig-HDs \$70; 4x-CD-ROMs \$15; 14.4-modems \$6; 28.8-modem \$24; Memory 4meg 70ns, 72 pin \$10.50; 8meg 70ns, 72pin \$21.60; 16meg 70ns, 72 pin \$42.50. LOTS AND LOTS MORE. These are just some of the prices for computers and parts you can buy for direct at the COs in TAIWAN and the USA. We know where and what are the best deals in the computer industry. Complete listing of over 500+ disk of vendors and manufacturers in the USA + worldwide. They sell cheaper than anyone else does in the industry. Guaranteed to save you lots of money on your entire computer needs. \$30 + \$3 postage or we can send COD. G. R. Stringer, Stringer Computer, 1108 East 26th, Houston, TX 77009 USA. 1-800-626-9934 Fax: 713-880-8321. E-Mail: rstrin8060@juno.com

LOW COST CNC! Now shipping! Also parts/drivers/software. Write: motivity, Attn. Pam, PO Box 428, Rocklin, CA 95677. Call: 916-349-8757. www.motivityusa.com A great place to buy CNC.

CRTs CHEAP. Buy direct from the manufacturer. Save money. Mfg. all CRT types since 1950. **3 year warranty.** Reg-Res 19" tubes \$75; 25" \$100; hi-res 13" tubes from \$80. We specialize in **hi-resolution video/computer CRTs.** T.M.C. 215-226-0749/215-223-0388.

TANDY/RADIO SHACK Model 1/3/4, 1000 Support. Monthly magazine, software, parts, repair. Computer News, POB 50127, Casper, WY 82605-0127. 307-265-6483.

PENTIUM MOTHERBOARDS, TX chipset, Plug-N-Play BIOS, 3 ISA/4 PCI, 512K Pipeline cache, 2-year warranty, runs everything up to 233 MHz, \$83, CPUs: Pentium MMX: 166/200/233 @ \$149/239/349, IBM/Cyrix 200/233 MX \$119/289, AMD K6 MMX 166/200/233 @ \$149/189/219, 24X CD-ROM, Audio button \$69, 72-pin SIMMs, 60ns EDO, 16MB-\$35, 32MB-\$69. S3 Virge video card with 2MB/4MB \$39. Call for current pricing, other parts and illustrated catalog, faxback catalog pages. Minimum 1-year warranty, tech-specialties, Inc., 5703 Heffernan, Houston, TX 77087-4113, 1-800-864-5391 for orders and tech support, fax: 713-307-0314. Internet: www.ts.ru



ZENITH LAPTOP BATTERIES "NEW." Mastersport ZA-4-1 \$50. Supersport 2.5 amp-hour for ZWL 184 "NEW" \$30. Many other parts. Surplus Trading Corp., Benton Harbor, MI. 616-849-1800.

COMPUTER CLOSEOUTS: Cannon 486DX2-66 or DX2-50 sys. 2-66 \$99, 2-50 \$89. 250 DOS. DEC 486DX333/66PC WS only \$69, \$250/5. Pentium MO BDs, ASUS SP97 to 233, 4 meg SVGA, & more \$99. Many MO BDs, CPUs & memory avail. Info on web or fax back. BNFE, Rte. 1S, Peabody, MA 01960, V978-536-2000, F978-536-7400, WEB: WWW.BNFE.COM Estab. 1964.

Rave Review
Pop Comm
April '96

Professional 10 HOUR RECORDER



- Heavy duty commercial recorder - NOT improvised from consumer models
- 12, 14, and 16 hour models also available
- BUILT-IN voice activation (add \$30)
- Applications information included
- Dimensions: 11.5 x 7.0 x 2.75"

SPECIAL Nuts&Volts Price..

\$159

COD's OK. Calif. residents add tax. Sorry, no credit cards. Free catalog USA only; other countries \$5.

..Includes UPS to 48 States

Viking International

150 Executive Park Blvd. #4600 San Francisco, CA 94134

Phone: (415) 468-2066 • Fax: (415) 468-2067 • Web: www.vikingint.com *Since 1971*

Write in 154 on Reader Service Card.

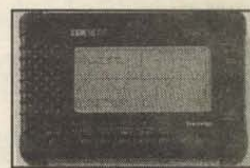
"EXPERIENCED" TEST EQUIPMENT

(You Wouldn't Want "In-Experienced" Equipment, Would You?)

ASSOCIATED RESEARCH 4045A1 Hypot	\$1200
ASSOCIATED RESEARCH 54000T Hypot	\$1250
BK PRECISION 1611A Power Supply	\$195
BK PRECISION 1711 DC Power Supply	\$185
BRUSH 2800ST Six-Channel Thermal Recorder	\$3500
EMI TCR80518 DC Power Supply	\$1100
FLUKE 1953A Frequency Counter	\$400
FLUKE 2190A Digital Thermometer	\$500
FLUKE 6071A Synthesized RF Sig Gen	\$6995
FLUKE 7261A Universal Counter/Timer	\$600
FLUKE 8000A 3-1/2 Digit Multimeter	\$110
FLUKE 8050A 4-1/2 Digit Multimeter	\$1200
FLUKE 8520A 5-1/2 Digit System Multimeter	\$1200
FLUKE 8810A Digital Voltmeter	\$225
FLUKE 8860A Digital Multimeter	\$650
FLUKE 97 50 MHz Scopemeter	\$1195
GEORATOR 901-1405-2 AC Power Source	\$4500
GIGATRONICS 10281B Synthesized Sig Gen	\$7995
GIGATRONICS 8061A Synthesized RF Sig Gen	\$3900
GIGATRONICS 80301A Power Sensor	\$295
GIGATRONICS 8541 Digital Power Meter	\$1175
HP 141T/8552B/8553B Spectrum Analyzer	\$2400
HP 1800B Automatic Scope Measurement System	\$995
HP 2225A Thinklet Printer	\$295
HP 3312A Function Generator	\$525
HP 3314A Function Generator	\$3500
HP 3325A Synthesized Function Generator	\$1800
HP 3330B Frequency Synthesizer	\$995
HP 334A Distortion Analyzer	\$895
HP 339A Distortion Analyzer	\$1900
HP 3400A True RMS Voltmeter	\$125
HP 3478A Digital Multimeter	\$795
HP 3488A HP-IB Switch/Control Unit	\$1250
HP 3497A Data Acquisition Mainframe	\$1250
HP 3561A Dynamic Signal Analyzer	\$10,500
HP 3575A Gain Phase Meter	\$995
HP 3577A Network Analyzer	\$15,000
HP 3581A Wave Analyzer	\$1200
HP 3764A Digital Transmission Analyzer	\$3500
HP 3852A Data Acquisition/Control Unit	\$3000
HP 400EL AC Voltmeter	\$100
HP 4263A LCR Meter	\$4000
HP 4328A Milliohmeter	\$1200
HP 435B RF Power Meter	\$850
HP 436A RF Power Meter	\$1450
HP 478A Coaxial Thermistor Mount	\$195
HP 4972A LAN Protocol Analyzer	\$2975
HP 5316A Universal Counter	\$600
HP 5334A 100 MHz Universal Counter	\$1250
HP 5334B Universal Counter	\$1100
HP 5342A 16 GHz Frequency Counter	\$3950
HP 5345A Electronic Counter	\$1200
HP 5358A 1 GHz Frequency Counter	\$1900
HP 54100A 1 GHz Digitizing Oscilloscope	\$1875

HP 8901B Modulation Analyzer	\$4975
HP 8902A Measuring Receiver	\$24,500
HP 8903B Audio Analyzer	\$4770
HP 8904A Multifunction Synthesizer	\$2800
HP 8958A Cellular Radio Interface	\$3000
KEITHLEY 480 Picoammeter	\$500
KEITHLEY 706 Scanner Mainframe	\$1200
KEPCO JQE150-3.5M DC Power Supply	\$320
KEPCO JQE36-8M DC Power Supply	\$285
KIKUSUI PLZ150W DC Power Supply	\$150
KIKUSUI PLZ50-15A DC Power Supply	\$200
KROHN-HITE 3902 Dual Channel Tunable Filter	\$495
KROHN-HITE 4141R Programmable Oscillator	\$400
LAMBDA LH1275	\$135
LAMBDA LP414AFM	\$175
LAMBDA LP521FM	\$250
LAMBDA LP523FM	\$299
LAMBDA LPD414AFM	\$225
LAMBDA LPD23AFM	\$299
LAMBDA LPT7202FM Triple Output DC Power Supply	\$625
MARCONI 2955/2957 Cellular Radio Test Set	\$5500
MARCONI 2955/2960 Cellular Radio Test Set	\$6000
NARDA 4322-4 Power Divider	\$75
NARDA 786-10 Attenuator	\$195
NARDA 788-30 Attenuator	\$290
NAVTEL 9470 Protocol Analyzer	\$5500
PHILIPS MM2534 System Multimeter	\$595

TekMeter®
RMS Multimeter/Digital Storage Oscilloscope



Super Value Priced \$695

PHILIPS PM5786B	\$2195
POWER DESIGN 5015T DC Power Supply	\$200
POWER DESIGN TW6050A DC Power Supply	\$430
SCHAFFNER NSG222 Fast Pulses Plug-In	\$650
SCHAFFNER NSG223 Pulses with High Energy Plug-In	\$850
SORENSEN DCR150-3B DC Power Supply	\$525
SORENSEN SRL40-50 DC Power Supply	\$900
SORENSEN SRL60-4 DC Power Supply	\$880
T-COM 440B Digital Communications Test Set	\$3995
TEK 11401 500 MHz Digitizing Oscilloscope	\$4900
TEK 1A72 Two Channel Amplifier	\$4950
TEK 1910 NTSC Digital Generator/Inserter	\$4500
TEK 2215A Oscilloscope	\$699
TEK 2236 100 MHz Oscilloscope w/DMM	\$1450
TEK 2235 100 MHz Oscilloscope	\$1195
TEK 2445A 150 MHz Oscilloscope	\$2695
TEK 2465A 350 MHz Oscilloscope	\$4200
TEK 2465B 400 MHz Oscilloscope	\$7500
TEK 466 Portable Storage Oscilloscope	\$995
TEK 485 350 MHz Oscilloscope	\$1095
TEK 7704A 250 MHz Mainframe	\$400
TEK 7834 400 MHz Storage Oscilloscope	\$795
TEK 7844 400 MHz Dual Beam Scope Mainframe	\$1000
TEK 7844 Vertical Amplifier	\$150
TEK 7A22 Differential Amplifier	\$125
TEK 7A26 Vertical Amplifier	\$175
TEK 7853A Dual Timebase	\$125
TEK 7885 Delayed Timebase	\$100
TEK 7892A Delayed Timebase	\$175
TEK 7202 Programmable Digitizer	\$500
TEK 7514 Sampling	\$695
TEK 7A24 Sampling Timebase	\$495
TEK A6302 40 Amp Current Probe	\$675
TEK A6303 200 Amp Current Probe	\$995
TEK AM503 Current Probe Amplifier	\$650
TEK DC5009 Frequency Counter	\$695
TEK DM5010 Digital Multimeter	\$500
TEK DSA602 Digitizing Signal Analyzer	\$4950
TEK F5051A 2 MHz Function Generator Plug-In	\$450
TEK F5054 Function Generator Plug-In	\$500
TEK P6701 Optical-to-Electrical Converter	\$100
TEK P5503A Triple Power Supply	\$100
TEK T9354 35 MHz Oscilloscope	\$150
TEK TM565 Handheld 2 MHz DSO/Multimeter	\$695
TEK TM506 Power Module/Mainframe	\$450
TEK TM503 Power Module	\$195
TEK VM040/0140 Video Measurement Set	\$18,500
TEKELEC CHAMELEON 32 Development System	\$1900
TELECO TECHNIQUES 224 T1 Channel Access Tester	\$6500
TELECO TECHNIQUES 4000 Communications Analyzer	\$4500
TELECO TECHNIQUES 6000 Communications Analyzer	\$7500
WAVETEK 20 2 MHz Function Generator	\$295
WAVETEK 278 Synthesized Function Generator	\$1625
WAVETEK 442 Dual HILLO Variable Filter	\$350

Turn Your Surplus Test
Equipment into Cash —
Call Wade Miller for details



ValueTronics
International, Inc

1925 South Wright Boulevard • Schaumburg, Illinois 60193 • USA
847-584-8258 • 1-800-552-8258 • 847-584-4329 FAX

Around 1714, there was a great deal of confusion about what was considered hot or cold. Some contemporary thermometers had as many as 12 different scales marked on a large wooden board behind the instrument.

At this point, Daniel Gabriel Fahrenheit made his mercury thermometer and settled on the boiling point of water as 212 degrees, and the melting point of water as 32 degrees. His system was adopted by the majority of scientists and became the standard.

Today, you can build a digital indoor thermometer that can display temperature either on the traditional Fahrenheit scale or the Celsius scale with an easily read green 0.58" LED display. The display can be easily seen from a distance of 20 feet, and employs an Analog Devices TMP04 temperature sensor.



Circuit Description

The schematic diagram for the thermometer is shown in Figure 1. The circuit is powered from a 6-15V DC wall transformer. Internally, this voltage is dropped and regulated to +5V by IC1, a Maxim Max738A switching regulator. The switching regulator operates at better than 85% efficiency at converting the input power to reduce internal self-heating that will effect the temperature reading.

Since each segment of the LED display is operated at 15 mA for high brightness, a 0 display with six elements active will require about 90 mA total current. If a linear regulator were used, it would dissipate over a half watt dropping from 12V to 5V.

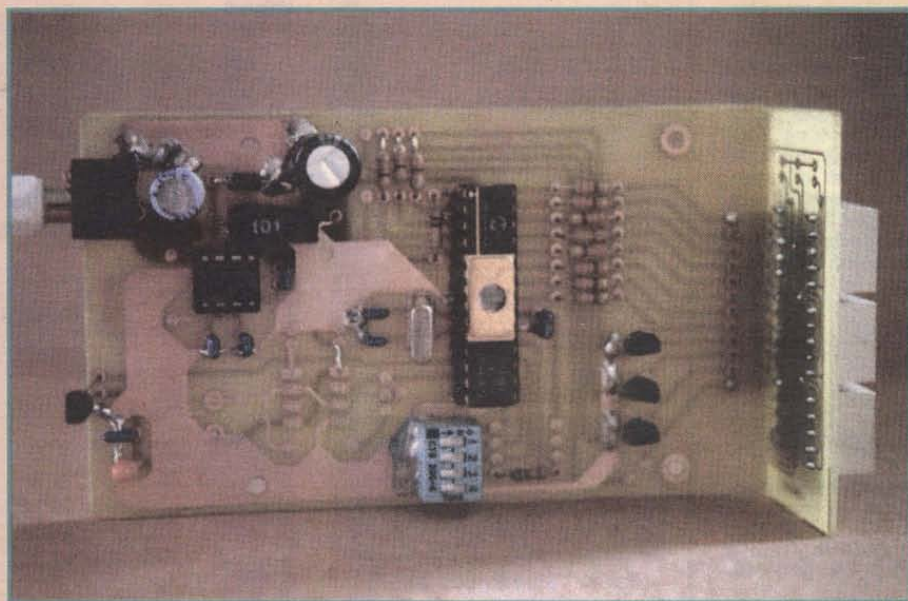
U3 is the Analog Devices TMP04 temperature sensor. This is a three terminal device mounted in a conventional TO-92 transistor-style package. Pin 1 supplies the temperature in the form of a pulse width modulated squarewave; pin 2 supplies power; and pin 3 is the IC ground pin. The high time of the squarewave is approximately 10 msec long, while the low pulse time is a function of temperature. The output pulse time is easily related to temperature by the following equations:

$$T_{b_F} = 455 - \left[\frac{720 * t_{HL}}{t_{LO}} \right]$$

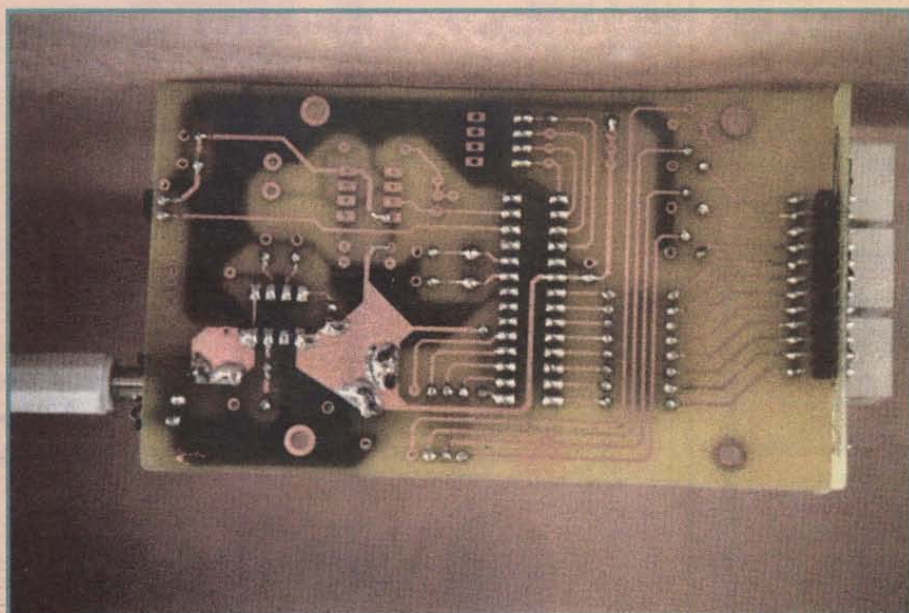
$$T_{b_C} = 235 - \left[\frac{400 * t_{HL}}{t_{LO}} \right]$$

This ratiometric reading allows the temperature sensor to output the temperature data on a single pin without the use of a master clock signal or an accurate onboard clock.

The brains of the thermometer is provided by a Microchip PIC16C63 microprocessor. This microprocessor is equipped with a 16-bit timer and a capture/compare mod-



COMPONENT SIDE OF PCB



SOLDER SIDE (Note header on bottom for LED display board)

ule. The capture feature is used as an interrupt to latch the pulse rise and fall times of the square-wave to calculate the duty cycle of the temperature sensor and solve the above equations for the temperature. In addition, the microprocessor is interrupted every seven milliseconds to refresh the LED display digits.

All calculations are performed in double precision unsigned binary arithmetic (16 bit) to display the temperature from essentially 0° to 99.9° in either Fahrenheit or Celsius. Multiplication and division routines which may require several hundred reiterations are still executed in about one-half millisecond since the microprocessor is running close to one instruction per microsecond. This would allow for a temperature update of nearly 20 temperature readings per second.

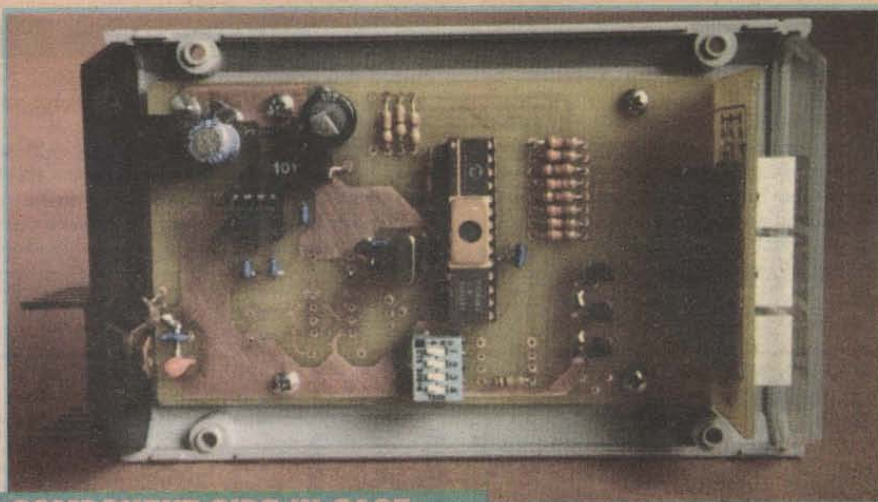
Instead, the display routine is slowed down by a delay loop to sample only once every couple seconds. The binary number is converted to BCD and then to the required bit pattern to light the individual seven segment LED display.

The display is multiplexed with all the a-elements wired together, all the b-elements, etc., to reduce the number of drive signals to eight (this includes the decimal point) which are sourced by port B. The resultant high current produced by driving multiple segments of a digit are current-sunk by transistors Q1-Q3. These transistors are switched by a portion of port A.

Port C contains the capture input pin, as well as reads the position of switch S1, to calculate either Fahrenheit or Celsius units for the display. This switch is only read during the initial power-up of the microprocessor, so that changes made while running will not alter the display units.

Program

The source and object code for the microprocessor is available or a completely preprogrammed microprocessor is available on the *Nuts & Volts* web site from the parts list.



COMPONENT SIDE IN CASE



AD TMP04 MOUNTED IN METAL CLIP TO HEATSINK ON REAR

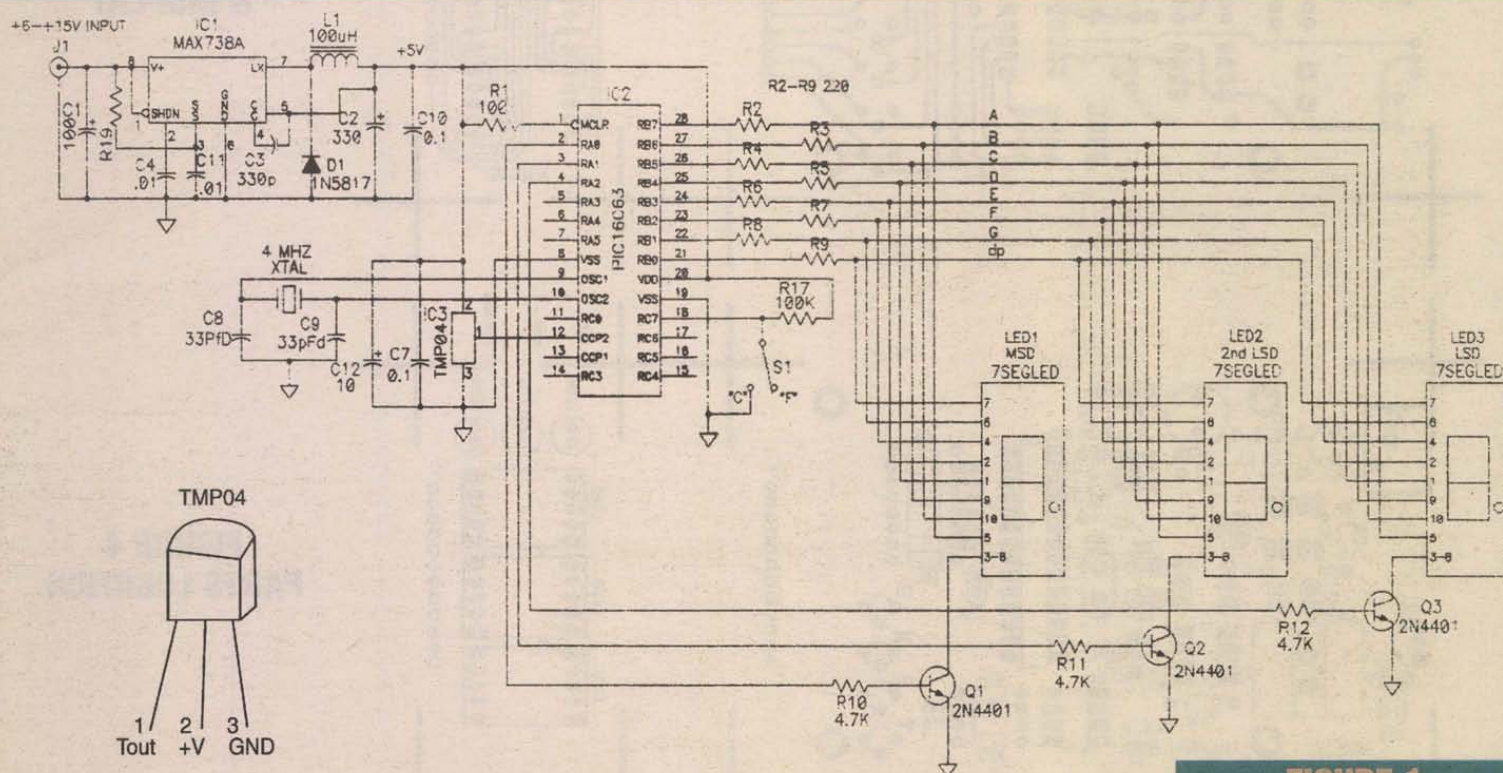


FIGURE 1

Construction

The author's prototype thermometer was built on a double-sided printed circuit board. A pre-etched board, drilled with plated holes and silk screen, is available from the parts list. This board has been designed with the placement of additional components which are not required in this pro-

ject. If you wish to make your own, Figure 2 and Figure 3 provide the artwork for a double-sided printed circuit board.

The board is sized to fit a Serpac A-27 style enclosure with a clear lens. Parts layout for the prototype is shown in Figure 4. The digital design is not critical, and any construction technique may be used, such as perfboard or wirewrap. Some

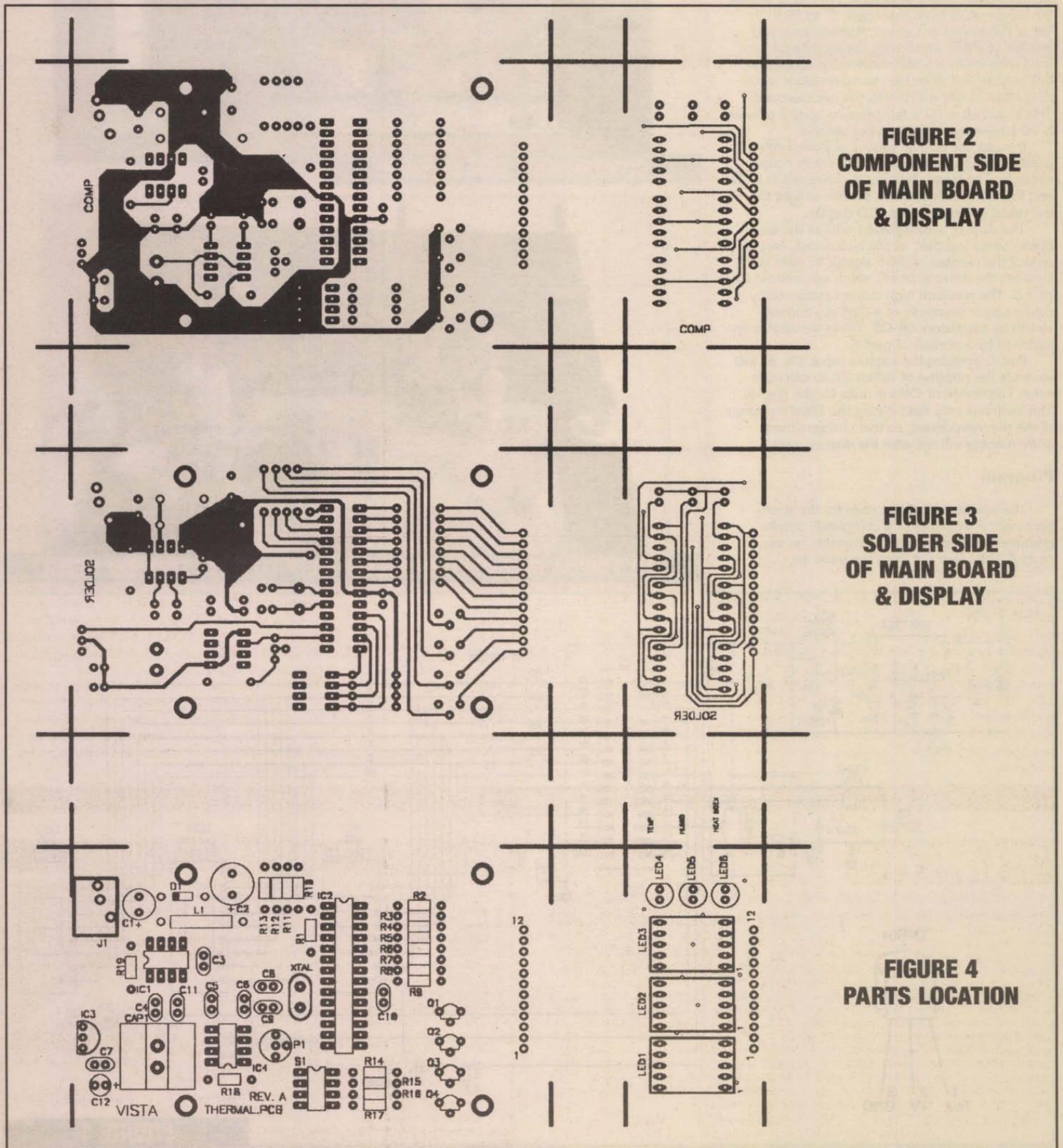
special care may be required if an alternate construction method is used with the Maxim switching regulator, since it operates at about 160 KHz.

Start by soldering the sockets and dip switch to the main board. The dip switch may be omitted if a fixed Fahrenheit/Celsius display is desired. If the S1 terminals are left open, the default display will be in Fahrenheit. If these terminals are shorted

**FIGURE 2
COMPONENT SIDE
OF MAIN BOARD
& DISPLAY**

**FIGURE 3
SOLDER SIDE
OF MAIN BOARD
& DISPLAY**

**FIGURE 4
PARTS LOCATION**



with a jumper, the display will read in Celsius.

Next, mount the resistors, diodes, inductor, capacitors, and transistors. Observe polarities on the diode, transistors, and electrolytic capacitors. The inductor should be made with a ferrite core (not powdered iron).

In addition, the inductor should be rated for about 150 mA. Mount the crystal a little bit above the board so that the metal case doesn't touch any of the board traces.

Remove about 1/8" off the leads of the TMP04 sensor. It is mounted standing up at the rear of the printed circuit board. This allows the sensor to be mounted flat against the rear of the case. A single hole is drilled in the rear panel which allows a 6-32 brass machine screw and nut to secure a metal wire clamp (Allied 920-1471) around the sensor located inside the case to a TO-220 heatsink (Radio Shack 276-1363) located outside the case.

This mounting technique allows the sensor to more accurately measure the ambient temperature outside the case, and gives it a reasonable response time. It should be noted that the TMP04 dissipates about 4-5 mW which causes a self-heating of about 1.3°F in free air due to the epoxy case.

In addition, a larger temperature offset will occur within the case due to the additional heat dissipation of the remaining components. To maintain accuracy, it is required that the same mounting technique be employed.

The final design was calibrated against a thermal couple temperature controller, and the intercept point was reduced by 3°F from that presented in the above equations.

Mount the three seven-segment LEDs to the display board. The display element's pinout must correspond to the board layout (Digi-Key LU94025 Common Cathode). Green display elements are preferred because they are easier on the eyes, although any color may be used.

The display board is made to attach to the main board by means of a 12-terminal 0.156" spaced right angle header (Digi-Key WM4110). The straight section with the plastic bar should be mounted to the solder side of the display board and soldered from the component side. The curved portion of the header is then inserted through the holes of the main board from below (the solder side) and soldered from the silkscreen side. This will result in the proper display height and set back for the Serpac A-27 case. If a suitable header is not available, you may connect the two boards together with a ribbon cable or bare wire leads.

Bill of Materials

	Quantity	Value	TEMP.PCB Ref Designators
CAPACITORS			
	2	33 pFd	C8,C9
	1	330 pFd	C3
	3	0.1 uFd	C4,C7,C10
	1	10 uFd, Tant	C12
	1	100 uFd/16V	C1
	1	330 uFd/High freq.	C2
SEMICONDUCTORS			
	1	1N5817	D1
	3	2N4401	Q1,Q2,Q3
	3	7-SEG NUM. DISPLAY (Digi-Key LU94025 Common Cathode)	LED1,LED2,LED3
	1	MAX738A	IC1
	1	PIC16C63	IC2
	1	TMP04	IC3
RESISTORS			
	8	220	R2,R3,R4,R5,R6
	3	4.7K	R7,R8,R9
	2	100K	R10,R11,R12
			R1,R17
MISCELLANEOUS			
	1	2.5 mm POWER JACK	J1
	1	4 MHz	XTAL
	1	100 uH, 150 mA ferrite core	L1
	1	S.P. DIP SWITCH	S1
	1	VISTA TEMP.PCB	
	1	VISTA DISPLAY.PCB	
	1	+12V WALL XFORMER/100 mA	
	1	28-PIN DIP SOCKET	
	1	8-PIN DIP SOCKET	
	1	SERPAC A27 CASE	
	1	12 Position 0.1" HEADER (Digi-Key WM4110)	
	1	KESTER 331 SOLDER	
	1	TO220 HEATSINK, Screw, nut & clamp (Radio Shack 276-1363) & (Allied 920-1471)	

TOTAL 46 PARTS

The following parts are available from **Vista**, P.O. Box 1425, Bolingbrook, IL 60440-1532 (630)-378-5534.

- Complete Digital **TEMP-ASSEM** and tested for **\$89.00**
- Complete Digital **TEMP-KIT** containing all parts with case for **\$72.00**
- **TEMP-SOFTWARE** source program on 3.5" floppy for **\$19.95**
- **PIC16C63** Pre-programmed microprocessor for **\$15.00**
- **TMP04** IC for **\$7.50**
- **MAX738A** IC for **\$7.50**
- Vista Digital **TEMP-BRD** board for **\$13.00**

All mail orders will be shipped by first class US mail with a shipping and handling charge of \$3.00. All phone orders will be shipped by US priority mail with a shipping and handling charge of \$6.00. Illinois residents must include 7.5% sales tax.

To prevent the leads from breaking from fatigue, the front display board may be mechanically attached with a bracket or epoxy glue.

After completing the assembly, carefully check your work for cold solder joints and solder bridges. If you make your own board, make sure that both sides of a lead are soldered for continuity from the top traces to the bottom traces where required. This is especially important on the display board where the plated hole vias are used to transfer the signals from one side of the board to the other side of the board without a component lead present.

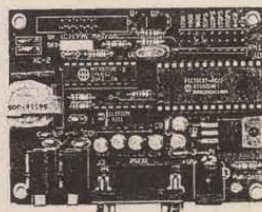
The DC wall transformer can supply from 6V to 15V, and must be capable of at least 100 mA continuous rating. Voltages above 15V will exceed the rating of the MAX738A switching regulator. The power connector at the rear of the main board is designed for a 2.5 mm hollow barrel plug with the center pin positive.

It is always good practice to clean the printed circuit board thoroughly. Install the integrated circuits into their sockets and power the thermometer up. The display should immediately light up with the temperature in the proper units selected by S1 at power-up. **NV**

Motron

XC-2
DTMF To ASCII
Transceiver

<http://www.motron.com>



The New **Motron XC-2** is a versatile bi-directional DTMF to ASCII transceiver. DTMF digits are decoded from the audio line, converted to ASCII, and transmitted out through the serial port. ASCII data is received from the serial port, converted to DTMF digits and transmitted on the audio line. The **XC-2** uses the RS-232C serial communications protocol and includes a PTT output, which can be used to control a radio transmitter. The **XC-2** is user-configurable—select either 1200, 4800 or 9600 baud for the serial port and 5, 10, 15 or 20 cps DTMF transmission rate. Additional jumpers can be used to set DTMF '#' to generate an ASCII 'CR', and to control an open-collector output with DTMF '*' (on) and '#' (off). Audio connection options allow combined audio signals, or separate audio input and output via standard 3.5mm jacks. A standard DE-9S is used for serial communications. The **XC-2** is a fully assembled and tested printed circuit board, requires +8 to +17 VDC @ 200ma, and is only 2-1/2" x 3-1/2". OEM and Quantity discounts are available.

XC-2 Bi-Directional DTMF to ASCII Transceiver PCB \$99.00 Plus Shipping

We accept American Express & Visa & MasterCard & Discover/Novus

Orders: (800) 338-9058 Info: (541) 687-2118 Fax: (541) 687-2492

DIGITAL SATELLITE TV REVOLUTION!

KNOWLEDGE is POWER!

- A clear explanation of all aspects of digital satellite TV
- Communication fundamentals and standards
- Digital compression, MPEG-2, DVB, error correction
- Uplink, satellite and receive system operation
- Internet operation and satellite delivery of data
- Installing fixed and tracking dishes
- Retrofitting older systems and mobile systems
- Conventional and IF distribution systems
- Troubleshooting and repair ... and much more ...

CALL 800-483-2423

TO ORDER - Send \$50 plus \$4 s/h to:
Baylin Publications, 1905 Mariposa, Boulder, CO 80302
MASTER, VISA & AMEX / COD orders accepted

Telephone: 303-449-4551

FAX: 303-939-8720

E-Mail: fbaylin@baylin.com

FREE CATALOG - Satellite TV books, videos and software



486 pages, 8-1/2" x 11"

JUST PUBLISHED!

LOGIC ANALYZER 50-100MHz Kontron LA264 32/64 channel includes PODS, manuals, software, \$350. T-MINUS-7 510-651-9477, fax 510-651-3657, t-minus7@mediacity.com 2060 Warms Springs Ct., #5, Fremont, CA 94539.

SONY/AMIGA IND MULTISCANS 15" 0.26 DP 15.7 (NTSC) thru 36KHz (1024x768i). \$150. Blem SVGA's \$110. Others available. Expert Sony repair, parts available. Refurbished. Pikul & Assoc., 101 Glenfield Dr., Festus, MO 63028. 314-937-0335.

PC DIAGNOSTIC equipment: De-bug your dead system in 90 seconds with the POSTcard mini. Diagnose from an XT to Pentium II 300MHz systems. Includes manual with all codes and 1 year warranty \$59. Check It 4 and WinCheckit pro self-booting tools including burn-in tests both for \$99. PC Cillin Antivirus Ver. 3.0, free updates forever, \$49, FedEx shipping for all orders. MC/VISA/AMEX/DISCOVER/COD. **Software Buy Mail, Inc.** 1-800-745-6324.

MOTHERBOARDS 486 CPU + I/O controller \$45, 386SX40 \$25, 1.2/1.44 floppy \$20, PCI SCSI \$45. 714-778-0450.

EVERYTHING NEW w/warranty! Motherboards w/CPU + 256K cache, P200 MHz \$165, 1.3 gigabyte hard drives \$125. 15/17" SVGA monitors \$175/395. Pentium Class systems from \$450. Also multimedia kits, hard drives, scanners, printers, SCSI adapters \$25/45. Memory, cases, etc. Call for monthly specials. CCI 714-778-0450. E-Mail: cci@net999.com

HANDHELD PCs running Windows CE. (Unused), family business bought several units for project that never took off. Have a few left and looking to sell for cash or "swap" for ham/computer related items. E-Mail, I'll call back. Jaccorn Company. 10066.20@compuserve.com

IBM P200 MHz multimedia systems, Gigabyte hard drives, liquidation price \$595. AT&T Pentiums \$650, 386 systems \$295. Laser printers \$275, color inkjets \$135, color notebooks \$650, closeout prices on software, \$1,000 worth for \$50, 17" XGA monitors \$395. Call 714-778-0450.

BUILD YOUR own IBM computer from available parts with the help of an easy to view 79 minute video tape. This award winning VHS shows you how to save money or start a small business by assembling any compatible 386 to Pentium MMX computer in a step by step easy to follow procedure. It's easy when you know how! Order your tape today, while supplies last, only \$29 (reg. \$59.95) plus \$2.95 P&H. Send check to: **EVP, PO BOX 2201, Northlake, IL 60164-0201** or call: 1-800-754-5096 now!

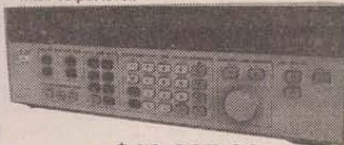
HP LASER JET II printers \$300 and HP 7475A plotters \$100. Excellent condition. Call or fax 404-255-5067.

MONITOR REPAIR TECHNICIAN. Start up kit \$69.95 and up. Basic software \$25.95. Business, customers, where and how. USA, all foreign countries, ok. Internet: <http://crtpremiumtekk.cncocfice.com>

Quality Reconditioned TEST EQUIPMENT

Hewlett-Packard 8642A

Synthesized Signal Generator, 100 kHz to 1057.5 MHz, <-134 dBc/Hz SSB phase noise at 20 kHz offset, -100 dBc nonharmonic spurious, +20 dBm max. output level.



\$19,995.00

Hewlett-Packard 8642B

Signal Generator, 100 kHz to 2115 MHz, +20 dBm max. output level, <-134 dBc/Hz SSB phase noise at 20 kHz offset, am/fm, M and pulse modulation. Opt. 001, high stability time base, Opt. 002, RF connector on rear panel.

\$32,500.00

Hewlett-Packard 8901B

Modulation Analyzer, 150 kHz to 1300 MHz, measures AM and FM to 1% accuracy, measures RF frequency, measures power, low internal noise, completely automatic. Options available.

Special \$4,250.00

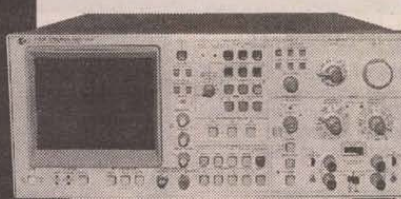
Hewlett-Packard 8903B

Audio Analyzer, 20 Hz to 100 kHz, combines the functionality of a low-distortion audio source, frequency counter, high performance distortion analyzer, ac/dc voltmeter, and SINAD meter.

Special \$3,250.00

Hewlett-Packard 3582A

Spectrum Analyzer, 0.2 to 25.5 kHz, 0.02 Hz resolution, 70 dB dynamic range, transfer function, coherent function, phase spectrum, and frequency domain analysis, internal noise source, HP-IB.



Special \$1,995.00

Hewlett-Packard 5342A

Microwave Frequency Counter, 500 MHz to 18 GHz, 11 digit LED sensitivity to -25dBm. Opt. 001, high stability time base, opt. 011, HP-IB.

Special \$2,250.00

Hewlett-Packard 3586B

Selective Level Meter, makes carrier measurements to 32.5 MHz, voice channel measurements from 50 Hz to 100 kHz. Can use 3336B level generator as an automatic tracking generator. Has opt. 001, 003 & 004.

\$850.00

EIP 548A Opt. W-36

Microwave Frequency Counter, 10 Hz to 26.5 GHz, 12 digit LED display, sensitivity: 25 mV rms (10 Hz to 100 MHz), -15dBm (22 to 26 GHz). Opt. W-36 includes the following options and modifications: Opt. 05, oven-stabilized time base, opt. 06, extended frequency capability, opt. 08, GPIB, opt. W-11, 50/60 to 400 Hz operation, EMV/RFI shielding.

\$3,900.00

EIP 548A Opt W-36, 590/91

See above description. Opt. 590/91 adds frequency extension cable kit that extends frequency from 26.5 to 40.0 GHz.

\$4,900.00

Tektronix 2235 Oscilloscope

Dual trace oscilloscope, dc to 100 MHz, 2 mV to 5 V/div., sweep speeds to 5 ns/div. Includes 2 probes.

\$850.00

Bird 8201 RF High Power Load

500 W, 50Ω **\$250.00**

Bird Coaxial Attenuator 8327-300

1000 W continuous, dc to 500 MHz, 30 db. **\$750.00**

Bird Coaxial Attenuator 8329-300

2000 W continuous, dc to 500 MHz, 30 db. **\$950.00**

Bird Oil Dielectric Load 8890-300

500 W continuous, 50Ω, dc to 2.4 GHz. **\$750.00**

Hughes Microwave Equipment

42316H-2000 Transmission Amplitude and Phase Measurement System, W band	\$2250.00
45110H-2000 Full Band Isolator, K band	\$225.00
45111H-2000 Full Band Isolator, Ka band	\$225.00
45112H-1000 Full Band Isolator, Q band	\$225.00
45141H-2030 Junction Isolator, Ka band	\$175.00
45162H-1000 Waveguide Circulator, Q band	\$200.00
45321H-2206 High Directivity Coupler, Ka band	\$175.00
45321H-2310 High Directivity Coupler, Ka band	\$200.00
45321H-2320 High Directivity Coupler, Ka band	\$250.00
45322H-1110 High Directivity Coupler, Q band	\$365.00
45322H-1306 High Directivity Coupler, Q band	\$365.00
45342H-1110 4-Port Split Block Coupler, Q band	\$365.00
45392H-1200 Matched Hybrid Tees, Q band	\$175.00
45432H-1002 Straight Waveguide Section	\$150.00
45522H-1000 Manual Waveguide Switch Q band	\$500.00
45526H-1000 Manual Waveguide Switch W band	\$575.00
45662H-1200 Tunable Load, Q band	\$375.00
45664H-1200 Tunable Load, V band	\$375.00
45672H-1200 Tunable Short, Q band	\$375.00
45686-1100 E-H Tuner, W band	\$550.00
45712H-1000 Frequency Meter, Q band	\$795.00
45714H-1000 Frequency Meter, V band	\$795.00
45721H-2000 Attenuator, Ka band	\$1500.00
45722H-1000 Attenuator, Q band	\$975.00
45724H-1000 Attenuator, V band	\$975.00
45726H-1000 Attenuator, W band	\$1950.00
45731H-1200 Level Set Attenuator, Ka band	\$600.00
45731H-2200 Level Set Attenuator, Ka band	\$575.00
45732H-1200 Level Set Attenuator, Q band	\$350.00
45734H-1200 Level Set Attenuator, V band	\$350.00
45741H-2103 Fixed Attenuator, Ka band	\$250.00
45741H-2106 Fixed Attenuator, Ka band	\$250.00
45741H-2110 Fixed Attenuator, Ka band	\$250.00
45741H-2120 Fixed Attenuator, Ka band	\$250.00
45766H-1200 Variable Phase Shifter, W band	\$300.00
45771H-2100 Thermistor Mount, Ka band	\$700.00
45772H-1100 Thermistor Mount, Q band	\$600.00
45774H-1000 Thermistor Mount, V band	\$600.00
45774H-1100 Thermistor Mount, V band	\$600.00
45821H-2020 Standard Gain Conical & Pyramidal Horn, Ka band	\$550.00
45826H-1000 Pyramidal Horn, W band	\$650.00
47171H-2211 CW IMPATT Source, Ka band	\$475.00
47241H-9502 Gunn Oscillator, Ka band	\$375.00
47241H-9525 Gunn Oscillator, Ka band	\$375.00
47352H-1110 Single Ended Broadband Mixer Q band	\$300.00
47361H-2110 Single Ended Mixer, Ka band	\$125.00
47411H-2300 Broadband Lo Balanced Mixer Ka band	\$450.00
47971H-2101 High Speed Pin Switch Ka band	\$135.00

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

FREE DISK CATALOG and discount coupon! Inexpensive, quality, IBM shareware and CD-ROMs. <ASP> vendor: **MOM 'N' POP'S SOFTWARE**, PO Box 15003-N, Springhill, FL 34609-0111. 352-688-9108. momnpop@gate.net

LINUX! LINUX! LINUX! If you aren't purchasing your Linux products from us, you are paying too much! We offer the major distributions (Yggdrasil, Slackware, Red Hat, etc) at great prices! We also carry a full range of books. Contact us at www.cheapbytes.com and use our secured web server. E-Mail: sales@cheapbytes.com Fax: 209-367-8518. Cheap*Bytes, PO Box 2714, Lodi, CA 95241.

20,000 + TECHNICAL REPAIRS for TVs, VCRs, PROJECTION TVs, CAMCORDERS, AUDIO on disk. **COMPONENT/BOARD LEVEL REPAIRS.** Installs on your hard drive. Easy look-up by model/chassis number. **ADD** your own tech repairs. **PRINT** out repairs. **Special Sale for 1998 - only \$99** (regular price \$200). Send this ad with check or money order or send \$5 for Demo. **HIGHER INTELLIGENCE SOFTWARE**, 60 FARMINGTON LANE, MELVILLE, NY 11747. 1-800-215-5081.

MARKETING SOFTWARE outperform them all, get maximum returns. Want more information, call 1-800-228-1628 or connect to [HTTP://members.tripod.com/~GD_Enterprises/index.html](http://members.tripod.com/~GD_Enterprises/index.html) GD Enterprises, PO Box 292705, Davie, FL 33329.

PAGING/FAXING build low-cost data routing system for PC networks for alpha pagers or fax messaging. DOS/Windows/Web clients included. Complete system \$39 on CD. www.apin.com/datalink Orders only: 1-800-993-7447.

SONY PLAYSTATION mod chips allow you to play CDR backups & imports. \$50 ea. Quantity discounts. 1-800-663-8530.

(602) 483-6202 • Fax (602) 483-6403

14455 North 79th Street, Unit #C • Scottsdale, Arizona 85260

WANTED: USED TEST EQUIPMENT

**DANBAR
SALES COMPANY**

WIN 95 COMPANION + Wordperfect Suite + Printmaster Deluxe + 7 CDs retail value over \$1,000 liquidation price \$53. Windows Virusscan programs \$25, DOS \$25. Call 714-778-0450.

FREE HACKING/phreaking/trubbleware diskette catalogue. Incredible subject matter. No commercial programming and NO SHAREWARE here! Peregrine Dynamics, 720 Portage Trail, Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44221.

CAM & MOTION SOFTWARE: Z-trace, PCB toolpath, \$299. Plotcam motion, \$149. cmheater@juno.com MSG/FAX 407-452-7197, 407-459-2729 http://www.megabits.net/ddt

ATARI & Colecovision games & magazines wanted! Send your list. Video Games, Box 9542, Pittsburgh, PA 15223.

COMPUTER EQUIPMENT WANTED

WANTED: FOR historical museum, pre-1980 microcomputers, magazines, and sales literature. Floyd, VA 24091-0341 (540-231-6478/540-763-2321).

HP CALCULATORS wanted: models 10, 70, 81, 97S, and calculator watch for private collection. Bob Morrow, 317-855-2348, rkmore@aol.com

WANTED: TERMINALS + PRINTERS: DEC, Wyse, IBM, ADDS, Okidata, Data South, Epson, C.I.TOH, etc. Call for quote on any surplus computer equipment. Call Jeremy, 603-673-8077.

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dialog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.**, 937-847-2300 OR fax 937-847-2350.

WANTED: OLD computers, cards and parts, Dell, AT&T, Compaq, etc., BNFE, F978-536-7400. Web: WWW.BNFE.COM

TEST EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT MANUALS we have 1000's of service and operators manuals for all types of test and measurement equipment from 1950 to present. All test equipment manufacturers are represented. Call, write, or fax your want list. Please include mfg.'s manual P/N unit serial numbers if known. **Manuals Plus**, Box 549, TAD #601, Tooele, UT 84074. 801-882-7188, FAX 801-882-7195.

WANTED: WESTERN electric test equipment. Tube-type only please. Freq. measuring sets, oscillators, amplifiers, parts, tubes, etc. 1-800-251-5454.

FEITEK HAS the test equipment you want at reasonable prices. We buy, sell, and trade HP, Tek, GR, etc. Call or fax Monday thru Friday, 9 to 5, 314-423-1770, or write us at Box 3423, St. Louis, MO 63143.

SUCH A DEAL! On-line auction of popular test equipment. Check out Metric's "Auction" at <http://www.metricales.com> There's nothing else like it!

NEW HEWLETT-PACKARD 141T CRTs. \$195 EACH. We have quantities available. These are double boxed, unopened with late 80s date code, guaranteed. Fits all 141T spectrum analyzers. Contact Brian at Kentronix. 732-681-3229 or FAX 732-681-3312. Mailing: Kentronix, PO Box 2444, Farmingdale, NJ 07727 or E-Mail brian@kentronix.com

AFFORDABLE HP power sensor repair! Most 8481As repaired for \$235 or less. We also handle 478As and many others. Call or fax for more information. Willamette RF, Inc., 541-754-7226, FAX 541-753-4629.

KENTRONIX TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALS. Check our WEB site at <http://www.kentronix.com> for monthly specials. We are also looking to buy test equipment, coaxial and waveguide components, manuals, etc. Contact Brian at 732-681-3229 or FAX 732-681-3312. E-Mail brian@kentronix.com

FEITEK PROVIDES repair, calibration and certification on many makes of test equipment. We also have a large selection of used equipment. Send large SASE envelope for list. VISA and MasterCard accepted. Feitek Inc., 2752 Walton Road, St. Louis, MO 63114, 314-423-1770.

WANTED: HI-voltage power supplies and hi-pot testers. Jennings JHP-70A, Von's C-1, hi-potronics, Spellman. Also looking for VDF 2.8pF Jennings capacitors and hi-voltage calibration resistors for units. Youngson's, Inc., 6701 Melrose Ave., Louisville, KY 40216. 502-448-6228.

AM-FM SERVICE MONITORS bought & sold. IFR, Motorola, Wavetek, Marconi, Triplet, HP. **FOR QUOTE CALL TEST-TRONICS.** Full calibration & repair, reasonable rates. A division of Communications Signalling Inc. 1-888-423-2565, 805-251-2244, Fax 805-252-3100.

ARE YOU BEING "BUGGED?"

OUR FINEST

Counter-Surveillance Device



THE ULTIMATE IN "BUG" DETECTION EQUIPMENT "DEBUGS" ROOMS AND TELEPHONES!

If you require **GUARANTEED PROTECTION** against electronic telephone monitoring devices and **COMPLETE CONFIDENTIAL PRIVACY** in certain rooms and areas, we highly recommend the **COUNTER-SURVEILLANCE DETECTOR CSD-18**.

EVEN AS YOU READ THIS, countless individuals and firms are being enormously damaged by having their private conversations overheard, monitored, and/or recorded. Almost without exception and AFTER the fact, the victims make a statement something along the lines of "But, I never thought it could happen to ME!"



CONDUCT A PROFESSIONAL SEARCH...ANYTIME...ANYWHERE!

Every newspaper and magazine article and every radio and TV story discussing some new episode involving "bugging" devices, continues to increase the ever growing demand for electronic Counter-Surveillance "sweeps" and equipment. The very limited supply of competently trained and equipped Counter-Surveillance specialists has created a situation where "sweep" rates exceeding \$250 per hour are now considered reasonable and appropriate.

This is an exciting, immensely interesting and profitable field that you can enter with a minimum investment. Two hours actual practice with the CSD-18 will have you "reading" and "clearing" telephones and rooms with professional ease and competence. The average fee for "debugging" a single telephone is over \$200.00. It requires about 45 minutes to complete the job and once it gets around that YOU can provide this service, you'll quickly have more clients than you can handle. Even if you choose to provide "sweeps" for only a small number of friends and associates, your initial investment will quickly be returned many times over.

FREE WITH ORDER!

SUBMINIATURE "BODY WIRE" DETECTOR!

If you fear the possibility of being overheard and/or recorded during private conversations and require "silent" notification, we've also included our SBD-5 (regularly \$225) as a FREE GIFT! Only 3" x 2" x 1", this exciting new development in micro-miniaturization will instantly detect hidden body wires at ranges up to 10 ft and alert you via a silent vibration.

BIG MONEY OPPORTUNITIES! Also, complete information describing the fantastic opportunities now open to trained Counter-Surveillance technicians and how a number of individuals are reaping a Bonanza in this booming business! You'll learn exactly how the ever increasing use of Electronic Listening Devices by investigative agencies, government agencies, jealous suitors and unscrupulous business competitors, etc. has created huge demand for this service.

FASCINATING HI-TECH INFORMATION PACKAGE!

A detailed analysis of a variety of extremely fascinating hi-tech devices and procedures used for ultra-sophisticated audio and video eavesdropping including micro-wave and laser device monitoring; new methods for listening thru walls; all about scramblers, voice changers and exactly how neighbors eavesdrop. How missing persons are found, confidential data banks are broken into, lie detectors deceived and much more!

A comprehensive information package JAM-PACKED FULL of some of the most exciting and fascinating reading imaginable. Reads like a James Bond novel, with one important exception...IT'S NOT FICTION!

THE ONE "BUG" TO FEAR MOST!

While most individuals are now somewhat guarded in their telephone conversations, they still rather naively feel secure in the "privacy" of their own home or office. However, the most common type of "tap" presently used by eavesdroppers now picks up ALL SOUNDS AND CONVERSATION WITHIN A ROOM... WITH THE TELEPHONE STILL ON THE HOOK!

Due to this devastating capability, this "Infinity" tap (variously referred to as Infinity Transmitter, Hookswitch Bypass, 3rd Wire, Harmonica Bug, etc.) has become the "bug of choice".

In flagrant violation of federal law prohibiting their use and sale, these devices in various forms are openly advertised in many technical publications for as little as \$30. Literally thousands of these devices are now in the hands of unscrupulous individuals all over the country!

In response to this ever-growing threat, a uniquely engineered feature of the CSD-18 now also detects Infinity type devices anywhere "down the line".

In other words, if ANYONE... ANYWHERE... is utilizing the telephone tip and/or ring wires to monitor your private room conversations while your telephone is on the hook, you'll immediately be made aware of it via a flashing LED!

100% POSITIVE INDICATION

The CSD-18 also flawlessly detects "Series" and "Parallel" telephone transmitters and "Telephone Recording Devices". And, a separate feature silently indicates when extension phones are picked up or being used. The CSD-18 completely eliminates all doubt and guesswork.

EXCLUSIVE "LISTEN-IN" FEATURE!

The CSD-18 will even allow you to "listen-in" to exactly what the eavesdropper is surreptitiously monitoring. And, without the eavesdropper ever becoming aware that he has been detected! We are unaware of any other detection equipment having this combined capability AT ANY PRICE!

EXTREME SENSITIVITY!

This is our finest piece of detection equipment! The CSD-18 quickly locates electronic eavesdropping devices in telephones, homes, offices, vehicles, boats, or concealed on the body. It will actually pick up many eavesdropping transmitters at ranges up to 25 ft! Extreme sensitivity is obtained via ultra-efficient amplification circuitry directly following the RF detection stages. Excellent quality dynamic headphones exclude all external sounds to further enhance detector output. Encompassing an extremely wide-band frequency coverage of under 1 Mhz to over 3 Ghz, the CSD-18 quickly "homes-in" on any eavesdropping transmitter and immediately pinpoints its location. The closer you get to the "bug", the further the needle moves to the right. It's as simple as that.



FULL RANGE DYNAMIC HEADPHONES

"FLASHING" LED Warns You Instantly!

And, for maximum telephone security, the CSD-18 automatically analyzes a pre-programmed series of electronic measurements along the telephone line and converts the analysis into an easy to follow, step by step, test procedure. No technical knowledge is required or necessary. A visual indication (via a flashing LED) immediately reveals the presence of the various types of telephone "taps" and the flashing sequence identifies the actual type of eavesdropping device.

DETECTS THE LATEST "SUPER-BUGS"

Exclusive GSS proprietary circuitry assures the utmost privacy protection possible today. The CSD-18 detects even the very latest ultra-sophisticated eavesdropping devices specifically designed to defeat detection, including sophisticated "Frequency Hoppers" and "Burst Bugs". Also includes multi-line option for testing business phones.

MAXIMUM PROTECTION

The CSD-18 detects and locates ALL major categories of surveillance equipment including: TELEPHONE RECORDING DEVICES ALL TYPES OF CONCEALED TRANSMITTERS BUMPER BEEPER TRACKING DEVICES ALL SERIES & PARALLEL PHONE TAPS INFINITY, LASER, MICRO-WAVE TRANSMITTERS including Video, Computer and Fax Transmitters

CSD-18 **\$495** Complete

Includes headphones, antenna/probe, all plugs and adapters, batteries, the Free SBD-5 & Info Packages.

HOW TO ORDER

Order NOW by Mail or Telephone. 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE if you're not 100% pleased and completely satisfied. We pay shipping charges on all prepaid & credit card orders. Add \$15 for CODs.

(C) 1998 **Great Southern Security**

513 Bankhead Highway

Carrollton, GA 30117

Dealers Welcome

FOR FASTEST SERVICE CALL TOLL FREE

ORDER BY PHONE 1 800 732-5000



www.greatsouthernsecurity.com

Build a PIC-based Electronic Stopwatch with Giant 2.5" LED Display

by Scott Edwards

The Jameco JE725 electronic clock kit is a thing of beauty. It's inexpensive, compared to a comparable giant-digit commercial clock. It's easy to build, thanks to a clean layout and truly huge 3.5 by 17.5-inch printed circuit board. And, once assembled, the proud kit builder has no trouble explaining to non-technical folks what it is; it's a clock.

This project adds another dimension to the nifty JE725 by converting it to a stopwatch with 2.5-inch-tall digits. It keeps time to the nearest 1/100th of a second for intervals as long as 59 minutes, 59.99 seconds. The clock's built-in pushbuttons, previously used to set the time, now serve as start, stop, and reset buttons.

The modifications required to convert the clock to a stopwatch are designed to plug into the clock chip's socket. Restoring the kit to clock operation is just a matter of unplugging the adapter board and re-installing the clock chip.

The clock-to-stopwatch converter is based on an inexpensive PIC16C55 microcontroller and a few support components. This article includes the commented PIC program and printed circuit board (PCB) layout. All of the files connected with this project, including the PCB files, are available through the *Nuts & Volts* web site. In short, aside from the components themselves, everything connected with this project is utterly free!

Designing the Stopwatch Adapter

The Jameco JE725 clock is based on an MM5314 CMOS clock chip. This IC includes all of the logic necessary to create a simple digital clock. It derives its timing from an AC power line, or some other stable 60-Hz source, and has switch inputs that allow you to set the time. As this chip is somewhat old, I was unable to find much more information on it, but it appears that it could probably directly drive a small LED display. The LED display on the JE725 is anything but small, so its designer added additional driver circuitry. In any case, the MM5314 chip uses a common scheme — called multiplexing — to keep the hardware needed to drive the display to a minimum.

Figure 1 shows the basic idea. Each display digit is made up of seven segments — or LED-illuminated bars — that can be selectively lit up to represent the numbers 0 through 9. For example, lighting all seven segments gives a reasonable facsimile of the number 8. Since this is an easy way to convey numbers, seven-segment displays using LEDs, liquid crystals (LCDs), filament lamps, and various mechanical gadgets are everywhere. My local convenience store even has a human-powered version —

clerks fill in prices on store signs by using a black marker to cover up unused segments.

Using seven-segment displays to convey six digits worth of data requires controlling $6 \times 7 = 42$ individual lights. The MM5314 clock chip uses multiplexing to do the job with just 13 connections. Look at Figure 1. All of the digits share a common set of segment-control lines. For example, the line that carries the + supply voltage to the top segment of the first digit also serves the top segment of the second digit, and the third, and so on. Of course, to light these segments, you have to complete the circuit to ground. That's the function of the lines labeled "digits" in the figure.

So, we can light up any combination of segments of a particular digit by applying + to the segment lines and ground to the desired digit line. That gets us to the point that we can display one digit at a time; how do we get all six digits to display a sequence like 123456? Piece o' cake; just put + on the segment lines that make up the 1 and ground the leftmost digit line; then switch the segments to form 2 and ground the second digit; then 3 and ground the third digit ... Do this fast enough, and the human eye is fooled into seeing all six digits lit up at once. That's multiplexing, and the MM5314 clock chip does it automatically. Later, we'll see how to program the PIC to achieve the same effect.

Figure 2 shows the actual driver circuitry that interfaces the clock chip to the display. Since all of the segment drivers and all of the digit drivers are identical, the figure just depicts one example of each. The circuit uses common NPN transistors for both the segment and digit drivers. The portion of the circuit shown controls the bottom bar of the leftmost digit. In order for the LED to light, both Q10 and Q1 must be turned on by applying a current-limited + to their bases. From the clock chip's point of view, that means outputting a logic 1 (+12V) to the base of Q10, and a logic 0 (0V) to the input of the 4049 inverter/buffer. True to its name, the inverter inverts the 0 to a 1 and turns on Q1.

Now that we see how the clock chip controls the LEDs, we're ready to program its substitute, a PIC16C55. Figure 3 is a schematic of the PIC circuitry.

A basic design responsibility is to make the five-volt PIC compatible with the 12-volt clock circuit. The first step is simple — just run the 12-volt supply into a five-volt regulator consisting of U4, C3, and C4.

The second step is to make the PIC's five-volt logic outputs compatible with the 12-volt logic of the clock. There are lots of ways to do this, including buffer circuits designed specifically for the purpose. I chose to use a couple of ULN2003

inverter/driver arrays. These ICs contain seven identical circuits, each consisting of a husky NPN transistor switching to ground in an open-collector configuration. When there's a logic 1 at the input (base of the triangle in the schematic symbol), the output pulls to ground (0V). With a logic 0 at the input, the output floats (acts as though it were disconnected). By connecting the output to +12V through some resistors, the output of the ULN2003 can swing from 0 to +12V under the control of the PIC's five-volt input.

Programming the PIC Stopwatch

Comments in the program listing describe the nitty-gritty details of stopwatch operation; here we'll hit the high spots. Please note that this pro-

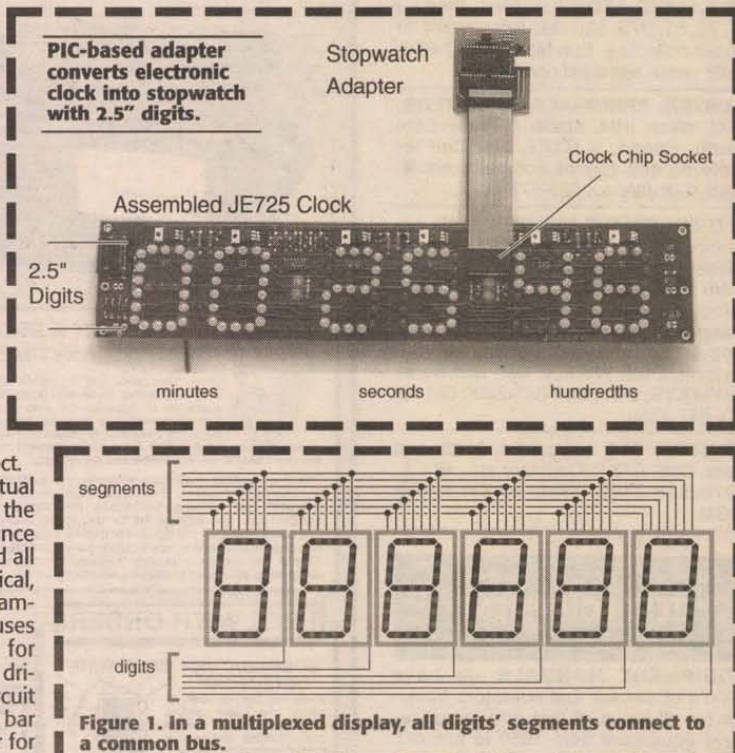


Figure 1. In a multiplexed display, all digits' segments connect to a common bus.

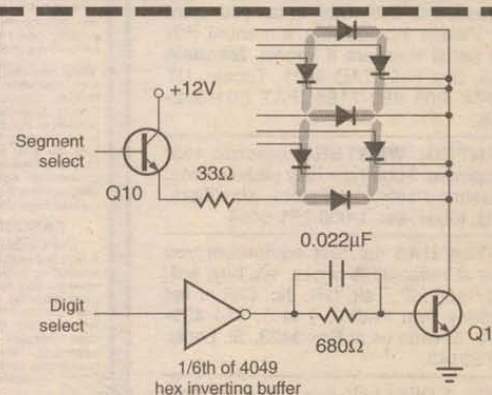
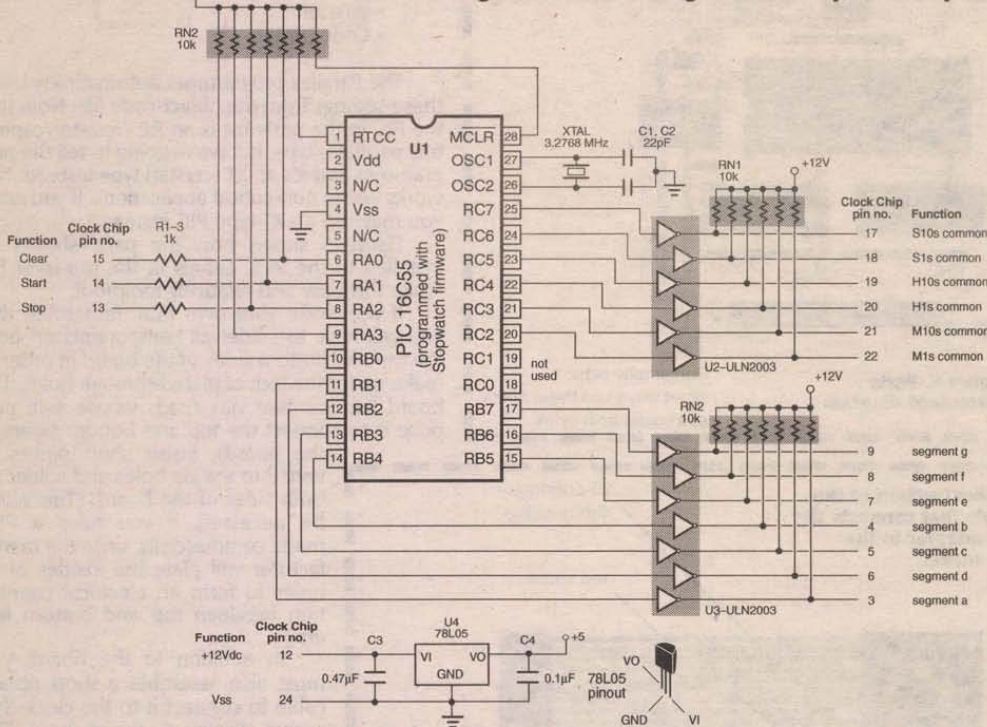


Figure 2. Partial schematic of the JE725 clock's display-driver circuit.

Figure 3. Schematic diagram of the stopwatch adapter.



gram is written in the Parallax dialect of PIC assembly language, which is somewhat different from the manufacturer's (Microchip's) dialect. The project file, available from www.nutsvolts.com, contains both the Parallax source, and hex object files.

The PIC's primary job is to display six values, representing the ones and tens digits of the minutes, seconds, and hundredths of a second, on the LED display. The most basic aspect of this is taking a number from 0 to 9 and translating it into the appropriate pattern of segment for the LEDs. Because of the inverting nature of the ULN2003, a 1 on a segment output turns the segment off; a 0 turns it on. A second, similar aspect of maintaining the display, is translating a digit number (0 through 5) into an output that turns on that digit (and only that particular digit).

These jobs are handled with look-up tables named LEDsegs (segments) and LEDdigs (digits) in the program listing.

Ignoring the stopwatch function for a moment, the main program loop consists of the following sequence:

- Blank all segments.
- Translate the current digit number (0-5) to a bit

```

mov    w,digit      ; Put digit number in w.
call   LEDdigs      ; Go to subroutine LEDdigs.
mov    rc,w         ; Write the digit-select pattern to rc.
; ... program continues...
LEDdigs      ; The lookup table.
jmp    pc+w        ; Jump w instructions ahead.
retw   01000000b    ; If w=0, return with 01000000b.
retw   10000000b    ; If w=1, return with 10000000b.
retw   00000100b    ; If w=2, return with 00000100b.
retw   00001000b    ; If w=3, return with 00001000b.
retw   00010000b    ; If w=4, return with 00010000b.
retw   00100000b    ; If w=5, return with 00100000b.

```

Table 1

- Write that bit pattern to the digit-select outputs.
- Point to the memory location containing the value (0-9) for the current digit number.
- Get the digit value (0-9).
- Translate the digit value to a pattern of LED segments.
- Write that bit pattern to the segment outputs.
- Wait briefly.
- Increment the digit number. If the digit is greater than 5, then digit = 0.
- Go back to the first step.

So that sequence takes care of displaying six digit values (0-9) on the LEDs. All that's left is to generate those values, which represent the current state of the stopwatch.

Basically, a stopwatch is nothing more than a counter that is triggered to increment (count upward by 1) at precise intervals. In this case, the interval is 1/100th of a second. The interval is set with the help of the PIC's internal timer, known as timer 0 (TMR0) or RTCC.

By setting bits in the PIC's option register, you can make the timer auto-

matically increment every n instruction cycles (where n is a power of 2; 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, 128, or 256). In this program, the timer is set to increment every 256 cycles. The PIC's internal clock is governed by a 3.2768-MHz crystal, and an instruction cycle occurs every fourth clock cycle, or 819.2 KHz. Divide that by 256 and you get 3200 Hz, the rate at which the timer increments. The program watches bit 5 of the timer value, which changes with every 32nd tick of the timer. When that bit rolls over, 1/100th of a second has elapsed. There's our stopwatch timebase.

Every 1/100th of a second (if the stopwatch is running), the program increments the current time. The time is stored as six bytes, each representing a digit of the time. Incrementing the clock goes like this:

- Hundredths = hundredths + 1
- If hundredths > 9 then hundredths = 0 else done
- Tenths = tenths + 1
- If tenths > 9 then tenths = 0 else done
- Seconds_ones = seconds_ones + 1
- If seconds_ones > 9 then seconds_ones = 0 else done
- Seconds_tens = seconds_tens + 1
- If seconds_tens > 5 then seconds_tens = 0 else done
- Minutes_ones = minutes_ones + 1
- If minutes_ones > 9 then minutes_ones = 0 else done
- Minutes_tens = minutes_tens + 1
- If minutes_tens > 5 then minutes_tens = 0 else done
- Done: go back to scanning the display

The logic of this sequence is the same as counting on your fingers, with the exception of the adjustments for the way that minutes and seconds roll over from 59 to 00. Note that the numbers 0-9 can and commonly are stored more compactly as nibbles (four-bit values) instead of bytes (eight-bit values). However, since the PIC deals most efficiently with bytes, and since this program has more RAM available than it really needs, we're using bytes instead.

The only remaining details are the three switches that start, stop, and clear the stopwatch. If

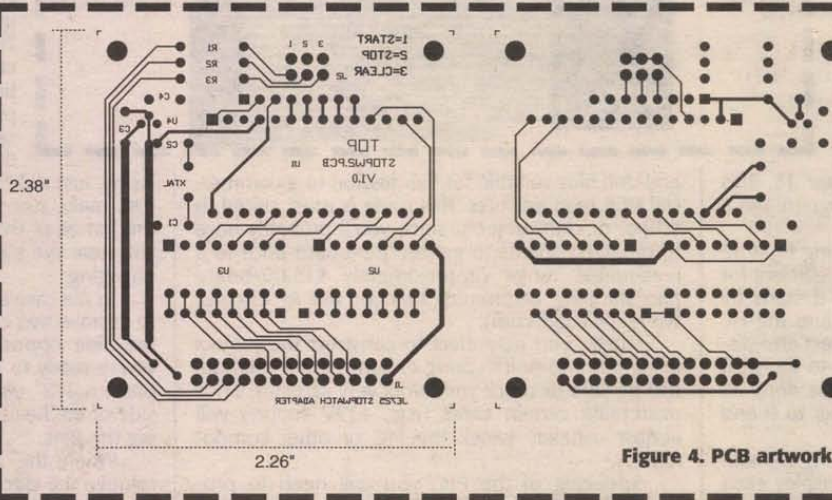
you blink while you read the program listing, you'll miss this part. The start and stop buttons set and clear a bit called goFlag, which the program uses to decide whether or not to increment the current time. The state of the clear button just determines whether the program should call a subroutine that writes 0s to all of the digit values. That's it.

Two PIC features are central to the operation of this program: relative addressing of program memory, and indirect addressing of data memory. We glossed over them in the previous discussion; let's look at them more closely now.

Relative addressing — as implemented in the PIC — just means adding the value stored in the working register (w) to the current value of the program counter. Since the program counter points to the next instruction to be executed, this trick lets you jump 0 to 255 instructions forward into the program. This is useful for look-up tables and jump tables. A look-up table takes a value in w and uses it as an index to look up a value from a list of values stored as retw instructions. Retw is short for "return with this value in w."

Here's an example snipped from the program. The situation is this: We have a digit number (0-5) stored in the variable digit. We want to retrieve the bit pattern that will turn on that digit. (The bit pat-

Figure 4. PCB artwork



terms were worked out when the hardware was designed and written down as a list; 64 (01000000 binary) turns on digit 0, 128 for digit 1, 4 for digit 2 ... The code looks like Table 1.

Note that, in the actual program listing, retw values are condensed into one instruction. The assembler lets you follow retw with a list of values, and it understands that you mean to precede each value with retw.

Retw isn't the only instruction that you can use with this method. You can also list a series of jumps so that the program goes to a given piece of code based on the value in w. Or, for very fine control of a time delay, you can jump into a table of nops (no-operation instructions). The farther into the table you go, the fewer nops the program executes, and the shorter the time delay. This is a tidy method of trimming a time delay down to one instruction cycle based on an input value.

The other PIC feature that the stopwatch program relies on is indirect addressing. Here you write a number to a special location called the file-select register (fsr), and the value stored at the address in RAM corresponding to that number shows up in another special register called indirect (indf in newer PICs). For example, if you write 14 to fsr, the value you find in indirect will actually be the contents of register 14.

One quirk of the fsr in older 5x PICs is that the upper, unused bits of the fsr read back as ones. For example, if you write the value 13 to fsr, then read back fsr, it will contain 205, not 13. The two highest bits, representing 128 and 64, always read as 1s in the PIC 55, so any value written to fsr reads back as that value, plus 192. Since the upper bits would point to RAM that doesn't exist, the PIC uses only the lower 5 bits and ignores the others anyhow. So if you write 13 to fsr, indirect accesses register 13. This quirk does not affect the stopwatch program, but it is something to watch out for.

The program uses indirect addressing to store the digit values. That makes it easy and efficient for the scanDisplay loop to display them. It starts by placing the base address of the digits into the fsr, then retrieves this digit value from indirect and displays it. It then increments fsr to point to the next digit, and repeats the process until it has done all six digits. It then resets the digit number to 0 and starts again.

If it weren't for this indirect addressing capability, the code required to retrieve and display each digit would be much larger.

Building the Stopwatch

The JE725 stopwatch kit comes with great instructions, so I won't duplicate them here. To begin our project, you will need a working JE725. If you build the kit specifically for this stopwatch conversion, test its operation as a clock first. Once it's working properly, it is ready to use with the stopwatch adapter.

Figure 3 is the schematic diagram of the adapter circuit; Figure 4 is the PCB layout. If you want to make your own PCB, make sure to download the project archive for this article from www.nutsvolts.com. It contains everything you'll need, including an Adobe Acrobat copy of the PCB artwork that should print out superbly on your laser printer.

If you prefer not to etch and drill your own board, the archive also contains layout (Gerber)

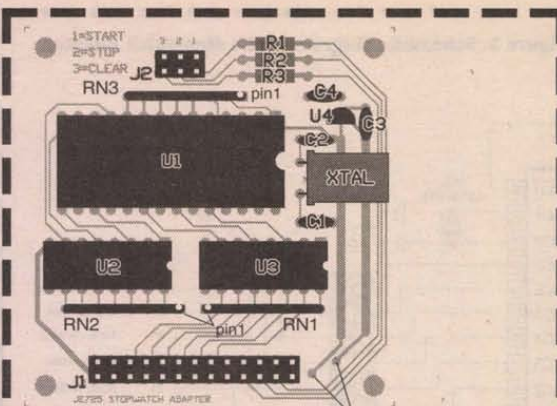
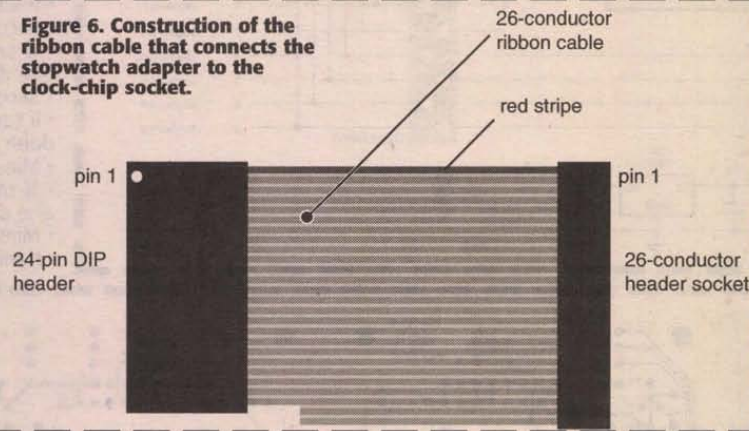


Figure 5. Parts placement diagram.

Homemade pcbs:
Insert wires into these holes
and solder both sides.

Figure 6. Construction of the ribbon cable that connects the stopwatch adapter to the clock-chip socket.



and drill files suitable for submission to a commercial PCB manufacturer. This route is most suited to school or club projects, since you'll probably have to order 10 boards to get the per-board price to a reasonable range (approximately \$15.00/board plus shipping, assuming that you use AP Circuits, www.apcircuits.com).

Finally, you may elect to construct the project using point-to-point wiring or some other method. Just be sure to check your work very carefully, since misrouting certain wires (e.g., +12V supply) will almost certainly wreck the PIC or other components.

Speaking of the PIC, you will need to program it with the STOPW.OBJ file, using the Parallax PIC programmer (www.parallaxinc.com). If you have a Microchip programmer or equivalent, use the file STOPW.HEX instead. When you program the PIC with a non-Parallax programmer, you will have to set the device configuration manually as follows:

- PIC16C55
- XT oscillator
- WDT off
- Code protect off

The Parallax programmer automatically loads these settings from the object-code file. Note that the PIC in the parts list is an RC (resistor/capacitor) oscillator type, but we're going to tell the programmer that it's an XT (crystal) type instead. This works fine in non-critical applications. If you wish, you may use an XT-type PIC instead.

Figure 5 shows how the parts should be installed to the PCB. Labels in the top-layer foil make this easy and relatively foolproof.

If you make your own PCB, remember that you will have to solder all components on both the top and bottom sides of the board in order to make up for the lack of plated-through holes. The board has just two vias (pads whose sole purpose is to connect the top and bottom layers of the board). Insert short pieces of wire into the via holes and solder on both sides of the board. (This won't be necessary if you have a PCB made commercially, since the manufacturer will plate the insides of all holes to form an electrical connection between top and bottom layers.)

In addition to the board, you must also assemble a short ribbon cable to connect it to the clock-chip socket. Figure 6 shows how. The connectors are so-called IDCs — insulation-displacement connectors. They are squeezed onto the ribbon cable without stripping the insulation. Sharp teeth in the connectors puncture the insulation and make secure contact with the wires inside. If you don't have an IDC tool, don't worry. Just slide the ribbon cable into the slot in the IDC, make sure it's lined up squarely, and squeeze the halves of the connector together in a vise until you hear the slight click of the connector's latches engaging.

In the case of the 24-pin DIP header, make sure to remove two conductors of the ribbon cable from the side opposite pin 1 (see the figure). When you're ready to squeeze the connector in the vise, place a 1/2" square wooden block under the pin side of the header to prevent the vise from squashing the pins.

When the board and cable are assembled, remove the clock chip from the JE725 and connect the adapter as shown in the photo. When you connect power to the clock with the stopwatch adapter installed, the display will show 00:00:00. If it does not, immediately disconnect power and review your assembly work for errors.

Using the Stopwatch

The stopwatch adapter is designed to use the time-set pushbuttons on the clock board to control its functions:

Clock Function	Stopwatch Function
HR (set hours)	Reset to 00:00:00
MIN (set minutes)	Start
HOLD (stop clock)	Stop

Alternatively, you may use the pins of J2 to control the stopwatch. Connect pushbutton switches to the pin pairs marked 1, 2, and 3 respectively to start, stop, and clear the stopwatch.

Note that you may clear the stopwatch while it is running, and that stopping it does not

Designator	Description (Jameco part no.)	Qty
R1-3	1K, 1/4 W resistor, 5% (29663)	3
RN1-3	10K, eight-pin bussed resistor network (97826)	3
XTAL	3.2768-MHz crystal (14525)	1
C1, C2	22 pF, 50 WVDC 5% ceramic disc cap (15405)	2
C3	0.47 µF, 50 WVDC mono/ceramic cap (25558)	1
C4	0.1 µF, 50 WVDC mono/ceramic cap (25523)	1
J1	2x13 straight male header (53495)	1
J2	2x3 straight male header (115035)	1
U1SKT	28-pin solder tail DIP socket, 0.6"W (112272)	1
U1	Programmed PIC 16C55-RC/P (134164)	1
U2, U3	ULN2003 Darlington array (34278)	2
U4	78L05 5V positive voltage regulator (51182)	1
J1SKT	26-cond. 0.1" double-row IDC socket (138333 or 32563)	1
J1CBL	6" length 26-cond. 28AWG ribbon, (37807; 25 ft.)	1/50
J1PLG	24-pin DIP IDC plug, 0.6"W (42690)	1
JE725	Jameco large-digit clock kit (105507)	1

clear the time. You may restart from that time, or press clear to start over.

Sources and Parts List

All of the components needed for this project may be obtained from Jameco Electronic Components, www.jameco.com; phone 1-800-831-4242. Each part is listed with its Jameco part number. If you want to preview the instruction manual

for the JE725 clock, it is available via the net from the following (very long!) URL:

<ftp://ftp.jameco.com/jameco/manual-kits/105507je725kitp1.gif>

There are four pages to the manual, differing only in the last character of the file name (before the ".gif" extension); p1, p2, p3, and p4. The schematic is on page 4 (p4).

The PIC program and PCB artwork are available free from the *Nuts & Volts* web site, www.nutsvolts.com. The files are bundled into STOPW.ZIP. If you wish to have the PCB professionally fabricated, a fast, low-cost source is AP Circuits. Visit their web site at www.apcircuits.com to download the necessary order form and instructions. You will find all of the tooling files for the order in a folder (directory) called PCB within the STOPW.ZIP file. **NV**

Program Listing

Program: STOPW.SRC (Stopwatch adapter for Jameco JE725 digital clock)

Written in the Parallax dialect of PIC assembly language
by Scott Edwards, January 1998
Revision: 0
Compatibility: PASM, SPASM

This program lets a PIC '55 (with some external level-shifting circuitry) serve as a replacement for the MM5314N digital clock chip used in the JE725 large-character digital clock. The PIC, clocked at 3.2768 MHz, turns the clock into a stopwatch capable of timing events up to one hour in duration to a resolution of 1/100th of a second. Accuracy depends on the clock crystal, but should be in the neighborhood of +/-100 ppm; an error of not more than 0.4 seconds per hour.

Most of the program is dedicated to maintaining the LED display. See the accompanying article for a schematic. The seven LED segments are controlled by port RB, where a 0 output produces a lit segment and a 1 is a dark segment. A table correlates the numbers 0-9 to the appropriate pattern of segments. The common connections for the display digits are connected to six bits of port RC, where a 1 turns on a digit, and a 0 turns it off.

The stopwatch timing is based on a 1600-Hz clock derived from the 3.2768-MHz crystal using the PIC's built-in RTCC (prescaler/counter, called TMR0 in more recent PIC literature). The program displays one LCD digit every 1/1600th of a second. When it's counting (stopwatch triggered) it increments the count every 16 clocks, resulting in 1/100th-second resolution.

The user interface consists of just the three buttons already present on the JE725 clock. The new functions are CLEAR, GO, and STOP. These are connected to port RA. The remaining port RA bit is reserved for a serial input, which is not implemented in this project.

A word about optimization: This program was written to (1) produce a useful gadget, and (2) to show how easily PICs can be used in this role. Therefore, whenever ease of programming or clarity conflicted with efficiency, ease and clarity were automatic winners. Since the program easily fits into the least-expensive PIC with the required number of I/Os, there's no reason to optimize (except as a learning exercise).

Device data and reset vector
device pic16c55,xt_osc,wdt_off,protect_off
reset start

Place variables above special-function registers.

```
org 8
test ds 1
digit ds 1
clkChk ds 1 ; Workspace to check RTCC status.
goFlag ds 1 ; Start/stop status of stopwatch.
```

```
bcdDigs = 010h ; Start address of BCD digits, 100ths — minutes.
clrBtn = ra.0 ; Button to clear the stopwatch count.
startBtn = ra.1 ; Button to start the count.
stopBtn = ra.2 ; Button to stop the count.
```

Begin program at EEPROM address 0.
org 0

Table to match a pattern of LED segments to a given number (0-9).
Segments are arranged g,f,e,b,c,d,a,x, where g goes to rb7 and x (not used) goes to rb0. The letters refer to standard seven-segment display notation, where 'a' is the top horizontal segment; b-f go clockwise around the display; and 'g' is the middle crossbar.

```
LEDsegs
jmp pc+w
retw 10000000b,11100110b,01001000b,01100000b,00100110b
retw 00110000b,00010000b,11100100b,00000000b,00100100b
```

Table to match a single bit of port RC to a given digit number, where 0 is the 100ths, 1 is 10ths, 2 is seconds, etc.

```
LEDdigs
jmp pc+w
retw 64,128,4,8,16,32
```

```
start
call clrBCD ; Clear memory for digits.
mov rb,#255 ; Blank all segments.
mov !rb,#0 ; Make RB output to segments.
clr rc
mov !rc,#0
mov !ra,#1111b ; Make RA all inputs.
clr test ; Clear key variables.
```

```
clr digit
clr clkChk
clr goFlag
call clrBCD ; Clear BCD counter.
mov w,#00000111b ; Set RTCC to int clock/256.
option ; Load w into option register.
```

```
scanDisplay
sb clrBtn ; If clear-button is pressed,
call clrBCD ; then clear BCD digits.
clr digit ; Point to first digit of display.
mov fsr,#bcdDigs

:loop
mov rb,#255 ; Blank the display while changing
mov w,digit ; from one digit to the next (prevents
call LEDdigs ; "ghosting" of the display). Get
mov rc,w ; digit-select bit-pat from LEDdigs and
mov w,indirect ; write it to RC. Copy current digit
call LEDsegs ; value into w and look-up segment
mov rb,w ; pattern from LEDsegs. Write that
inc digit ; to RB. Increment digit to point
inc fsr ; to next BCD digit via fsr. After
cjbe digit,#5,:loop ; scanning digits 0-5, check start,
sb startBtn ; stop buttons and set or clear
setb goFlag.0 ; the "go" flag (flag that makes BCD
sb stopBtn ; count increment).
clrb goFlag.0
mov test,RTCC ; Now check to see whether bit 5 of
XOR w,clkChk ; RTCC has changed since last visit.
AND w,#32 ; If it has, 1/100th of a second has
jz scanDisplay ; elapsed, so the BCD count should
mov clkChk,test ; be incremented — but only if the
snb goFlag.0 ; "go" flag is set (1). When done,
jmp incBCD ; go back to scanning the LED
jmp scanDisplay ; display.
```

```
;;incBCD==
; This sub adds 1 to the 100ths digit. If the result exceeds 9, it
; carries the 1 into the 10ths digit. If that exceeds 9, it carries
; on up the line. Note that seconds/10s and minutes/10s roll over
; at 5(9); e.g., 59.99 seconds becomes 00.00 seconds, adding 1 to
; minutes.
```

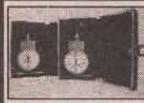
```
incBCD mov fsr,#bcdDigs ; Point to 100ths.
inc indirect ; Add 1.
cjbe indirect,#9,:done ; Less than 10 = no carry,
clr indirect ; else carry 1 to next digit.
inc fsr ; Point to 10ths.
inc indirect ; ... and so on:
cjbe indirect,#9,:done ; Same process is done on
clr indirect ; each of the six digits.
inc fsr ; If program space were an issue,
inc indirect ; this code could be made into
cjbe indirect,#9,:done ; a loop that walked through
clr indirect ; each of the digit addresses
inc fsr ; just like clrBCD. The only
inc indirect ; difference would be that
cjbe indirect,#5,:done ; two of the digits — seconds/10s
clr indirect ; and minutes/10s roll over at
inc fsr ; 5 (as in 59 seconds or minutes)
inc indirect ; so this would have to be handled.
cjbe indirect,#9,:done ; However, in this very small
clr indirect ; program, space is not critical
inc fsr ; at all, so we allow the luxury
inc indirect ; of copy-and-paste programming.
cjbe indirect,#5,:done ; Note that we roll minutes at
clr indirect ; 59, not 99, to allow manual
:done jmp scanDisplay ; tracking of hours, if needed.
```

```
clrBCD mov fsr,#bcdDigs ; Point to base of digits.
:loop clr indirect ; Clear digit.
inc fsr ; Point to next digit.
cja fsr,#224,:loop ; Continue till fsr points to 0.
ret
```




TELEGRAPH KEYS

Unique item for military collectors. J37 telegraph key, new in original government package. \$49.95



JONES MODEL 1600-1 TACHOMETER

Instrument tachometer centrifugal mechanical tach measures RPM scale 0-500 RPM, coupling shaft 1/8" accessories, various size rubber tipped drive couplings, case new. Also Jones Model 1600-7 RPM scale 0-11,000 RPM w/accessories new. \$35/ea. or 2 for \$50

HP 8640B-OPT 323 SOLID-STATE SIGNAL GENERATOR



Price: \$795

HP MODEL 200CD

Audio Oscillator: 5Hz to 600Hz, in 5 ranges, 10 volts into 600 ohms.



\$95.00



TEK MODEL 7603N

Oscilloscope: Mil Spec AN/USM-281C, 8x10 CM display, 100MHz response which accepts standard 7000 series plug-ins. Vertical Plug-in: 2 ea. 7A15 (AM-5655), frequency BW 75MHz, maximum sensitivity 5mV/DIV. Horizontal Plug-in: 1 ea. 7B53 (TD-1085), triggering to 100MHz, minimum, sweep time 50 NS/DIV, has delayed sweep capacity. Includes cover, probes, accessories. Price: \$395



AN/URM-120 50 OHM THRU-LINE RF WATTMETER

Frequency range: 2MHz to 1000MHz. Power range: 10 watts to 1000 watts. USWR≤1.08 to 1. Uses three plug-in coupler elements (included). CU-753 2 to 30MHz 50 to 100 watts CU-754 25 to 250MHz 10 to 500 watts CU-755 200 to 1000MHz 10 to 500 watts. Connector: Type N. Case included. Size: 7"Wx6-5/8"Hx7-1/5"D. Weight: 6.5 lbs. Price: \$395



WATKINS JOHNSON VHF/UHF RECEIVER TYPE WJ-8628-4 20-512 (1400) MHz

Plug-in module requires main frame (not supplied). Multimode bandwidth and detection. Can be set to auto scan tuning. Price: \$12,500.00

COLLINS HF 8064

Digitally-tuned HF RF preselector. Tunes RF front end for higher selectivity and gain, built-in 117/220 AC supply. Requires control box (not supplied). Price: \$3,500



HP 180A SCOPE (MIL SPEC AN/USM-281A) \$195

Includes vertical plug-in 1801A (PL1186), horizontal plug-in 1821A (PL1187). Tested. Manual Reproduction: \$15

TEST EQUIPMENT cont.

TEK-SALE: New factory boxed CFC 250 timer/counter \$125; new handheld DMM/counter \$75, factory packaged 5 available; new factory boxed programmable DMM, DM 2510, 4.5 digits \$300; RTD 710 digitizer \$450; 475W DMM44, \$400; MI-5010 program. multifunction interface \$200; 7A13 \$135; 7A16P \$75; 7A17 \$40; 7A18 \$50; 7A22 \$175; 7A24 \$125; 7A26 \$62; 7B53A \$58; 7B80 \$70; 7B85 \$75; 7B87 \$125; 7B92A \$125; 7D12 \$100; 7D13 \$100; 7D15 \$250; 7D20 programmable digitizer \$300; DL-502 latch \$50; DD-501 \$85; DM-501 multimeter \$100; P-6202A probe \$200; 7S11 \$150; 7S12 \$300; S-52 \$150; S-53 new \$400; SI-5010 \$350; all with 30 day warranty; call Psitech Plus 707-745-4804 request bi-monthly fax listings Fax 707-747-5277, E-Mail: apeas@ix.netcom.com

LOWEST PRICES! Check out Metric's "Bargain Basement" at <http://www.metric.com> Most items under \$125!

Write in 219 on Reader Service Card.

EQUIPMENT SALE: 8620C all scales \$500 w/86290A \$900; HP 3775A opt. 01 phase gain meter \$500 without option \$350; 36037A repeater \$75; 37203A HP-IB extender \$65; 59308 timing generator \$50; 59501A power supply programmer (as new) \$60; 5420A w/10920A digital signal analyzer \$200; HP 141T \$275; late model 8170A logic pattern generator \$175; 8470A opt. 02 network analyzer \$250; 8742A reflection test set \$200; 1630D logic analyzer with acc. \$250; HP 18653B sample event control module \$75, 5 available. **Psitech Plus** 707-745-4804 request twice-monthly fax listings. Fax 707-747-5277. E-mail: apeas@ix.netcom.com

TEST EQUIPMENT for sale/wanted: RF, Microwave, video and fiber optic. Broadcast-TV, satellite and related industries. Wavetek, Tektronix, Hewlett Packard and other manufacturers. Spectrum analyzers, signal level meters, sweep systems, TDRs, OTDRs, and much more. PTL Cable Service. Phone 561-747-3647 FAX 561-575-4635.

POWER SUPPLY SALE: HP 6112A 40V 5A \$125; HP 6253A DUAL 20V 3A \$275; HP 6271B 60V 3A \$375; HP 6434B 40V 25A \$375; HP 6260B 10V 100A \$325; HP 6264B 20V 20A \$250; HP 6265B 40V 3A \$225; HP 6266A 40V 6A \$225; HP 6282A 10V 10A \$225; HP 6403B 7.5V 3A \$150. **AST GLOBAL ELECTRONICS.** Voice: 1-888-216-7159; Fax: 814-398-1176; E-Mail: astmrktg@toolcity.net

HP 8601A sweeper .4-110MHz, \$350; Wavetek 3002-673 AM FM sig. gen. 1KHz-530MHz, \$850; Wavetek 3007, sig. gen. 1KHz-530MHz AM FM modulation meter, \$900; HP 204C audio gen., \$150; HP 209A sine squarewave osc., \$150; HP 3400A, true RMS meter, \$250; HP 334A distortion meter, \$500; HP 428B, current meter and probe, \$300; HP 6111A precision power supply 0-20V 0-1A, \$200; Lambda LQ532-40141 power supply 0-40V 5 amp CVCC dig. readout, \$250; Keithley 614 electrometer, \$800; A-Comm Electronics 303-290-8012.

QUALITY TEST EQUIPMENT: HP 3488A switch/control mainframe \$850 (cards available). HP 59306A relay actuator (6-SPDT) \$200. HP 59307A dual VHF switch (2-SP4T) \$200. HP 8161A/020 100MHz HP-IB dual channel pulse generator \$3,100. HP 5334A 100MHz counter (rise/fall time, HP-IB, etc.) \$850. HP 5335A/20,40 200MHz counter (rise/fall time, statistics, HP-IB, etc.) \$1,200. **Stanford Research SR 510** lock-in amplifier \$1,400. HP 339A distortion analyzer \$1,600. **Tek 222A** handheld battery-operated digital storage scope \$1,250 (many accessories available). HP 11869A adapter (for 8350B) \$350. HP 8502A/H26 transmission/reflection test set \$950. HP 8748A/H26 S-parameter test set \$1,550. HP 436A/022, 8481A RF power meter, sensor \$1,775. Excellent condition! All with warranty. **Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257 (FAX 214-902-9511).**

WANTED: USED TEST EQUIPMENT. CONTACT: **AST GLOBAL ELECTRONICS**, 24529 State Highway 408, Cambridge Springs, PA 16403. Voice: 1-888-216-7159; Fax: 814-398-1176; E-Mail: astmrktg@toolcity.net

OSCILLOSCOPE SALE: TEK 335 (35MHz) \$275; 464 (100MHz STORAGE) \$375; 465 (100MHz) \$375; 465B (100MHz) \$450; 466 (100MHz STORAGE) \$475; 475 (200MHz) \$475; 475A (250MHz) \$650; 7704A (250MHz MAINFRAME) \$175; 2213 (100MHz) \$375; 2215 (60MHz) \$325; 2215A \$350; 2335 (100MHz) \$650; 2335 (100MHz) NEW IN BOX COMPLETE \$975; 2445 (150MHz 4 CHANNEL) \$1,600; **AST GLOBAL ELECTRONICS.** Voice: 1-888-216-7159; Fax: 814-398-1176; E-Mail: astmrktg@toolcity.net



ELECTROMAGNETIC DETECTORS, including **Trifield® broadband meter** (analog) reads field strength of 10-1000 V/M at 100KHz-2.5GHz, also independently reads magnetic (3-axis) and electric fields, below 100KHz. (0.2-100 milli-Gauss, and .5-100 KVM, at 60 Hz). Ideal general detection tool for both AC power and RF work \$170 postpaid. **Atmospheric ion counter** (digital) reads both polarities 10-2,000,000 ions/cc. (Atmosphere is typically 300-5000 positive and 200-3000 negative. Depends on weather, etc.) **For the first time, under \$4,000 for a true ion counter!** \$580 postpaid. **DC Gaussmeters** 4.5 digit Hall detector with versatile axial and transverse probe (.01-20,000 Gauss) \$210. **Earth magnetometer** (.01 milligauss-20 Gauss) \$365. All above have 1 year warranty and include 9-volt batteries. Made in USA by Alphalab Inc., 1280 South 300 West, Salt Lake City, UT 84101. Tel. 1-800-769-3754 or 801-487-9492. Free catalog. See www.trifield.com

TEKTRONIX PLUG-IN SALE: HUNDREDS OF 7000 AND 5000 SERIES PLUG-INS UP TO 50% OFF. VIEW COMPLETE LIST AT OUR WEB SITE: a-mail.com or CONTACT: **AST GLOBAL ELECTRONICS**, 24529 State Highway 408, Cambridge Springs, PA 16403. Voice: 1-888-216-7159; Fax: 814-398-1176; E-Mail: astmrktg@toolcity.net

ATTENTION DEALERS: WHOLESALE ONLY!

EXCLUSIVE:



NEW!

Wavemaster 99 Channel

• Sleep Timer • Std./HRC Switch • Parental Control

10+	20	50+
\$57	52	45



Formerly JES, Inc.

BEST PRICES!

FAST SERVICE

SAME DAY SHIPPING



	5+	10+	20+
Panasonic 145	\$72	65	60
Refurb. Panasonic 145	57	55	52
Panasonic 100	52	49	--
Panasonic 175	---	CALL!	---
Starcomm DQN (99 ch; Refurb.)	49	45	39



TOLL FREE: 800-322-9690

FAX: 516-246-5634

Events

CALENDAR

FEBRUARY 1998

FEBRUARY 1

CA - LIVERMORE - Swapmeet. Las Positas College. Noel Anklam 510-447-3857
ME - PORTLAND - Computer Show. Verrillo's. Northern Computer Shows 978-744-8440
MI - GRAND RAPIDS - Super Computer Sales. Crowne Plaza, 5700 28th St. 10am-4pm. Computers And You, 313-283-1754
NY - ROCHESTER - Computer Show. The Dome Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229. <http://www.marketpro.com>
OH - CLEVELAND - Computer Show. Cuyahoga Co. Fairgrounds. 10am-3pm. Peter Trapp Shows, 603-272-5008. www.petertrapp.com

FEBRUARY 2

AZ - SUN CITY - Amateur radio equipment auction. St. Clement Social Hall, 15800 Del Webb Blvd. 7pm. George N7JSA, 602-933-0854. E-Mail: watgl@juno.com

FEBRUARY 6-7-8

IL - PEORIA - Super Computer Sale. Peoria Civic Center. 201 S.W. Jefferson St. Blue Star Productions 612-788-1901. Web: <http://www.supercomputer.com>
MI - TAYLOR - Computer & Technology Show. Gibraltar Trade Center, 15525 Racho Rd. 313-287-2000

FEBRUARY 7

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052
NY - ALBANY - Computer Show. Polish Community Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229. <http://www.marketpro.com>
SC - NORTH CHARLESTON - ARS Hamfest. Jenny Myers WA4NGV, 803-747-2324. E-Mail: WA4JUN@amsat.org

FEBRUARY 7-8

FL - MIAMI - Hamboree. Dade Co. Fair & Expo Center, SW 112th Ave. & Coral Way. Evelyn 305-642-4139. E-Mail: edg@elink.net Web: <http://hamboree.org>
MO - ST. CHARLES - Computer Show & Sale. St. Charles Exposition Hall, St. Charles Center, I-70 & 5th St. Sat: 10am-4pm, Sun: 11am-3pm. Computer Central Shows 888-296-6066. E-Mail: computershows.chicago@mcimail.com

MS - JACKSON - State Convention. Ron Brown AB5WF, 601-956-1448. 601-982-0101. E-Mail: ab5wf@juno.com

NY - SECAUCUS - Computer Show. The Meadowlands Expo Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229. <http://www.marketpro.com>
NY - SYRACUSE - Computer Show. State Frngds. Int'l Bldg. Sat: 10am-5pm, Sun: 10am-3pm. Peter Trapp Shows, 603-272-5008. www.petertrapp.com

FEBRUARY 8

MA - TAUNTON - Computer Show. Holiday Inn. Northern Computer Shows 978-744-8440
MA - WEST SPRINGFIELD - Computer Show. Eastern States Exposition. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229. <http://www.marketpro.com>
OH - MANSFIELD - Mid Winter hamfest. Richland Co. Fairgrounds. Pat Ackerman N8YOB, 419-589-7133 eves.
PA - LATROBE - Hamfest & computer show. American Legion, 1811 Ligonier St. 8am-3pm. Andrew Michalovitz KE3YU, 412-539-0468. Chris Weiss K3JDJ, 412-537-6068

FEBRUARY 13-14-15

FL - ORLANDO - HamCation & Computer Show. Central FL Fairgrounds. 4603 W. Colonial Dr. Fri: 5pm-9pm. Sat: 9am-5pm. Sun: 9am-3pm. Web: <http://www.oarc.org> E-Mail: ae4nj@aol.com
IN - INDIANAPOLIS - IN Convention RCA Dome. 100 S. Capital. Blue Star Productions 612-788-1901. Web: <http://www.supercomputersale.com>

FEBRUARY 14-15

SC - GREENVILLE - Computer Show. Palmetto Expo Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229. <http://www.marketpro.com>

FEBRUARY 14

CA - FONTANA - Inland Empire ARC Amateur Radio & Electronics Swapmeet. A B Miller High School. Bill 909-822-4138 eves
MA - MARLBOROUGH - Flea Market. Middle School. 10am-2pm. Ann Weldon 508-481-4988
MN - BLAINE - Ham and computer show. National Sports Center. 7:30am-3pm. Susan Baker NOJND, 612-537-1722
NY - BROOKVILLE - Computer Show. C. W. Post College. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229. <http://www.marketpro.com>
NY - WESTFIELD - CCRA Hamfest & Computerfest.

The Events Calendar is a free service limited to electronic events such as computer shows, hamfests, flea markets, etc. If your organization is sponsoring an event and would like a free listing, contact us at least 60 days prior to the event. Include your flyer, estimated attendance, name of the person to contact, and phone number.

Complimentary issues are available upon request for distribution to your attendees. A street address for UPS is required.

While we strive for accuracy in our calendar, we can not be responsible for errors or cancellations. The information contained in this column is for the use of the readers of *Nuts & Volts* and may not be republished in any form without the written permission of T & L Publications, Inc.

Westfield Academy & Central School. Rte. 20-E. Main St. 8am-3pm. Eric Kroon 716-595-2646. E-Mail: ekroon@netsync.net
PA - OBERLIN - Winter Hamfest. Oberlin Fire Co., Fire Hall. HRAC 717-232-6087. fabinfo@fabral.com

FEBRUARY 15

CO - BRIGHTON - Aurora Repeater Assn. Hamfest. Wayne Heinen N0POH, 303-699-6335. E-Mail: nrclog@aol.com
IL - ROCK ISLAND - Hamfest & Computer Show. QCCA Expo Center, 2621 4th Ave. Kent Williams K9UQJ, 309-796-0718. E-Mail: k9uqj@arcsupport.com Web: <http://www.arcsupport.com/drac>
MI - FLINT - Computer Show. Holiday Inn, Gateway Centre, US 23 @ Hill Rd. Exit. Five Star Productions 810-890-0988

FEBRUARY 15-16

NY - LAKE GROVE - Computer Show. Sports Plus. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229. <http://www.marketpro.com>

FEBRUARY 20-21-22

KS - KANSAS CITY - Super Computer Sale. Overland Park Trade Ctr. 6800 W. 115th St. Blue Star Productions. 612-788-1901. Web: <http://www.supercomputersale.com>

FEBRUARY 21

AR - RUSSELLVILLE - AR River Valley Foundation Hamfest. Dallas Scott KD4TNG, 501-967-3317. E-Mail: dscott@cswnet.com Web: <http://www.noan.com/arvarv>
CA - MONTEREY - Winterfest. Monterey Peninsula College Armory. 8am-2pm. Bev McKinney, 408-663-6117. <http://www.mcktech.com/wf98.htm>
CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052
CANADA - ONTARIO - BURLINGTON - ARC Hamfest. Hugh McCully VE3AYR, 905-333-0826. E-Mail: chuck.wilson@sympatico.ca
NC - ELKIN - Briarpatch and Foothills ARCs Hamfest. Jimmy Holbrook KB4GKI, 910-957-3820. E-Mail: jholbro363@aol.com
NJ - PARK RIDGE - Computer Show. Park Ridge Marriott. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229. <http://www.marketpro.com>
NY - BUFFALO - Computer Show. Hamburg Fairgrounds. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229. <http://www.marketpro.com>
OR - RICKREALL - Hamfair. Polk Co. Fairgrounds. 9am-3:30pm. Evan Burroughs N7IFJ, 503-585-5924. <http://www.teleport.com/~n7ifj/sraflyer.htm>

FEBRUARY 21-22

IN - INDIANAPOLIS - AGI Computer Fair. National Guard Armory, 3912 W. Minnesota. 10am-5pm. 317-299-8827. E-Mail: agi@surf-ici.com Web: <http://www.surf-ici.com/agi>
FL - SARASOTA - ARA Hamfest. Dave Armbrust AE4MR, 941-923-3967 or 941-922-8857. E-Mail: ae4mr@ix.netcom.com
NY - WHITE PLAINS - Computer Show. Westchester County Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229. <http://www.marketpro.com>
OH - CINCINNATI - Great Lakes Div. Convention. Cincinnati Gardens Exhibition Center, 2250 Seymour Ave. 8:30am-5pm. Bill Tittle KA8LAY, 513-661-1805. E-Mail: BOBGARFIELD@JUNO.COM

FEBRUARY 22

IL - GLEN ELLYN - Computer Show & Sale. College of DuPage. Main Arena of Phys Ed Bldg. Corner of Park Blvd. & College Rd. 9:30am-3pm. Computer Central Shows 847-940-7547
MI - DEARBORN - Swap 'n Shop. Civic Center. 8am-3pm. Neil Coffin WA8GWL, 313-261-5486. Web: www.larc.mi.org E-Mail: wa8gwl@larc.mi.org
NJ - PARSIPPANY - Computer Show. Parsippa

Hilton. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229. <http://www.marketpro.com>
NY - FREEPORT - ARC Hamfest. Richie Selzer, N2WJL 516-520-9311. E-Mail: n2wj@juno.com
NY - ROCHESTER - Computer Show. The Dome Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229. <http://www.marketpro.com>
OH - CUYAHOGA FALLS - Hamfest. Emidio's Party Ctr., 48 Bath Rd. 8am-2pm. Dan Adkinson KC8CFJ, 330-923-9045. hamfest@neo.lrun.com
PA - CASTLE SHANNON - Hamfest & Computer Show. VFD Memorial Hall, Rte. 88. 8am-3pm. Steve Lane N3RNY, 412-341-1043. E-Mail: sharcfest@juno.com Web: <http://www.hky.com/~sanford/index.htm>
VA - VIENNA - Hamfest. Vienna Community Center, Park & Cherry St. Mike K3MT, 703-834-5000 xt 2729. <http://www.erols.com/k3mt/vws>
WV - FAYETTEVILLE - Plateau ARA Hamfest. Richard M. Roy KB8SMC, 304-469-3292, 304-465-1911

FEBRUARY 27-28, MARCH 1

CO - DENVER - Super Computer Sale. National Western Complex. 4655 Humboldt St. Blue Star Productions 612-788-1901. Web: <http://www.supercomputersale.com>
NV - RENO - Hamworld Int'l Conv. Reno/Sparks Conv. Center. 509-782-2079. E-Mail: D1234@NWLNET

FEBRUARY 28

GA - DALTON - ARC Hamfest. Harold Jones N4BD, 706-673-2291
IN - LAPORTE - ARC Hamfest. Civic Center. John N9ROH, 219-326-7182 evenings.
KY - EDMONTON - Southern KY DX Association. Special Event. 3pm-9pm. Larry Brumett KN4N, 502-651-2363
NY - Poughkeepsie - Computer Show. Mid-Hudson Civic Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229. <http://www.marketpro.com>
TX - ORANGE - ARC Hamfest. Joan Lexa WA5LFT, 409-886-1892. E-Mail: WA5LFT@pnx.com
VT - MILTON - Northern Vermont Winter Hamfest. Milton High School. Rte. 7. 8am-3pm. W1SJ, 802-879-6589. E-Mail: wb2jsj@vbl.champlain.edu

FEBRUARY 28-MARCH 1

NY - STONY BROOK - Computer Show. SUNY Stony Brook. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229. <http://www.marketpro.com>

MARCH 1998

MARCH 1

CA - LIVERMORE - Swapmeet. Las Positas College. Noel Anklam 510-447-3857
IL - PALATINE - Computer Show & Sale. Harper College. Bldg. M (Phys Ed Bldg.). Roselle & Algonquin Rds. 9:30am-3pm. Computer Central Shows 847-940-7547
NY - SYRACUSE - Computer Show. Four Point Hotel. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229. <http://www.marketpro.com>

MARCH 6-7-8

MI - MT. CLEMENS - Computer & Technology Show. Gibraltar Trade Center, 237 N. River Rd. 810-465-6440
NE - NORFOLK - Nebraska State Convention. Fred Wiebelhaus NOVLX. 402-379-1929
MARCH 7-8
NC - CHARLOTTE - Mecklenburg ARS Hamfest. Charlotte Merchandise Mart, 2500 E. Independence Blvd. Tim Slay WO4Q, 704-948-7373. <http://www.w4fb.org>

MARCH 7

AL - TUSCALOOSA - Black Warrior Swapfest. Kelly Bruce WD4DAT, 205-339-7882. E-Mail: bwhamfest@juno.com Web: http://tusc.net/~rkbruce/waars_radio/
CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052
FL - EAST ENGLEWOOD - HamCon. Tringali Community Ctr. 8am-3pm. George Shreve KA4JKY, 941-697-3445. E-Mail: gshreve@ewol.com
FL - NEW PORT RICHEY - Ridgewood Hamfest. Ridgewood High School, 7650 Orchid Lake Rd. Rick Brown 813-842-2127
IN - LAFAYETTE - AGI Computer Fair. Tippecanoe Co. Fairgrounds. 10am-4pm. 317-299-8827. E-Mail: agi@trader.com Web: <http://www.surf-ici.com/agi>
MI - ROSEVILLE - L'Anse Creuse ARC open house. Macomb Mall. Diane Scalzi W8K, 810-296-6623. E-Mail: dms@match.org
NJ - ABSECON - Hamfest. Holy Spirit High School, Rte. 9. Eva Mangeri KB2QXJ, 609-407-2923
NJ - PARSIPPANY - Split Rock ARA Hamfest. Mark Turner KB2VKO, 973-347-3195. E-Mail: mlturner@bellatlantic.net Web: <http://home.hsix.com/sara/hamfest.html>
WA - PUYALLUP - Electronics Show & Flea Market. W. WA Fairgrounds, Pavilion Exhibition Hall. E-Mail: mwdink@eskimo.com Information 253-631-3756 6pm-9pm PST

MARCH 8

IN - INDIANAPOLIS - Morgan Co. Repeater Assn. Hamfest & Computer Show. State Fairgrounds. Dennis Baurenfield WB9ZNY 317-996-3782. E-Mail: dbaurenfield@cleveland.dfas.mil
NY - LINDENHURST - Hamfest. Walter Wenzel KA2RGI, 516-457-0218. E-Mail: Tom Carnubba: ka2rd@li.net Web: <http://www.li.net/~tom/car/hamfest.htm>
OH - CONNEAUT - ARC Hamfest & Computerfest. Human Resource Center, 327 Mill St. Clarence Baugher W8FAS, 216-593-3038
WI - WAUKESHA - Hamfest and Computer Expo. Co. Expo Center, N1W24848 Northview Rd. 8am-2pm. Mary J. Adams KB9IFF, 414-358-1003. E-Mail: mjadams@execpc.com

MARCH 13-14

OK - TULSA - Hamfest. Maxwell Convention Ctr. 700 S. Houston Ave. 918-622-2277. E-Mail: megrif@ione.net Web: www.greencountry.cohamfest

MARCH 13-14-15

MI - TAYLOR - Computer & Technology Show. Gibraltar Trade Center, 15525 Racho Rd. 313-287-2000
NE - OMAHA - Super Computer Sale. Omaha Civic Auditorium. 1804 Capital Ave. Blue Star Productions 612-788-1901. Web: <http://www.supercomputersale.com>

MARCH 14

CA - FONTANA - Inland Empire ARC Amateur Radio & Electronics Swapmeet. A B Miller High School. Bill 909-822-4138 eves
FL - SEBRING - Highlands Co. ARC Hamfest. Dennis Koranda KF4JTM, 941-382-9560. E-Mail: kf4strato.net Web: <http://www.strato.net/~hamradio/>
IN - GREENFIELD - AGI Computer Fair. Hancock Co. Fairgrounds. 10am-4pm. 317-299-8827. E-Mail: agi@trader.com Web: <http://www.surf-ici.com/agi>
MI - MARSHALL - ARC Hamfest. Marshall High School. 8am-3pm. Wes Chaney N8BDM, 616-979-3433
MO - KANSAS CITY - Ararat Shrine ARC Hamfest. Ararat Temple, 5100 Ararat Dr. 8am-2pm. Steve Dowdy WJ0I, 816-941-3392. E-Mail:

Continued on page 93

First Steps in Artificial

by Jeff Stefan

Intelligence

What is Artificial Intelligence, or AI? Pick up any two books on the subject and you won't find the same definition. Read the sidebar "Definitions of Artificial Intelligence" for a collection of AI definitions.

Once you work in AI for a while, you'll come up with your own definition. If I had to define what AI is, I'd say "Artificial intelligence is the art of creating consciousness in a machine."

AI encompasses many fields, such as computer science, engineering, linguistics, psychology, and biology. That's what makes it interesting, but hard to define. AI is an introspective science, where many answers to deep questions in artificial intelligence lie within yourself.

When you determine a course of action to take in any given circumstance, how do you decide what to do? If you're solving a programming or circuit design problem, doing a crossword puzzle, or simply deciding what to have for lunch, what is the mental process you go through? Think about how you would implement this process in a machine.

The term artificial intelligence is relative: what were once considered AI applications (word processors, spelling, and grammar checkers) are now commonplace. Artificial intelligence tools and applications eventually move out of the AI domain once they are fully understood and developed. Most find their way into the commercial mainstream.

Vision systems and pattern recognition software are now used fairly routinely in manufacturing systems, where they once were found only in university research laboratories. Speech recognition software is rapidly moving out of the AI labs and into the everyday working world.

How do you know if an entity is artificially intelligent? Alan Turing was concerned with this, way back in the 1930s. Alan Turing is generally acknowledged as the father of modern computer science, and the inventor of the theoretical construct called the Turing Machine (see the July '97 issue of *Nuts & Volts* for an article describing Turing Machines).

Turing outlined what has come to be known as the Turing Test. This test, simple in execution, consists of a human sitting at a terminal carrying on a conversation with another human being and a machine networked to other terminals. The human doesn't know whether he or she is talking to another person or a machine. If the human comes away from the conversation unable to differentiate between the machine and the other person, then the machine is indeed acting in an intelligent manner.

This test seems non-rigorous and subjective, but so far no one has successfully created a machine that passes the Turing Test. The concept of the Turing Test was presented in Turing's paper *Computing Machinery and Intelligence*. The publication of this

paper in 1950 marks the pre-dawn of artificial intelligence.

If 1950 was the pre-dawn of AI, then the sun fully emerged over the horizon in 1956. This was the year of the Dartmouth Conference, organized by John McCarthy and Marvin

sequence of this lack of structure is the emergence of several different LISP dialects, such as MACLISP and INTERLISP. Fortunately, a kind-of standard has emerged as COMMON LISP. Most textbooks and on-line tutorials use COMMON LISP for their pro-

If you're interested in artificial intelligence but don't know where to start, this is the place to be. This article introduces you to Artificial Intelligence and shows you where to get the tools on the World Wide Web, *for free!*

Minsky. The Dartmouth Conference was proposed to be "a two-month, 10-man study of artificial intelligence." AI folklore claims that this is where the term "artificial intelligence" was first used.

LISP and Prolog

Two main languages are used for AI research, LISP and Prolog. LISP, which stands for List Processor, was developed by John McCarthy in 1958. LISP is still the primary language used for AI research. Prolog was created by Alain Colmerauer at the University of Aix-Marseille in France. The original incarnation of Prolog created by Colmerauer is referred to as the Marseille syntax.

Prolog started to rise in popularity when the book *Programming in Prolog* became available. *Programming in Prolog* was written by William Clocksin and Christopher Mellish while they were working at the University of Edinburgh. The version of Prolog they describe is called the Edinburgh syntax, which has become the de-facto Prolog standard, superseding the Marseille version.

It's a true testament to the power and quality of LISP that it's not only survived for 40 years, but is still the premier language of choice for AI research. LISP is designed for symbol processing, so it's a natural for symbolic programming.

LISP is a loosely structured language, and loosely specified. The con-

gramming examples.

An implementation of LISP that I like to use is XLISP. XLISP was written by David Betz and is about 10 years old. XLISP is a DOS application and all the source code is readily available. XLISP is written in C and compiles fairly easily on any C compiler. The XLISP executable program is fairly small (145K) and should be adaptable to embedded systems or small robots. I'm willing to give up a nice Windows interface for that level of portability.

Having access to the source code allows you to expand and tailor XLISP to your personal needs. If you're interested in adding new primitives to XLISP and need some advice, visit the web site Programmer Docs for SLISP at http://www5.biostr.washington.edu/slisp/slisp_toc.html#SEC59. This site also contains an XLISP tutorial and an XLISP language reference. As far as free languages go, the documentation available for XLISP is unparalleled. You can download a copy of XLISP at <http://www.idiom.com/free-compilers/TOOL/lisp-2.html>.

A free Windows95 version of LISP is Harlequin FreeLisp. I've used Version 1.0.2 patch level 12 without any noticeable problems. FreeLisp, a COMMON LISP implementation, runs on a PC with at least eight megabytes of memory. All you need to do to get a copy of FreeLisp is to download it from Harlequin's web site and fill out a small questionnaire. There is also an on-line manual available.

All the instructions you need to get FreeLisp running on your machine are given at Harlequin's site. I had no trouble at all downloading and installing FreeLisp.

An implementation of Prolog that I like is ADA Public Domain Prolog, or PD Prolog. You can get PD Prolog at the Engineering Software Database by downloading the self-extracting zip file PRLG195A.EXE. The sparse documentation suggests using Clocksin and Mellish's *Programming in Prolog* as a user's manual.

ADA Prolog is also about 10 years old, and

Definitions of Artificial Intelligence

Artificial intelligence is the study of mental faculties through the use of computational models. [1]

Artificial intelligence is the study of the computation that makes it possible to perceive, reason, and act. [2]

Artificial Intelligence (AI) is our effort to give machines intelligence like humans. [3]

Artificial intelligence - the search for ways to program computers so that they might come to behave with flexibility, common sense, insight, creativity, self-awareness, humor, and so on. [4]

Artificial intelligence is exactly what its name implies: the attempt to build intelligent artifacts. [5]

[1] Charniak and McDermott, Introduction to Artificial Intelligence

[2] Winston, Artificial Intelligence Third Edition

[3] Narayanan, Sharkey An Introduction to Lisp

[4] Hofstadter, Metamagical Themas: Questing for the Essence of Mind and Pattern

[5] Covington, Nute, Vellino, Prolog Programming in Depth

AI Websites

Brighton University Resource Kit for Students (BURKS)

<http://burks.bton.ac.uk/burks/index/htm>

Paradigms of Artificial Intelligence Programming

<http://www.norvig.com/paip.html>

Marvin Minsky's Home Page

<http://www.ai.mit.edu/people/minsky/minsky.html>

Engineering Software Database

<http://www.mecheng.asme.org/database/AI/MASTER.HTML>

XLISP

<http://www.idiom.com/free-compilers/TOOL/lisp-2.html>

AI Programming Resources

<http://www.cs.berkeley.edu/~russell/prog/html>

Lisp Resources

<http://www.eecs.harvard.edu/onlisp/>

John McCarthy's Home page

<http://www-formal.stanford.edu/jmc/>

Harlequin FreeLisp

<http://www.harlequin.com/products/ads/freelisp/>

Programmer Docs for SLISP

http://www5.biostr.washington.edu/slisp/slisp_toc.html#SEC59

Fig. 1

was created by Automata Design Associates. Automata Design Associates is out of business, but ADA Prolog still persists on the web. I like it because it's small and easy to use.

Why use LISP or Prolog? Let's say that you had to perform an operation on someone. You had two choices of tools: a Swiss Army knife that had a wide, blunt blade, or a precisely engineered scalpel that was designed for the job. For AI applications, LISP is that scalpel.

If you're building an expert system or doing some work in First Order Logic, you can take advantage of Prolog's built-in inference engine, but LISP is still the best AI programming tool available.

You could write an AI application in C/C++, Pascal, or even assembly language, but these tools are general-purpose and are not specifically designed to investigate AI problems. LISP is.

If you need to create a system based on First Order Logic or can take advantage of a built-in inference engine, Prolog is the logical choice.

Artificial Intelligence programming and research is not limited to LISP, Prolog, and symbolic processing. Many other exciting areas and side-roads exist, including Neural Networks, Fuzzy Logic, and Genetic Algorithms.

Neural Networks

There have traditionally been two outlooks on AI: the connectionist view and the symbolic view. First Order Logic, and the representation of rule-based knowledge fall in the symbolic processing camp, while neural net-

works fall into the connectionist camp.

Neural networks, or artificial neural systems, are mathematical models of biological neural systems implemented in a machine. The concept of artificial neural systems (ANS) have been around since the 1940s, but only within the last 10 years have they gained popularity.

This trend in the expansion on ANS research mysteriously coincides with the proliferation of low-cost, powerful computer systems, AKA the PC. ANS research will probably take another giant step when and if parallel machines become a commodity.

Neural network research combines three disciplines; computer science, neurological sciences, and cognitive sciences. Neural networks essentially work from the bottom up. Inputs are detected and fed back to several layers of neurons until a pattern emerges. The pattern is remembered and can be compared to other patterns. If the patterns are similar, then other neurons fire in recognition of the pattern. The input patterns do not have to be identical, only similar, and that's the real power of neural networks.

A classic neural network application is handwriting recognition. Not many people write the same way. Neural networks can learn, in general, what an "a" looks like, what a "b" looks like, and so on. When a pattern is input that looks somewhat like the general model of an "a" that the neural network has learned, then the network fires and the "a" is recognized.

LISP Titles

LISP Second Edition by Henry Patrick Winston and Berthold Paul Horn

Addison Wesley Reading, MA.

This is probably the best place to start with LISP if you have some programming experience. The pace is moderate, the concepts are well explained, and there are answers to the exercises.

The Little LISPer by Daniel Friedman and Matthias Felleisen

Now called the Little Schemer and a companion volume called The Seasoned Schemer, both available from the MIT Press.

The Little LISPer is a classic, practical book on LISP written a "programmed learning" style. The format of the book conveys the maximum amount of information in the shortest amount of space without sacrificing understandability.

Paradigms of Artificial Intelligence Programming: Case Studies in Common Lisp by Peter Norvig

Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, San Mateo, CA

This book assumes that you can already program in LISP, so it's pace is fairly advanced. It exposes you to some of the classic AI programs written in LISP and provides answers to exercises. A unique feature of the book is how it ranks in difficulty the exercises, from Simple (which should take seconds to program and solve) to Difficult (which may take days). At least it lets you know what you're getting into before you tackle one of the exercises. It explores in detail some of the classic AI programs such as GPS (General Problem Solver), ELIZA, and MACSYMA.

An Introduction to LISP by A. Narayan and N.E. Sharkey

Ellis Horwood Limited West Sussex, England

This is a gentle and entertaining introduction to LISP. It's part of the well written Ellis Horwood series in Artificial Intelligence. There is an undercurrent of subtle British humor throughout as you construct two robots "Ann Droid" and "Roy Butt". There are even references to the old Eric Clapton band, Cream.

The Elements of Artificial Intelligence Using Common LISP by Steven Tanimoto

Computer Science Press, New York, NY

This book is a little advanced, but has a lot of useful LISP procedures you can use in your own applications.

Fig. 2

Fuzzy Logic

Fuzzy Logic was invented by Lofti Zadeh in 1964. Fuzzy logic centers around the border of objects. Divisions between objects are not necessarily cleanly defined, such as set membership. In traditional set theory, an object is a member of a set, or it's not. The object's truth value is one if it is a member of a set, and zero otherwise.

Fuzzy logic "fuzzifies" the borders, making them less precise. Truth values are separated into two classes: crisp and fuzzy. The crisp values are yes and no or one and zero. The fuzzy values are generally represented by a real number attaching a kind of weight to indicate which set an object belongs to. The weight value indicates the degree of truth of the object's set membership. This models real phenomena quite well; few things in the world are black and white, one and zero, true or false.

Fuzzy logic was originally rejected in the United States, but embraced in Japan. Fuzzy logic systems are embedded in Japanese consumer products ranging from cameras to washing machines.

Genetic Algorithms

What happens to a biological

organism over time? It either dies out or survives. If the organism survives, its species evolves and becomes more fit to deal successfully with its environment. This is called survival of the fittest. Genetic Algorithms follow this model.

To construct a genetic algorithm, you first create a set of strings called a population. The set of strings in a population are called individuals, and the bits or characters that make up the individuals are called chromosomes. The individuals are passed through a "fitness" function, and if the individual passes, then it is allowed to recombine with other individuals. If it fails the fitness function, then it is discarded.

Occasionally individuals are mutated. One or two bits in an individual's chromosome string are complemented (one becomes a zero, and vice versa). Over time, individuals within a population evolve. If you're trying to solve a particular problem, such as a solution to an equation, a properly constructed genetic algorithm will evolve toward a solution to the equation. Traditionally, Lisp was for genetic algorithm research, but recently, C++ genetic class libraries are becoming popular and readily available.

If you're into Genetic Algorithms and Artificial Life, then you should

Prolog Titles

Programming in Prolog by W. F. Clocksin and C. S. Mellish.

Springer Verlag., New York, NY

This book is to Prolog as The C Programming Language by Kerningham and Richie is to C. Programming in Prolog is the definitive reference for the Edinburg syntax of Prolog, which is the defacto standard.

Prolog Programming in Depth by Michael A. Covington, Donald Nute, and Andre Vellino

Scott, Foresman and Company, Glenview, Ill

This book is loaded with examples which have been tested on a variety of Prolog interpreters, including PD Prolog. Part I of the book concentrates on core Prolog programming, while Part II applies Prolog to a variety of AI problem and research areas. This book is loaded with code, and is written from a practitioner's viewpoint.

Prolog Programming for Artificial Intelligence by Ivan Bratko

Addison Wesley, New York, NY

This book is part of the International Computer Science Series from Addison Wesley. It's very textbook like and is more formal than the other Prolog books mentioned. This book is also split into two parts. Part I is a solid introduction to programming in Prolog, and Part II shows how to apply Prolog to a variety of AI problems. Selected exercises are answered, so that makes this book valuable.

Fig. 3

AI and Related Titles

Artificial Intelligence Third Edition by Henry Patrick Winston

Addison Wesley, Reading MA

This is an all encompassing book that has traditionally been one of the AI classics.

Introduction to Artificial Intelligence by Eugene Charniak and Drew McDermott

Addison Wesley, Reading MA

This book is focused, well written, and utilizes logic as a practical tool.

Neural Networks Algorithms, Applications, and Programming Techniques by James A. Freeman and David M. Skapura.

Addison Wesley, Reading MA

Although highly technical, this book is close to being a definitive reference and is loaded with C/Pascal-like pseudo code. If you want to deeply understand neural networks and learn how to implement them, this is the book to buy and study.

Preceptrons by Marvin Minsky and Seymour Papert

MIT Press, Cambridge, MA

This is pretty much where it all started as far as neural networks go.

Fuzzy Logic The Revolutionary Computer Technology That is Changing Our World by Daniel McNeill and Paul Freiberger

Touchstone, New York, NY

This is a non-technical book that's loaded with real-life history of the fuzzy logic creators and implementers. It contains just enough technical detail that gives the reader a solid understanding of fuzzy technology. This book is good place to start if you're interested in fuzzy logic and its far-reaching applications.

Fig 4

Rudy Rucker's Books

If you're interested in artificial life, genetic algorithms, and robot intelligence in general, then read Rudy Rucker's novels. Start with The Hacker and the Ants, then move on to the Bopper series, Software, Wetware, and Freeware. These are fresh, imaginative books that shouldn't be missed. Rudy Rucker, a math professor at San Jose State University, also maintains a web site where you can download free artificial life software. Check it out!

There are deep currents of theoretical computer science, Godel's Incompleteness Theorem, and evolutionary programming underlying Rucker's plot lines. Rucker's books are simply the best on these subjects, bar none.

You can visit Rucker's web site at: <http://www.mathcs.sjsu.edu/faculty/rucker>

check out Rudy Rucker's books and software. Apart from the depth of intellect and science in his books, they're entertaining and fun to read! See the sidebar "Rudy Rucker's Books" for more information.

Symbolic Processing and First Order Logic

Most traditional AI applications written in LISP or Prolog involve symbolic processing and a lot of First Order Logic. Having a good handle on First Order Logic is important if you want your machine to reason in a fashion similar to a human.

First Order Logic, or Predicate Calculus, is the logical cornerstone of symbolic processing. One of the early skills you need to acquire is the ability to translate English phrases to predicate form. It sounds fancy and complicated, but it's not. Basic predicate form looks like this:

predicate(argument1, argument2, ..., argumentn)

It looks a lot like a C, BASIC, or Pascal function call. First Order Logic, or FOL, is concerned with objects and the relationship between objects. The general form is translatable to

relationship(object1, object2, ..., objectn)

The predicate or relationship is usually an action taken, or something verb-like in form. The arguments or objects are the things that the action is taken on.

Objects usually translate to noun-like forms. The predicate and its arguments are called a clause. The number of arguments in a clause is called the "arity" of the clause. If someone says, "this clause has an arity of four," then you know that the predicate they're talking about has four arguments.

Let's look at an example. Take the sentence, "Mary likes beer. How would you go about translating this sentence to FOL? First, find the objects in the sentence. There are two, Mary and beer. Notice that the objects are nouns. Next, look for the relationship between the objects. The relationship is "likes," which is a verb. All of the components of the sentence are identified, so now we can translate it into clausal form. To follow the translation all the way through, start with the "textbook" form:

predicate(argument1, argument2, ..., argumentn)
translates to:
relationship(object1, object2, ..., objectn)
we know that:
relationship = "likes"
object1 = Mary
object2 = beer
so the final predicate form is:
likes(Mary, beer)

This seems like a lot of work to go through just to translate a simple sentence, and it is. With a little practice, you'll easily translate complicated phrases and sentences in your head. It's important to realize that the translation process is constructive and algorithmic in nature. If it's an algorithm, then it can be performed by a machine.

First Order Logic is a convenient way to represent objects and relationships in a machine. All the world is information in one form or another. First Order Logic is one way of making sense out of this deluge of information. Using FOL, you can create a small set of rules to process volumes of information.

Free AI Tools on the World Wide Web

The Web provides an unparalleled resource for AI tools, papers, and tutorials. To get free versions of LISP and Prolog, the best place I've found is the Brighton University Resource Kit for Students, or

BURKS. You can download a shareware LISP interpreter, freeware XLISP, a free Common LISP interpreter, as well as three free Prolog implementations.

The format of this site is a gold mine for programmers. You can download shareware and free versions of 24 different languages. Each of the languages have a page that's split into three sections: Development Tools, Tutorials and FAQs, and External Resources. This site offers hard-to-find languages such as ML, Haskell and Python (named for Monty Python's Flying Circus).

The LISP Resources site from Harvard is a Spartan, but good site with valuable links to LISP-related sites. It also contains a link to John McCarthy's home page. Make sure you check out McCarthy's page. It's loaded with interesting papers (most authored by McCarthy) that you can download. A lot of the papers are of significant historical interest such as the original April 1960 paper where LISP was first described.

Like McCarthy's page, Marvin Minsky's home page is current, as well as historical, and contains a wealth of information and opinion. See Figure 1 for a listing of AI websites.

AI-Related Books

There are boatloads of textbooks available on all facets of artificial intelligence and AI tools. If you can't find what you're looking for on the web, then the next best place to look is at a local university library or one of the larger booksellers. Figures 2, 3, and 4 list and review books on LISP, Prolog, and related artificial intelligence titles.

You can do a lot on your own with the tools and concepts described here. Think big, take little steps, and don't let miniature minds get in your way. It's within the domain of the hobbyist and independent researcher to create small autonomous robots running neural nets for "reptile brain" functions and LISP programs for higher reasoning functions.

Don't listen to people who say "you can't do that" or "no one would ever want that. Avoid that limited, short-sighted mindset. When I hear someone say something like this, it reminds me of what the Chairman of the Digital Equipment Corporation said in 1977: "There is no reason for anyone to have a computer in his home." Irony, isn't it?

Working in artificial intelligence is occasionally frustrating, but mostly exhilarating. When your LISP or Prolog program answers your query in a totally unexpected, but intelligent manner, or your little robot acts like it's thinking on its own, you get a tiny chill of excitement and a feeling that you're dealing with something more than a mere machine. Who knows?

Someday, when we're gone, there may be robot archeologists roaming the earth, sifting through ruins, finding old chunks of computer hardware and software, and considering them to be the silicon genetic components from whence they came. NV

Are you sponsoring a Hamfest, Computer Show, or Convention?

PROMOTE YOUR EVENT IN THE NUTS & VOLTS EVENTS CALENDAR

Send or fax your flyer to:

Nuts & Volts Magazine

Events Coordinator, 430 Princland Court, Corona, CA 91719

FAX (909) 371-3052 • Phone (909) 371-8497

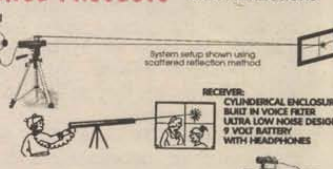
AMAZING PRODUCTS!

ELECTRONIC & SCIENTIFIC DEVICES

LASER WINDOW BOUNCE SCIENCE PROJECTS

USES SCATTERED AND DIRECT REFLECTIONS

Remarkable concept allows user to hear sounds within a premise over a beam of laser light reflected from a window or similar surface. Experimental device provides hours of interesting and educational use. Utilizes a visible red laser that simplifies alignment and discourages illegal use. Usable range will vary-expect about 20 to 50 meters. Optional lens will increase range 200 to 400 meters! Further range requires expensive optics. Requires a sturdy video tripod (not incl.) Caution-check local law in your state if planning to use for accessing oral communication. REQUIRES OPTICAL ALIGNMENT



LWB5 Plans.....\$20.00 **LWB5K** KIT/PLANS.....\$149.50
LWB50 Ready to Use With Selected Laser Pointer.....\$199.50
LWB70 Above With High Performance Laser Gun Sight, Long Range
 Extender Lens and Cushioned Headsets.....\$299.50

ULTRA BRIGHT LASERS

4 to 7x brighter 650-630 nm Radiation
 ALL METAL CONSTRUCTION
 1 YEAR WARRANTY

LAPN65 15mw equiv. 2000 ft.....\$29.95
LAPN63 30mw equiv. 3000 ft.....\$29.95

FOCUSABLE LASER POINTER
LAPN65F Focusable Above **LAPN65**.....\$39.95

TRANSISTORIZED TESLA COIL

Turns a LIGHT BULB INTO A SPECTACULAR PLASMA DISPLAY
 Transmits Wireless Energy
 Noiseless Operation
 Pyrotechnic Effect
 12 VDC/5 Amps or Battery
 115 VAC Optional Converter
 Adjustable Frequency
 Control For Effect

TCL5 Plans.....\$8.00
TCL5K Kit/Plans.....\$59.50
TCL50 Ready to Use.....\$99.50
12DC/7 12VDC@7Amps.....\$39.50

NEW CYBERNETIC EAR!

Use For Courtesy Lowering of TV Volume
 Control etc. Detect Rattles and Other
 Mechanical Anomalies, Leaking Gases,
 A/C or Carbons. Great Safety Aid for Shopkeepers

Enhance: Most Hearing 3 to 4 Times!
 Adjustable Volume Control. Fits Easily Into
 Either Ear. Many Many Uses!

CYBEREAR Ready to use.....\$19.95

3 MI TELEPHONE TRANSMITTER

Tunable On FM Broadcast. Excellent Telephone
 Project. Only Transmits When Phone is Used
WVPM7 Plans Only.....\$7.00
 Uses Readily Available Parts and Pieces

ELECTRIC CHARGE GUN

WITH 15 FOOT RANGE!!
 Stuns and Immobilizes
 Attackers From a Distance.
 More Knockdown Power
 than a Handgun!
 Check Your State Legality

FREE!!! 100KV Stun Gun
ECG10 With STUN100.....\$249.50

STUNGUNS SOLD SEPARATELY
STUN200 200KV StunGun.....\$49.50
STUN300 300KV StunGun.....\$69.50

INFORMATION

UNLIMITED DEPT NV 1097
 BOX 716 AMHERST, N.H. 03031

JACOBS LADDER

Observe a pyrotechnical display of "traveling" fiery plasma. Starts off as 1/2" arc and expands to over 3' before evaporating into space. This is an excellent attention getting display as well as a winning science project! With arc control.

JACK1 Plans.....\$8.00
JACK1K Kit/Plans.....\$129.50
JACK10 Ready to Use.....\$249.50
12KVGEN20 Pwr Supply Only.....\$99.50
12KVGEN2K Kit of Pwr Supply.....\$79.50

250KV TESLA COIL

10-14' of Explosive Bolts of Lightning
 Transmits Wireless Energy
 Strange and Bizarre
 pyrotechnical effects.
 Ion Motors Anti-Gravity
 Size 20" H x 8" W
 Weight - 25 Pounds
 115 Volts/2 Amps AC
 Labeled "Use Caution"

BTC3 Plans.....\$15.00
BTC3K Kit/Plans.....\$349.50
BTC30 Ready to Use.....\$449.50
BTC4 Plans, 500kv Unit.....\$20.00

HIGH CRIME AREA SECURITY!

INFINITY+ TRANSMITTER

ROOM MONITOR/ LINE GRABBER/CONTROLLER

MONITOR YOUR PREMISES
 Avoid ambushes and break ins.
 ACCESS ON GOING CALLS
 Long-Distance Transceiver

CONTROL 8 APPLIANCES
 Remote control your home!

EXTRA ADDED FEATURE!!!
 Instant Power On/Off for
 for Cook Stoves from any phone!

TELCN3 Plans.....\$10.00
TELCN3K Kit/Plans.....\$99.50
TELCN30 Ready to Use.....\$149.50
 Programmed With built in BEEPER ALERT

PHASOR BLAST WAVE PISTOL

130 db of Directional Sonic Shock Waves Energy
 Handheld and Battery Operated
PPP1 Plans.....\$8.00
PPP1K Kit/Plans.....\$49.50
PPP10 Ready to Use.....\$79.50

ATTENTION! HIGH VOLTAGE EXPERIMENTERS

Battery Powered Mini Sized Modules for research in:
 HOVERCRAFT, ION GUNS
 FORCE FIELDS, SHOCKERS etc
MINIMAX4 4KV@10ma.....\$19.50

BURNING LASER RAY GUN

UTILIZES LOSSLESS ENERGY CHARGING
 ALL PARTS AVAILABLE
LAGUN2 Plans.....\$20.00

BURNING CO2 BENCH LASER

HOTTER THAN MOST TORCHES!
 ALL PARTS AVAILABLE
LC7 Plans.....\$20.00

KINETIC ELECTRIC GUN

PIONEER A FUTURISTIC WEAPON!
 500 Joules Energy Storage
 Constant Current Charging
 Triggered Spark Switch
 Ballistic Velocities
 Alert! Uses FM Table Top Radio.
 Labeled A DANGER product!

EGUN1 Plans with Parts List.....\$20.00
 All Parts are Individually Available

3MI FM BC TRANSMITTER

Safety Product Allows Listening to
 Children or Invalids in
 Hazardous Areas, Pools, Ponds
 etc. Great Security Intrusion
 Alert! Uses FM Table Top Radio.
FMV1K Kit/Plans.....\$39.50

ION RAY GUN PROJECTS ENERGY!

Star Wars Technology
 Demonstrates
 Weapons Potential!
IOG7K Kit/Plans.....\$99.50

ATTENTION!! RAILGUN EXPERIMENTERS

HIGH ENERGY PULSER

RAIL GUN, COIL GUN, EXPLODING WATER, ANTIGRAVITY, MASS
 WARPING, LEVITATION, PLASMA PROPULSION, LATTICE SNAPPING, EMP etc

Lossless Energy Charging
 Programmable Voltage to 2 KV
 and Energy Control to 3 KJ
 Triggered Spark Switch [1KJ]
 Universal 12 VDC or 115 VAC
 7.5 X 7.5 X 7" Light weight

HEP3 Plans High Energy Pulser/Ignitor.....\$15.00
HEP3K Kit/Plans (Minus Energy Storage).....\$199.50
HEP30 Assembled (Minus Energy Storage).....\$299.50
HEPCAP 800 Joules Energy Storage.....\$199.50

WIRELESS LAB KITS

ALL PARTS TO BUILD 6 EXCITING TRANSMITTER PROJECTS

- 1 Super Sensitive Ultra Clear 1 Mile+ Voice Transmitter
- 2 1 Mile+ Telephone Transmitter
- 3 Beeper Alert for Above Telephone Transmitter
- 4 Tracking/Homing Beacon "Beeping Transmitter"
- 5 Transmitter Rebroadcasts Video or Audio Outputs
- 6 Short Range TV/FM Disrupter NEAT FRANKIE! Disruption Advised

All 6 Above Kits Plus FREE Info Data Pack on "HELPFUL HINTS" Building and Tuning Wireless Devices

COMBOX Kits and Plans.....\$59.50

GRAVITY GENERATOR

Demonstrates a unique phenomena of electrical reactions that produce the effect of "anti-gravity". You build and levitate a small mock space ship from simple materials. Excellent scientific demonstration of a fascinating method of levitation. **Levitate an Object!**

GRA1 Plans and Book.....\$20.00
GRA1K Pwr Sup Kit/Plans.....\$99.50
GRA10 Assembled Pwr Sup.....\$149.50

ELECTRONIC HYPNOSIS AND MIND CONTROL

Generates Highly Effective Audible and Visual Stimuli With Bio-Feedback That Can Induce Hypnosis as Well as ALPHA Relaxed States of the Mind. Place Subjects "Under" Your Control. Enhances Hidden PSYCHIC Ability in Many People!

MIND Plans.....\$15.00
MIND2K Kit and Plans.....\$49.50
MIND20 Assembled.....\$79.50

TELEPHONE TAPING SYSTEM

EXTENDED X4 PLAY
 Tapes Phone Conversation
 20 Mega Input X1 Check Lowest

TAP30X Ready to Use.....\$84.50
BEEP10 Beeper Alert.....\$29.95

SHOCK FORCE FIELD/VEHICLE OBJECT ELECTRIFIER

Hand Shock Balls, Wands, Electricity Objects. Great Payback for Those Who Suffer from Static Electricity!

SHK1K Kit of Pwr Module.....\$19.50

Forever Doorbell

by Kenton Chun

It never fails that, at least once a year, the doorbell button needs to be replaced. It is usually the day before Halloween, when several hundred visiting goblins are expecting to see the welcome glow of the doorbell light.

Of course, since the doorbell light is only a cheap incandescent grain-of-wheat bulb, it burned out only a few months after it was installed. At \$4.95 a pop, this can be irritating, not to mention a waste of an hour or two to replace the doorbell light assembly in the doorjamb.

This month's project is a doorbell light which should last almost forever.

The typical doorbell light is simply a small incandescent lightbulb wired in parallel to the doorbell switch. Its resistance is high enough that it doesn't pass enough current to activate the doorbell chime. It is expected to burn constantly, day and night.

When the doorbell button is depressed, the contact is closed, effectively shorting out the lightbulb in the doorbell button. That is why it goes off then the doorbell button is pressed. It is also the only time in a doorbell light's short life when it is not lit.

There are 8,766 hours in a year.

Since a common doorbell light seems to have trouble lasting even this long, the author decided to see if he could do better.

LEDs

Light-emitting diodes have been around for quite a few years. Unlike incandescent lightbulbs, they have undergone a continual refinement process so that now a good quality LED has an expected MTBF (Mean Time Between Failure) of 350,000 hours. This means that an LED could last almost 40 years!

A doorbell light using a light-emitting diode could conceivably outlast the door or even the house. Depending on the color you select, your doorbell light can look just like it does now, or have a new festive holiday glow.

Getting Started

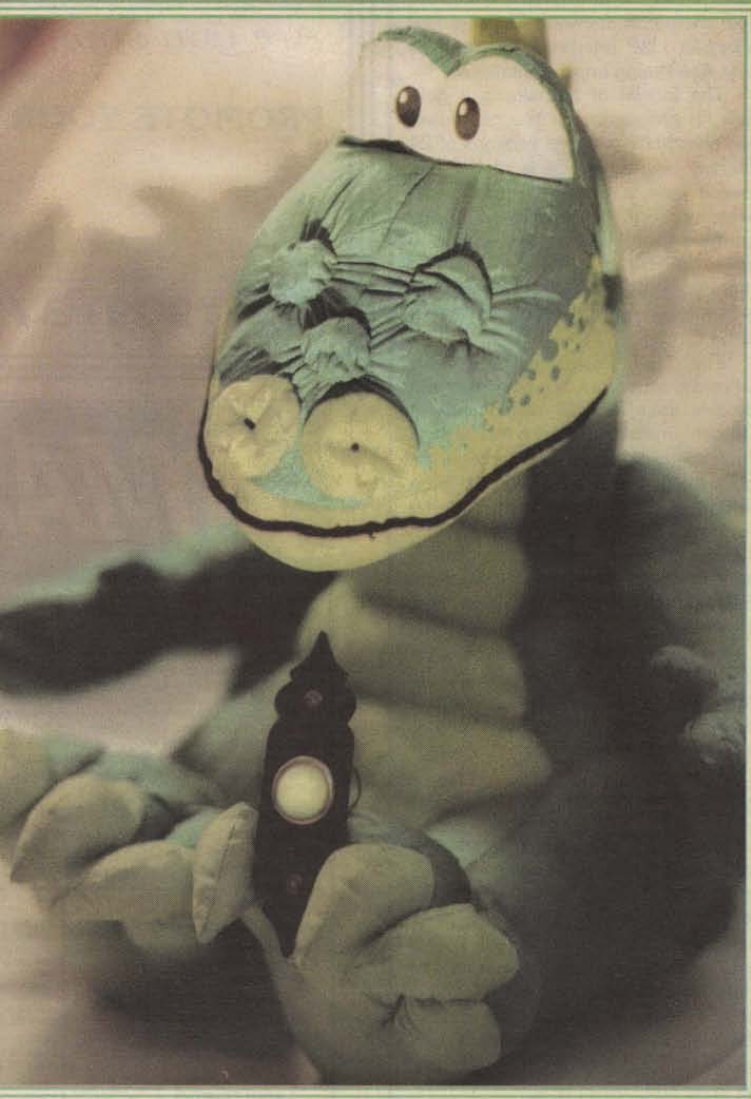
Go out and buy a new doorbell button. Hopefully, it will be the last. Carefully disassemble it by bending the tabs on the back so that they are straight. This will allow the button to be separated from the contact assembly (Figure 1).

Use a small screwdriver to separate the button from the contact assembly, being careful not to crack them or bend the contacts. Each side of the switch will have two contacts for a total of four. The light will be in the center of the contact assembly.

It will look like a Christmas tree light bulb. Its pigtail leads will be wound around two of the contacts. The bulb may be held in place with a small glob of contact cement (Figure 2). Remove the bulb and unwind the pigtail leads from the doorbell switch contacts. Clean out any remaining contact cement in the assembly.

The Modification

Get your soldering iron good and hot, and get the tip nice and clean. There are many colors of LEDs available and the author decided to use green to be different. Yellow will most resemble the original color of the doorbell light. Feel free to



use red or even blue, if you wish. They all look fine behind a white button assembly. Check with the parts distributors in this publication for a wide range of interesting choices.

Cut the LED leads off close to the device. Leave enough lead to solder to. You may also have to bend the leads with a pair of hemostats or needle-nose pliers to get them to reach the button contacts.

Prepare the resistor. Typical doorbell systems run on 18 VAC. Using Ohm's Law, in order to get 30 mA through the LED will require a 600-ohm resistor ($18V \div .03A = 600 \text{ ohms}$). Although this equation applies to DC calculations, it is close enough for our needs.

The author chose a 562-ohm, 1/8-watt epoxy encapsulated type. The important thing here is to find one that is

as small as possible. It must fit inside the contact assembly with the LED.

Cut the resistor's leads close enough so that it will fit into the contact assembly, preferably under the LED (Figure 3). Solder one side of it in place, on one button contact.

Next, tin both the remaining resistor lead and the LED leads. Hold the LED leads with a hemostat or needle nose while soldering to prevent heat damage to the device. Solder one LED lead to the resistor and the other to the opposite button contact.

You must select the contact diagonally opposed to the one you soldered the resistor to, otherwise you will be connecting everything to the same side of the switch! Make sure the LED is centered in the contact assembly and that it



Figure 1: Separating the button from the contact assembly.



Figure 2: Removing the incandescent bulb.



Figure 3: Resistor placement.

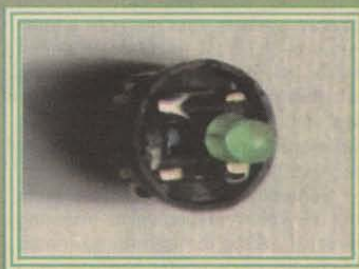
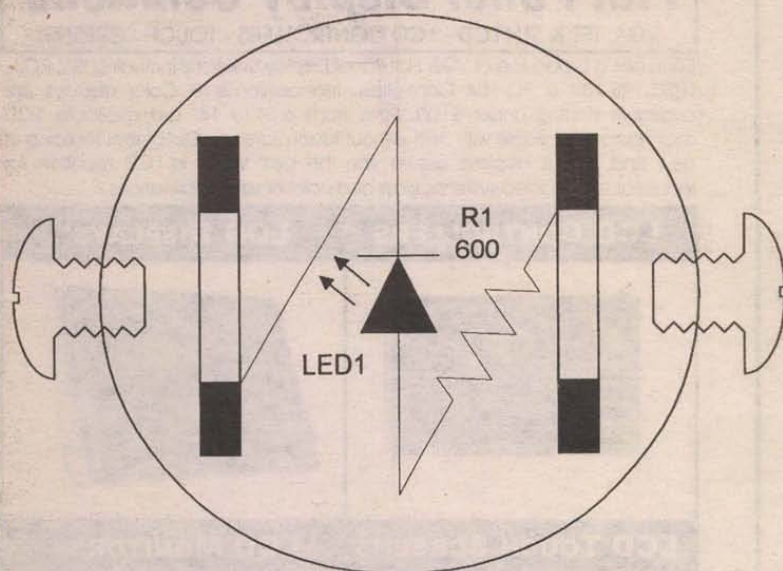


Figure 4: LED placement.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM DOORBELL BASE



does not stick up too far. (Figure 4).

The LED polarity does not matter because it will be connected to an alternating current source. Also, be careful not to touch the plastic base of the switch with the iron — it will melt.

Re-assemble the button and the contact assembly. Push the tabs through the contact base and bend them down. Make

sure the button does not hang when it is depressed and the LED does not strike the back of the button.

Test the button assembly by connecting it across the doorbell power wires, or an 18-VAC power supply. It should light up. *Don't press the button!* If you wish to test the button, be sure to connect a load in series with the button

before pressing it, otherwise you may blow your power supply! Any 12-volt auto light bulb will work as a test load. If you use the doorbell power supply wires, the doorbell should ring when the button is pressed.

Final Considerations

The LED modified doorbell button can be used as-is, but you can do a couple of other things to increase its life.

The button and contact assemblies are obviously not sealed in any way, and you may wish to spread a tiny bit of caulk or gasket sealer into the crack between them in order to further weatherproof the switch. Also, the author discovered that, after about four years, the plastic push button assembly began to crack from ultraviolet exposure.

If you carefully paint the front surface of the push button with two-part epoxy — using a

Q-tip or tiny brush — you can protect the plastic button from UV breakdown.

Be careful not to use too much epoxy or you may glue your button permanently, which might not be a bad idea if you don't like to answer your door!

Some doorbell button manufacturers actually make push-button assemblies that can be unscrewed or twisted apart to get at the light bulb inside. These are especially easy to modify.

Conclusion

A reliable doorbell button seems like a fairly minor thing until you have to replace it under time pressure, or in lousy weather. This doorbell button light will not only save time and money in replacement costs, but it actually uses less than half of the electricity that the original incandescent doorbell light used.

If you are living in a solar electric house, every little bit of saved power helps. Be the first one on your block to have a "green" doorbell, and next time be ready for those holiday guests!

Remember to have fun, whatever you do! **NV**

Parts List:

- 1 "Stock" doorbell button assembly (see text).
- 2 600-ohm 1/8-watt epoxy resistor
- 1 Light-emitting diode (see text).

AUTOMATIC TELLER MACHINES

ATM crimes, abuses, vulnerabilities and defeats exposed! 100+ methods detailed, includes: Physical, Reg. E, cipher, PIN compromise, card counterfeiting, magnetic stripe, false front, TEMPEST, tapping, spoofing, inside job, vibration, pulse, high voltage — others, con jobs. Histories, law, security checklist, internal photos, figures. *Much more!* \$39.

CELLPHONE PHREAKING GUIDE

How cellphones operate and are modified. Vulnerabilities to hack attack and countermeasures. Details on programming NAMs, ESNs, etc (cloning), control data formats, computing encoded MINs, ESNs, SIDFs, operating systems, PROM programming, forcing ACK, test mode and resets, cable diagrams, scanning, tracking, scanner restorations, freq allocations, roaming. Step-by-steps to keypad-reprogram 100+ popular cellphones. *More!* \$59

PAGER / BEEPER MANUAL

How Pagers work, different types and uses, freqs, advantages over and uses with cellphones, and tips and tricks. How Pagers are hacked/countermeasures. And plans for a **Personal Pocket Paging System** (xmitter and receiver). *More!* \$29



MAIL \$3 FOR OUR LATEST CATALOG TO:

CONSUMERTRONICS

P.O. Box 23097 ABQ, NM 87192-1097

ORDER TODAY! 505-237-2073

Fax: 505-292-4078 Web Adventure: www.tsc-global.com

Established in 1971. Featured on CBS "60 Minutes," Forbes, New York Times. Add \$5 total S/H (US, Canada). Sold for educational purposes only. Postal M.O. is fastest. VISA, MC OK. COD (\$49-\$999), add \$7.

PHREAKING CALLER ID & ANI

How they work and dozens of ways of defeating Caller ID, ANI, *69, *57, Call Blocking, *67 etc. Describes ESS, SS7, CN/A, CAMA, DNR, Diverters, Centrex — *more!* \$19.

BEYOND VAN ECK PHREAKING

Eavesdropping on TV and computer video signals using an ordinary TV described in detail. Includes security industry reports. Range up to 1 KM. Plans include both the ours and the original Top Secret Van Eck designs! \$29.

HACKING THE INTERNET

The latest tricks and methods being used on the Net to pirate software (warez) and the newest hacking websites. *Updated every two months.* Includes examples, countermeasures, password defeats, UNIX, Sprintnet, brute force methods, lots of tips, and *more!* \$25.

COMPUTER PHREAKING

Describes in detail how computers penetrate each other, and how VIRUSES, TROJAN HORSES, WORMS, etc are implemented. Dozens of computer crime and abuse methods and countermeasures. Includes disk filled with hacker text files and utilities, and the legendary FLUSHOT+ protection system. Internet advice, password defeats, glossary — *much more!* Manual + PC Disk! \$39.

OTHER EXCITING TITLES

Call For Descriptions

Hacking Fax Machines - \$29
PBX Hacking - \$19
Voice Mail Hacking - \$29
Beyond Phone Color Boxes - \$29
Hacking Answering Machines - \$19
By an Order of the Magnitude - \$49
Ultimate Success Manual - \$15
Internet Cons & Scams - \$19
Internet Tracking & Tracing - \$29
Cookie Terminator - \$19
Casino Hacking - \$18
Credit Card Scams - \$29
Radionics Manual - \$29
Heal Thyself - \$19
Stealth Technology - \$24
High Voltage Devices - \$29
The Hacker Files - \$39
Cons & Scams - \$29
Mugger, Rapist - Die! - \$8.95
Cryptanalysis Techniques - \$29
Secret & Survival Radio - \$24
Secret & Alternate IDs - \$15
Rocket's Red Glare - \$29
Mind Control - \$29
EM Brainblaster - \$29
FREE CATALOG WITH ORDER!

SPECIAL PROJECTS SERVICES

We will build just about anything.
Ask about our application form!

STOPPING POWER METERS

As reported on "60 MINUTES"! All-new 6th Edition!! Over 45 pages jam-packed with how devices can slow down (even stop) watt-hour meters — while loads draw full power! Device plugs into one outlet and normal loads into other outlets. Describes meter creep, overload droop, etc. Plans only! \$29.

THE I.G. MANUAL: External magnetic ways (applied to meter) to slow down and stop power meters while drawing full loads. Plans \$25.

KW-HR METERS: How watt-hour meters work, calibration, error modes (many), ANSI Standards, etc. Demand and Polyphase Meters. Experimental results to slow and stop meters by others. \$25.

All 3 (above), Only \$59! (Add \$20 for Video)

NEW S.P.M. THE VIDEO!! \$39

10% Off
Orders Over
\$100!!



Now it's easier to learn about KW-HR Power Meters than ever before! This educational video shows you how they work and their anatomy. Demonstrates SPM device and external magnetic methods used to slow and stop meters! Hosted by a top expert in the field. From the novice to the pro, an excellent source of info on these exciting devices! Great in combo with our SPM related manuals!

Only \$49 for SPM video + SPM manual!!

MIDWEST ELECTRONICS

124 12TH AVE. SOUTH, MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55415

PHONE: (612) 339-9533 FAX: (612) 305-0964

WWW.MIDWEST-ELECTRONICS.COM

WE'RE ALWAYS HAVING A SALE — COMPARE OUR PRICES

COMPUTERS

BRAND NEW 200 MMX PENTIUM SYSTEMS

INTEL 200MMX CPU, 32MB RAM, TX MB W/512K CACHE, 3.8GB HARD DRIVE, 2MB (UPGR) PCI VIDEO, 1.44 FDD, 12X CD-ROM, 16 BIT STEREO SOUND, 80 WATT SPEAKERS, 33.6 DATA/FAX MODEM, KBD & MOUSE, WIN95 OSR-2, MINI-TOWER CASE \$899
NEC MOBILEPRO 400 PALMTOP COMPUTER, WINDOWS CE, WORD, EXCEL, INTERNET, MUCH MORE, MSRP \$649 — OUR PRICE \$199
BRAND NEW QUANTUM HARD DRIVES: 850MB - \$109, 1.0GB - \$119, 1.2GB - \$129, 1.7GB - \$139, 2.1GB - \$169, 2.5GB - \$179, 3.8GB - \$209

BARE BONES SYSTEM

75-200MHz MOTHERBOARD W/256K CACHE, CASE & PWR. SUPPLY, BUILT-IN IDE & I/O, 1MB (UPGR TO 2MB) PCI VIDEO, 1.44 FLOPPY \$199

NEW MONITORS

14" 1024X768 SVGA .28DP \$189 15" 1024X768 SVGA .28DP \$249
17" 1280X1024 SVGA .28DP \$449

USED MONITORS

14" 640X480 VGA STARTING AT \$69 14" 1024X768 SVGA STARTING AT \$99

VIDEO

1MB (UPGR TO 2MB) PCI VIDEO \$35 2MB PCI VIDEO CARD \$55

MODEMS

33.6 INT. DATA/FAX
MODEM W/VOICE \$59

MULTIMEDIA

8X IDE CD-ROM \$69
16 BIT STEREO SOUND CARD \$29

BRAND NEW ACER KEYBOARDS \$15 PS-2 MOUSE \$15
SERIAL MOUSE \$10 1:44 FLOPPY DISK DRIVE \$22

CALL US OR CHECK OUR WEB PAGE FOR GREAT DEALS ON
NEW AND USED COMPUTERS, PARTS & ACCESSORIES

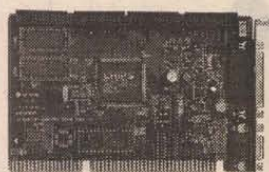
Write in 101 on Reader Service Card.

Flat Panel Display Solutions

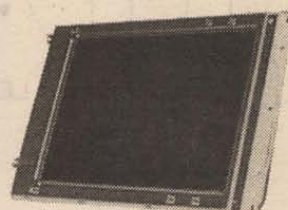
VGA, TFT & STN LCD - LCD CONTROLLERS - TOUCH SCREENS

Earth has a broad line of VGA Flat Panel Display Solutions including ISA, PC-I, NTSC, RS-232 & PC-104 Controllers. Monochrome & Color displays are available starting under \$100. Sizes from 6.3" to 14" are available. LCD monitors are available with and without Touch Screens. Our global sourcing of new and surplus displays assure you the best value in LCD monitors for industrial, embedded systems, kiosk and point of sale applications.

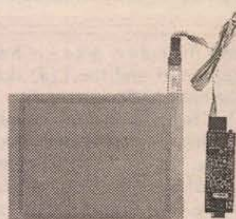
LCD CONTROLLERS



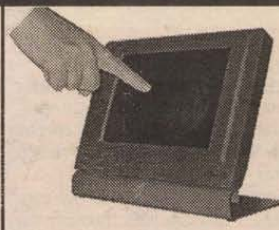
LCD DISPLAYS



LCD TOUCH SCREENS



LCD MONITORS



Get our current catalog on the web at <http://www.flat-panel.com>



EARTH

Computer Technologies

1110 Calle Cordillera - San Clemente, CA 92673

Ph: (714) 361-2333 - Fax: (714) 361-2121

Email: oemsales@flat-panel.com

Write in 179 on Reader Service Card.

PIC'n Books

LEARN ABOUT PIC16/17 MICROCONTROLLERS

EASY PIC'n Beginner

- Programming techniques
- Instruction set
- Addressing modes
- Bit manipulation
- Subroutines
- Sequencing
- Lookup tables
- Interrupts
- Using a text editor - source code
- Using an assembler
- Timing and counting
- Interfacing - I/O conversion
- Lots of examples

\$29.95

PIC'n Up The Pace Intermediate

- Serial communication
- PIC16 to peripheral chips
- PIC16 to PIC16
- Serial EEPROMS
- LCD interface
- Scanning keypads
- D/A conversion
- Sensors - analog voltage output
- A/D conversion
- Math routines
- Decimal interface
- PIC16F84 EEPROM data memory
- Lots of circuits and code

\$34.95

+ \$4 s/h in US for one book, \$5 both books
VISA, MC, AMEX, MO, Check
CA residents please add 7.25% CA sales tax
PIC is a trademark of Microchip Technology Inc.

SQUARE 1 ELECTRONICS

P.O. Box 501, Kelseyville, CA 95451
Voice (707) 279-8881 FAX (707) 279-8883
<http://www.sq-1.com>
E-Mail sqone@pacific.net

TONER CARTRIDGE RECHARGE

& Laser Printer Supplies

CALL NOW
FOR YOUR
FREE
CATALOG #13!



Instruction
Manual
Free with
starter kit



Video
Training
Tapes
choose from
our library



Catalog #13
100 pages
FREE!



Marketing
Flyers
with
customized
pricing



Printer/Copier/Fax
Cross Reference
68 pgs-Free
with any order

- Black, Color & MICR Toners
- Tools and Accessories
- Technical Support

- Cartridge Parts
- Video Training Tapes
- DPC Drums and Belts

- InkJet Refill Supplies
- Graphic Black Toner Kits
- MICR Toner Kits

- Fast, Same Day Shipping
- Mail-in Cartridge Service
- Export Orders
- Monthly Sales Specials
- Marketing Flyers

Visit our website at

www.chenesko.com

for all the free tech
documents, Sales Specials
and the latest industry news!

CP
CHENESKO
PRODUCTS

Chenesko Products Inc.
2221 Fifth Ave., Suite 4,
Rensselaer, NY 11779
Fax: 516-487-2322
E-Mail: chenesko@aol.com
<http://www.chenesko.com>

800-221-3516

TEST EQUIPMENT cont.

SCOPE SALE: Tektronix scopes 7633R 100MHz storage, with 7A26, 7A26, 7B53, \$450; 7623A 100MHz storage with 7A26 7A26, 7B53, \$450; 7603, 7A26, 7A26, 7B53A, \$400; Tektronix 466 100MHz storage, \$400; Tektronix 422 15MHz, \$250; 7704A 200MHz frame, \$350; Tek 7904 500MHz frame, \$500; Tek 475, \$450; Tek 485 350MHz portable, \$800; RM 468 100MHz 10MHz storage, \$350; TM 506, six slot frame, \$200; TM 504 four slot frame, \$150; TM 515, \$200; DA 4084 programmable distortion ana. and frame, \$1,200; 7612D programmable digitizer, \$1,000; HP scopes, 1722B 275MHz, \$500; HP 1725A, 275MHz, \$500; HP 1741A 100MHz, \$400; Iwatsu SS 5702 20MHz, \$250; Tektronix 432, 25MHz storage, \$250; A-Comm Electronics 303-290-8012.

FLUKE 8050A DMM with battery option, test leads, \$95 ppd. HP 5314A 100MHz counter timer, \$135 ppd. Tek 475 200MHz oscilloscope, \$425 ppd. HP 8552B IF section, \$245 ppd. HP 3320B frequency synthesizer, .01Hz to 13MHz, \$425 ppd. Bob Morgan Test Equipment Sales. Ph/Fx 717-842-1534.

MICRODYNE 1100, 1200, 1400 series receivers all bands, FM and PM demods, SDU, IF filters. Aydin, Schlumberger, monitor systems bit syncs. 805-934-2058.

TEST EQUIPMENT Sale: FLUKE 8000A, with or without bat. option, \$45; 8600A, \$65; 8010A, \$100; 8502A, all opts, \$350; Fluke 85 RF probe (new), \$35; HP 3435A, \$75; B&K 2831, \$50; Cushman CE-21A, \$150; CE-24, \$125; Millivac 828, RF millivoltmeter, with probe, \$85; North Atlantic 212C, \$150; North Atlantic, 202BR, \$100; Fluke 8506, \$750; 3H Industries, Swinger one active load, \$200; Boonton 190A, Q meter, \$100; Displex PLR5102, line conditioner, \$30; Dranetz 305, w/305PA3007 plug-in, \$250; Elgar 6000B, line conditioner, \$50; Fluke 80E, IIV meter, \$100; GR 1862C, \$200; GR 1952, filter, \$250; Guidline 9152, \$300; HP 1901A, with 1905A, 1925A, 1917A, \$175; HP 203A, \$100; HP 3722A, \$100; HP 7044A, \$100; HP 8006A opt. 1, \$200; HP 8403A, with 8731A, 8732B, 8733B, 8734B, \$400; IET STS1600, in circuit tracker and component tester, new, \$650; Interface Tech RS660, \$200; Krohn-Hite 3700, \$175; PMI 1018A, with probe, \$150; Tinsley, Senator, thermometer bridge, GPIB, \$250; HP 415E, \$75; all with 30 day warranty. Coppes Electronics 520-432-1229.

TEST EQUIPMENT Sale: HP 8660A, opt. 1,3,100, \$500; HP 86602A, \$450; HP 86602B, \$500; HP 86632A, \$225; HP 141T, \$350; HP 8552B, \$350; HP 8445B, \$250; HP 8620C, new color, \$350; HP 86290C with scales, \$1,000; HP 8640B opt. 1,2,3, \$1,250; HP 8640B opt. 1,2, \$1,100; HP 8640B opt. 1,3, \$900; HP 3571A, \$300; HP 5340A, opt. 2,11, \$600; HP 5340A, opt. 1,2, LED display, GPIB, \$1,000; HP 3403C, \$225; HP 3406A, \$225; HP 435B, \$250; HP 805C, \$175; HP 806B/809B/442B, \$175; HP 8182A, \$250; HP 2804, \$225; HP 11692D, \$700; HP 18162A, \$125; HP 4328A, no probe, \$200; HP 5345A, with 5354A, \$550; Boonton 4200, with cover and 6E sensor, GPIB, \$550; Boonton 82AD, opt. S-10, S13, GPIB, \$475; EIP 545A, opt. 5, \$850; Tek scope Cal system, PG506, SG503, TG501, TM515, \$1,350; Eaton-Ailtech NM37/57A, \$850; Wavetek 288, new, GPIB, \$850; Systron Donner 6054B, \$500; GR 1657-9700, \$600. All with 30 day warranty. Coppes Electronics 520-432-1229.



TEK 577/D2/177 curve tracer \$850 in good condition. **CUSHMAN CE-24** selective level meter 1KHz-3.2MHz, -80 to 20dBm input \$150. **TEK PS 283** triple output power supply, new in box \$375. 10 day money back guarantee. For more great deals on test equipment please call 650-244-9438 or visit our web site: <http://www.odulo.com/corpequiptek>

INVENTORY REDUCTION SALE: PRICES SLASHED UP TO 50%! VIEW COMPLETE LIST AT OUR WEB SITE a-mail.com or CONTACT: AST GLOBAL ELECTRONICS, 24529 State Highway 408, Cambridge Springs, PA 16403. Voice: 1-888-216-7159; Fax: 814-398-1176; E-Mail: astmrktg@toolcity.net

OPTICAL IMPULSE GENERATOR (UNUSED) TEK OIG-502 \$1,400. AST GLOBAL ELECTRONICS. Voice: 1-888-216-7159; Fax: 814-398-1176; E-Mail: astmrktg@toolcity.net

Got A Battery Problem?

Get the **Ultimate** Battery Monitor

Fits 2" hole!



E-Meter™

Perfect for...

- ...Emergency vehicles.
- ...Power hungry mobiles.
- ...Back up power systems.
- ...Cell /repeater monitoring.

"Batteries don't die, they're murdered"

Proven in thousands of marine, military, RV, and industrial applications, the **E-Meter** gives you the battery information you need to build and run reliable DC systems. A multi-color bar graph shows battery status at a glance. Big LED's display **volts, amps, amp-hours, time or percent of capacity remaining, and kilowatt-hours**. Tracks historical information including battery **charge efficiency**, number of **discharge cycles**, **deepest and average depth of discharge**. Optional RS232, temperature sensor, and low battery/genrun contact. Models up to 500V @1000A. 12-24V @ ≤ 500 A units are priced under \$250 w/ sensor!

Call ext. 12 with any application or OEM questions!

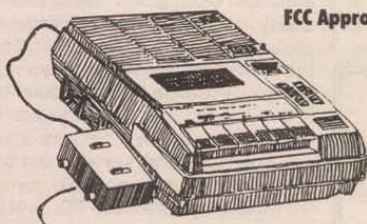
Cruising Equipment

5245 Shilshole Ave. NW, Seattle, WA 98107
(206) 782-8100 Fax: (206) 782-4336
See us on the web: <http://cruisingequip.com>

Write in 147 on Reader Service Card.

TELEPHONE LISTENING DEVICE WITH 12 HR. RECORDER

FCC Approved



Record telephone conversations in your office or home. Starts automatically when phone is answered, records both sides of phone conversation. Recorder stops when phone is hung up. \$99.95 + \$7 shipping. For telephone listening device separately \$19.95 + \$2 ship.

For comprehensive 50 page catalog of Micro Video, VHF transmitters, Surveillance, and Counter-surveillance and much more! Send \$3.00

Call 407-725-1000

USI CORP

P.O. Box N2052 Melbourne, FL 32902
COD'S OK

Write in 186 on Reader Service Card.

POOR MAN'S Spectrum Analyzer/Monitor Receiver Kit. 2 to 1,700 MHz. Basic kit only \$78. Now available with switched resolution filters, tracking generator and direct digital frequency readout. Works with ANY scope or IBM compatible computer. Send stamped envelope for details. Science Workshop, Box 310B, Bethpage, NY 11714. <http://www.science-workshop.com>

WANTED! TEST equipment. We pay top dollar for used scopes, generators, analyzers from HP, Tektronix, and others. Call Charles at Metric for immediate quotation. 1-800-432-3424.

WANTED! TEST equipment. We pay top dollar for used scopes, generators, analyzers from HP, Tektronix, and others. Call Charles at Metric for immediate quotation. 1-800-432-3424.

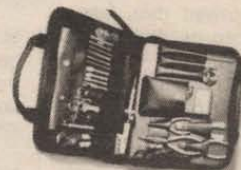
WANTED! TEST equipment. We pay top dollar for used scopes, generators, analyzers from HP, Tektronix, and others. Call Charles at Metric for immediate quotation. 1-800-432-3424.

ATLAS MISSILE E/F/H telemetry package flight certified. 2243.5MHz 10.6 watts PAM/FM/FM. 2 commutators, 20 VCOs. All tech data. 805-934-2058.

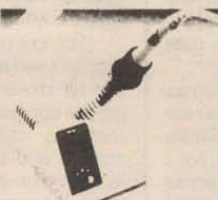
FOR THE BEST PRICES ON PROFESSIONAL TOOLS, CALL ELECTRO-TOOL



platt - Case - Deluxe Polypropylene. Chemical Resistant. Tools by CooperTools and others. 800T Case, complete with tools ... \$419.95
800T Case Only ... \$121.80



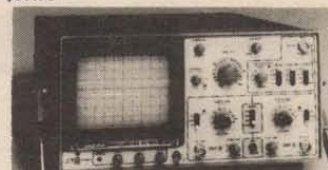
platt - Case - Cordura Exterior. Two exterior pockets & one literature pocket. 660ZT Case, complete with tools ... \$223.00
660ZT Case Only ... \$59.45
Optional Sperry meter #DM6510 as shown ... \$65.00



Weller WCC100 - Electronically controlled station, temperature adjustable from 350°F-850°F. Zero voltage circuit-safe for sensitive components, 40 Watt pencil ... \$97.90



OptiVISOR - Superior magnification, Optical Glass Prismatic lenses (not plastic). Select any one of (6) magnifications ... \$23.50



GoldStar - 20 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope OS-9020A-Large 6" rectangular, high sensitivity: 1mV/div, high accuracy: ±3%, stable, low-drift design, 8 divisions of displayed dynamic range and accurate, distortion-free waveform measurements ... \$380.00

Electro Tool, Inc.

9103 Gillman, Livonia, MI 48150
Customer Service: (313) 422-1221
ORDERS ONLY: 1 (800) 772-3455
FAX: (313) 422-3432



"Tools American Made."

Write in 169 on Reader Service Card.

EIP 451/P1/P2/P5 auto microwave counter \$800, option P2 only \$650; Fluke 8000 DMM \$60; SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 4651B DS3 transmitter, 4654A error analyzer, 4657A/B DS3 error analyzer 5 units available @ \$150 ea., offers; Philips PM-3217 o-scope \$200; Kikisui 5042 50 MHz 4 ch. o-scope \$200; NJE 0-20V, 0-1A bench supply \$75 6 available. **Psitech Plus** 707-745-4804, Fax 707-747-5277 E-Mail: apeas@ix.netcom.com

DATA I/O: Programmers, many units in stock. Metrowest Technologies, 508-478-7613, fax 508-634-3806.

Thanks to the outbreak of remote-operation technology into the consumer electronics market over a decade ago, the days of having to get up out of your seat to change the TV channel or start the VCR have long been forgotten.

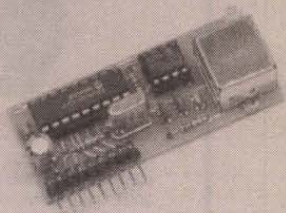
TV remotes have become commonplace in a typical household, and replacement/spare units can be easily obtained dirt cheap from local vendors. Because of this, the hobbyist or professional designing customary circuits can inexpensively draw from a pool of off-the-shelf hand-held user interfaces to support remote control and/or keypad entry in their designs.

The trick is deciphering the protocol used by these transmitters, and converting the received data into something which can be conveniently processed in a circuit.

The IR Remote Decoder kit — as explained in this text — bridges this gap by providing direct input from a standard remote transmitter to any SBC (single board computer) or other digital circuit. A five-bit parallel port is used to indicate which of up to 32 buttons on a remote transmitter is being pressed at any given time. A CD (carrier detect) pin indicates presence/duration of a valid IR signal, and an EN (output enable) pin allows the parallel port to share a data bus with other peripherals.

This device can be used with most standard IR remote transmitters regardless of make or model. Simply place it in its programming mode, point a remote transmitter at it, and press the buttons you wish to assign to each successive binary number. The data patterns transmitted at each button press are sampled and stored in non-volatile

IR Remote Decoder



by Terry J. Weeder

at a 40-KHz rate or close to. The purpose of this 40-KHz carrier is to allow the receiver to differentiate between it and ambient light which falls within the infrared range.

This carrier is modulated by being transmitted in short bursts as shown in Figure 1. By alternating the exact length of the burst, or time between bursts, it is possible to encode intelligent data on the IR signal; this being the method used by these remote control transmitters to indicate which button is being pressed.

For example, a long burst or pause may be used to represent one logic level in a bit stream, a short one representing the opposite. Each button on a transmitter is assigned its own unique bit stream and is sometimes transmitted in both true and complement form for error contingency.

Figure 1a shows an IR signal from a transmitter which encodes its data by alternating the length of the burst, while

between bursts — the same basic principle applies and can be utilized in a universal decoder.

In most cases, the IR signal consists of a pattern of anywhere from 12 to 16 bursts of 40 KHz infrared — there is, however, a small percentage which use a longer data stream. Some models continuously repeat this pattern, while others send their data stream only once or twice, then cease transmitting even though the remote's button is still depressed.

Circuit Theory

The circuit is made simple by the self-contained infrared Receiver/Demodulator (MOD1). A block diagram of the IR module is shown in Figure 2. The modulated IR signal is detected by the photo diode which has its peak sensitivity in the near infrared range. After passing through a preamplifier/limiter, the built-in band-pass filter then rejects all signals outside the pass band of 40 KHz. This reduces or eliminates false operation caused by other light sources.

The remaining signal is fed to the demodulator, integrator, and comparator which outputs a clean TTL level pulse stream without the carrier. Figure 3 demonstrates the output pulse of the IR module with respect to the remote control transmitter's signal being received at its input. Note, how the presence of an IR burst (Figure 3a) produces a low at the output of the IR module (Figure

3b). Photos 1 and 2 are IR pulse streams which were captured from the output of MOD1.

Refer to the schematic diagram shown in Figure 4. The heart of the circuit is the microcontroller IC1, a PIC16C54 manufactured by Microchip. Its internal oscillator is set by the 4-MHz crystal XTAL1 and load capacitors C2 and C3.

IC1 receives the demodulated IR burst patterns from MOD1 via port-a, bit 0. These patterns are sampled and stored/compared to those in the EEPROM IC2, a 93LC66 also manufactured by Microchip. Bits 1, 2, and 3 of port-a are used to communicate with IC2. Data is transferred to and from IC2 by setting the CS (chip select) pin high, then using the CLK (clock) pin to serially shift in/out data via the DI (data in) and DO (data out) pins.

Because the DI and DO pins share the same I/O pin of IC1, resistor R3 is used to limit the current flow during those transition times between "read" and "write" when there are conflicting logic levels.

IC1 uses port-b to communicate with the outside world. Bits 0 through 4 serve as a tri-state parallel port to place the binary code which matches any decoded IR data strings. Bit 5 is used as an output enable pin; externally pulling this pin low will force bits 0 through 4 into a high-impedance state. This pin is also used for serial communications when cloning (more on this later).

Bit 6 is a carrier detect output and is set high whenever a valid IR data string is being received. Bit 7, when pulled low, will instruct IC1 to start the programming sequence and turn on LED1.

PIC Firmware

The PIC16C54 microcontroller must be programmed with the "IR Remote Decoder" firmware before installing. A pre-programmed PIC can be obtained from the source mentioned in the parts list. The source and object code files are available from the *Nuts & Volts* web site for those who have the proper equipment to program their own, or simply wish to explore the program line for line.

As mentioned earlier, the exact pro-

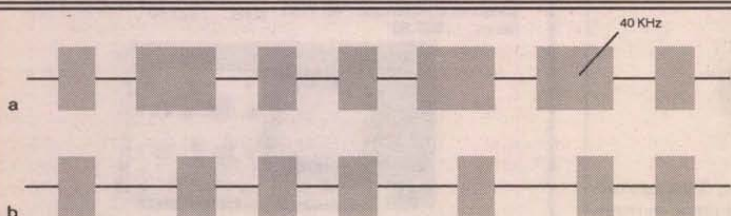


Figure 1 - Remote transmitters encode data onto an IR carrier by sending it in bursts and alternating the length of burst (1a) or time between bursts (1b).

memory, which is then used as a decoding template. The decoder can be re-programmed at any time for use with a different transmitter or configuration.

Once a unit has been programmed to respond to a particular transmitter, other units can quickly clone this configuration using a two wire (data plus ground) serial interface. This eliminates the need to repeat the tedious process of pressing each of the up to 32 buttons on the remote when programming multiple units.

Remote Transmitters

The standard infrared remote control transmitter used to control your TV, stereo, VCR, cable box, etc., uses a photo diode which transmits in the near infrared range and is pulsed on and off

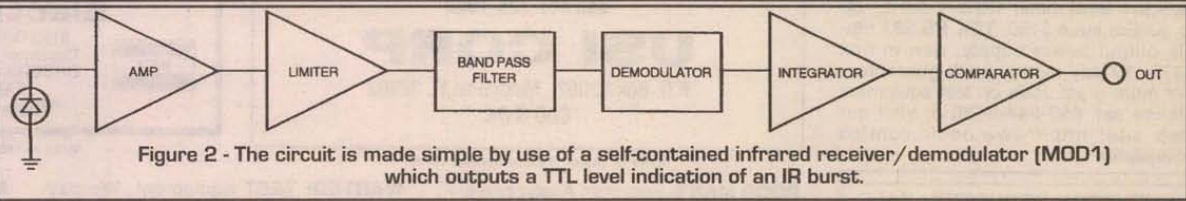


Figure 2 - The circuit is made simple by use of a self-contained infrared receiver/demodulator (MOD1) which outputs a TTL level indication of an IR burst.

Figure 1b shows one which alternates the pause between bursts. There are also a small number of remotes which alternate both length of burst, and time between bursts.

A typical receiver in a host product will decode the individual logic levels in the data stream using a time base operating at the same frequency as one within the transmitter. Although the frequency of this time base varies among manufacturers — as does the choice of alternating the length of the burst or that of the time

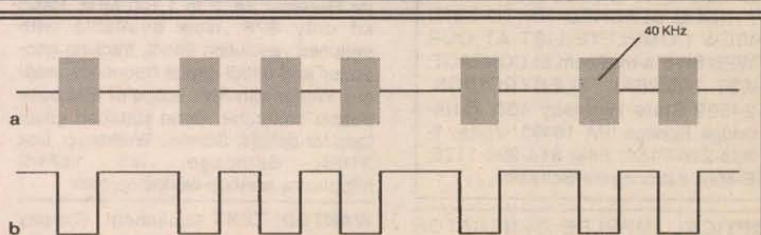


Figure 3 - As each 40-KHz infrared burst is received (3a), the output pin of MOD1 will go low (3b).

tol used to indicate the different logic levels in the data stream transmitted by a typical IR remote control varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. Because of this, when recording the data streams related to each button on the remote, the firmware in IC1 is configured not to try to identify "1"s and "0"s, but instead, to measure the width of each burst and the time between bursts, storing these values in memory. This pattern can then be used to find a match

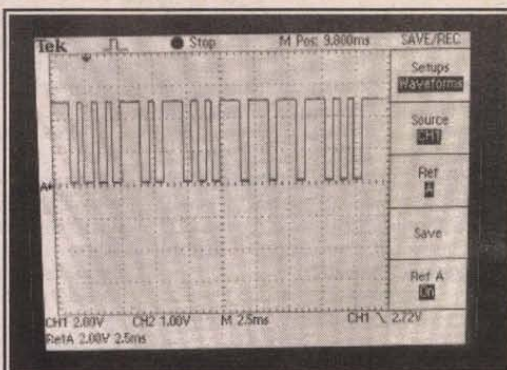


Photo 1 - Output captured from MOD1 when receiving an IR burst pattern from a transmitter which alternates the time between bursts.

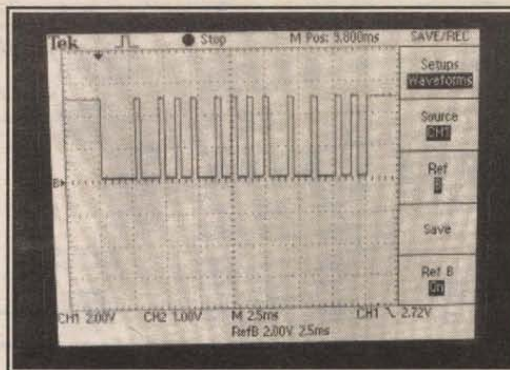


Photo 2 - Output captured from MOD1 when receiving an IR burst pattern from a transmitter which alternates the length of each burst.

After all contents of memory have been transferred, the LEDs on both the master and slave will turn off. The slave is now an exact replica of the master.

During normal operation, IC1 waits for any IR signal to be received, determines its burst pattern in the same way as in the programming mode, and looks for a match in memory. If it finds a match, IC1 sets the CD pin high and places the binary code associated with the burst pattern

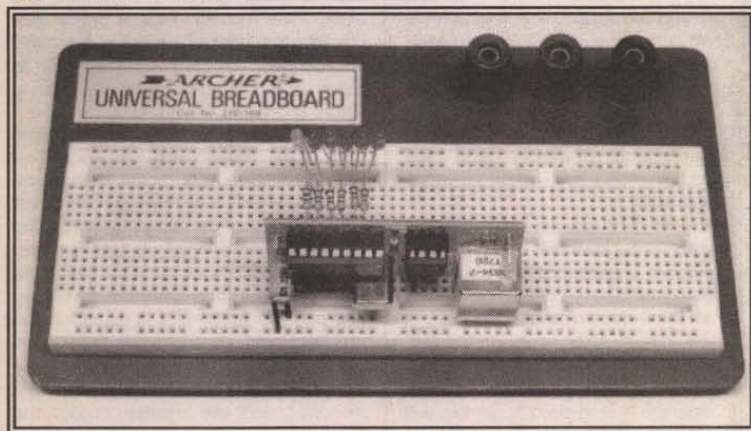


Photo 3 - Hook up LEDs in series with 620-ohm current limiting resistors to each output for visual indication during testing.

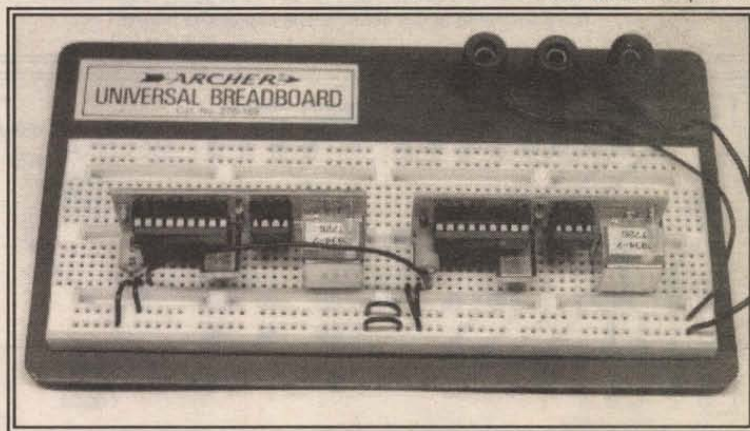


Photo 4 - Multiple units can copy the configuration of a master simply by jumpering their EN pins together and placing the slave in programming mode.

while in normal operation.

When measuring, unfortunately there are only 16 eight-bit registers available in IC1 to process and hold these values before sending them to memory. Since both the bursts and time between bursts must be measured, a 16-burst pattern will require 32 measurements. Because we are only concerned with a "change" in length rather than the "actual" length, high resolution is not a necessity and each eight-bit register can be divided in half to store both the burst length, and time between bursts.

In cases where the remote transmitter uses a data stream longer than 16 bits, the pertinent data relating to which button is being pressed is most often found at the end, therefore, IC1 automatically measures and records the latter 16-bits in all data streams. The IR Remote Decoder was tested using a universal remote control which was programmed to simulate 496 different remote transmitters. Only 7% of those did not work using the scheme mentioned above.

When placed in the programming mode, IC1 turns on LED1 then transmits a clone request byte out of its com port. This is merely a "01010101"

pattern which will alert any connected master that a slave is wanting to copy it. If no confirmation is received from a master, IC1 waits for the presence of an IR signal — pressing of a button on a remote control transmitter.

A set of up to 32 bursts are sampled from the beginning of the IR signal's data stream, measured, and the later 16 are stored in IC2; this pattern being assigned to binary number 000000. IC1 then flashes LED1 to indicate that the recording process is complete for that button, and waits for the next button to be pressed.

Each subsequent button which is pressed is sampled in the same way as

above and assigned the next incremented binary code. After recording the data patterns for 32 buttons, or if more than 10 seconds lapses without input, IC1 ends the programming process and turns off LED1.

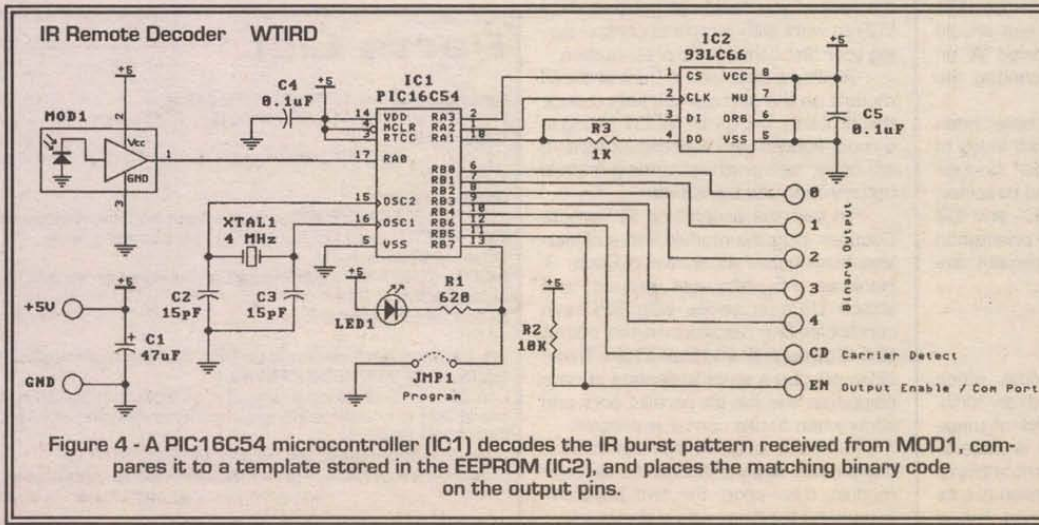
In cases where the IR Remote Decoder has its com port tied to that of another, the former will detect the clone request byte at the beginning of the programming process, turn on its LED, and respond by sending this same byte back to the slave. The master will then dump the contents of its memory to the slave one byte at a time, the slave confirming transfer of each byte.

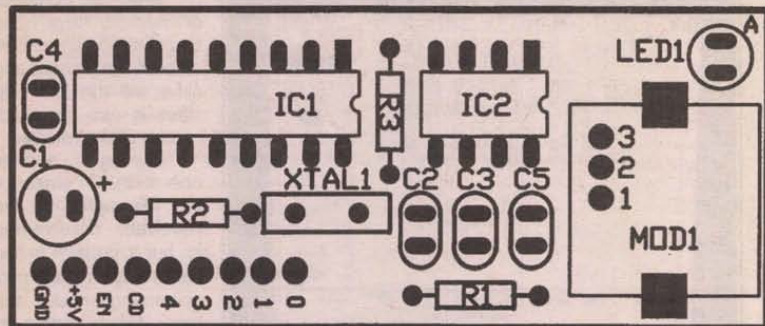
on the output pins. When the IR signal ceases, IC1 sets the CD pin back low and waits for another IR signal.

Construction

The circuit board has been designed to boast a small footprint, measuring only 1" x 2.4". The artwork is provided here for those who wish to fabricate their own, or a pre-etched and drilled PCB can be obtained from the source mentioned in the parts list.

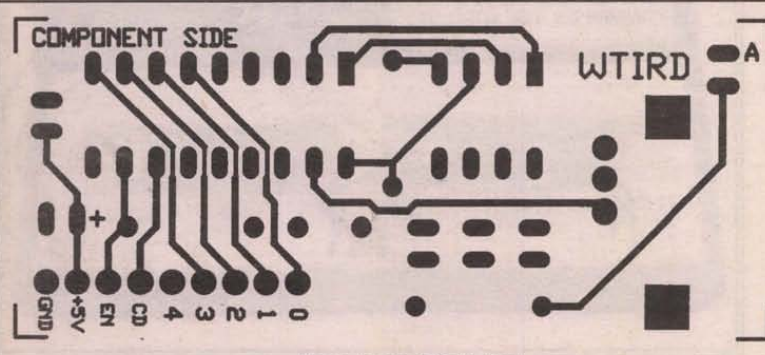
Refer to the parts placement diagram shown in Figure 5. Identify the component side of the board which is marked, and begin by soldering in the two IC sockets used for IC1 and IC2. Next, mount the resistors and capacitors being careful to use the correct orientation with the polarized capacitor C1. The crystal (XTAL1) should be installed with a small gap between it and the PC board to avoid inadvertently shorting the two pads together with its metal case. A gap should also be used underneath the IR module (MOD1) to keep its grounded metal case from touching any traces on the top of the



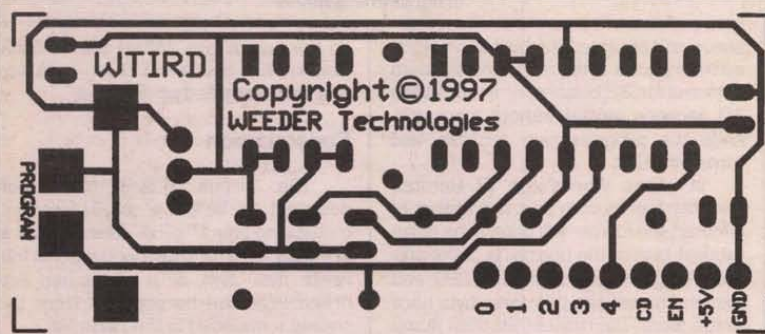


WTIRD Scale=2

Figure 5 - Use this parts placement diagram when assembling the PC board. Leave a small gap under the crystal and MOD1 to prevent their metal cases from touching any traces on the top of the board.



TOP LAYER/SCALE 2:1



BOTTOM LAYER/SCALE 2:1

PC board. When soldering in the LED, the long lead is the anode and should correspond with the pad labeled "A" on the PC board. Finish by mounting the right-angled SIP header.

After all components have been installed, closely examine both sides of the board looking for solder bridges and/or cold solder joints and re-solder, if necessary. Carefully plug IC1 and IC2 into their sockets using the orientation as shown in the parts placement diagram.

Operation

IMPORTANT NOTE. Most office buildings, labs, schools, and so forth, use fluorescent lighting. A lot of these lights flicker at a rate which is close to the 40 KHz used by an IR remote transmitter and will completely drown out its weak signal at the receiving end. This is

the reason you could not get that darn VCR to work with a remote control during your last conference presentation.

Placing a filter lens in front of the IR module on the decoder will help reduce this problem, but a raw MOD1 sitting in a room flooded with fluorescent lighting will never see anything coming from a battery-operated transmitter.

To test the assembled IR Remote Decoder, plug the module into a solderless breadboard as shown in Photo 3. Hook up +5 volts and ground, and attach LEDs in series with 620-ohm current-limiting resistors to the output pins 0 through 4, and the CD pin. These LEDs will give a visual indication of data placed on the five-bit parallel port and show when a valid carrier is present.

Select a suitable remote control transmitter, apply 5 VDC to the decoder module, then short the two programming pads together with a screwdriver.

These pads are located on the solder side of the PCB near MOD1.

The LED on board the module will light indicating that it is in the programming mode. Hold the remote transmitter at least three feet away, point it at the input of MOD1, then press and hold the button you wish to assign to binary number b00000. Wait for the LED to blink off then back on before releasing the button.

Now press and hold the button you wish to assign to binary number b00001, then b00010, then b00011, etc. Each button you press will be assigned the next incremented binary code. After all desired buttons have been entered, wait 10 seconds and the module will end the programming sequence and turn off the LED. If you reach the full 32-button capacity while programming, the sequence will automatically terminate. This program configuration is stored in non-volatile memory and will remain intact even when power is removed.

At this point, pressing any valid "programmed" button on the remote transmitter will cause its assigned binary code to be placed on the output pins and the CD pin will go high. After releasing the button, the CD pin will return to a low state and the output pins will be cleared. Pulling the EN pin low will place the five output pins in a high impedance state. The following is a detailed description of each pin.

Pin Description

0, 1, 2, 3, 4 - DATA OUTPUT

These digital outputs provide the binary code assigned to an IR burst stream. The outputs become valid when an IR burst stream has been received which matches a pattern in memory, and are cleared after a 100-ms pause in IR reception. These output pins are high impedance when Enable is at a logic 0.

CD - CARRIER DETECT

When high, this output pin indicates the reception of a valid IR

carrier which has been sensed and decoded at output pins 0, 1, 2, 3, 4. CD remains high until a 100-ms pause in IR reception.

EN - OUTPUT ENABLE / COM PORT

Outputs 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 are enabled when EN is at a logic 1, and high impedance (disabled) when EN is at a logic 0. On-board pull-up resistor holds this pin high when not connected. EN also used as a serial port when cloning.

Cloning

Once a module has been programmed to respond to a particular remote transmitter, other units may copy this configuration. Plug both the slave and master into a solderless breadboard, hook up power and ground and connect the EN pin of both boards together with a jumper wire as shown in Photo 4.

Short together the programming pads of the slave module and its LED will turn on. After a brief pause, the LED on the master will also turn on and it will begin dumping its program configuration to the slave. After all data is transferred, both LEDs will turn off. Note that the only difference between a master and slave is which one is placed in the programming mode. If the master is placed in the programming mode instead of the slave, the roles are reversed and the master copies the slave.

As in normal programming, the cloning process is not limited to one shot. IR Remote Decoder modules can clone another even though they have already been programmed. The old configuration will simply be erased.

During the cloning procedure, the slave verifies successful transfer of each byte by transmitting it back to the master. If for some reason the master does not receive the correct acknowledgement byte from the slave, it will terminate the cloning function and commence flashing its programming LED. At this point, both modules must be reset by cycling power, and the cloning procedure repeated. You can observe this error indication by disconnecting the EN jumper wire half way through the cloning sequence. **NV**

Parts List

Resistors (All are 1/4-watt, 10% units)

R1 - 620 ohm; R2 - 10,000 ohm; R3 - 1,000 ohm

Capacitors

C1 - 47 uF, 35-WVDC, electrolytic; C2, C3 - 15 pF, ceramic disc; C4, C5 - 0.1 uF, monolithic ceramic

Semiconductors

IC1 - PIC16C54-XT/P (Pre-programmed) eight-bit microcontroller (Microchip)

IC2 - 93LC66 serial EEPROM; LED1 - light emitting diode

Other components

MOD1 - 40-KHz Infrared Remote Control Receiver Module (Digi-Key part no. LT1060-ND or equivalent)

XTAL1 - 4-MHz crystal

The following items are available from **Weeder Technologies, P.O. Box 2426, Ft. Walton Beach, FL 32549. 850-863-5723.**

Complete kit of parts consisting of a double-sided plated-thru-hole etched and drilled PC board, and all board mounting components including a pre-programmed PIC16C54 (WTIRD-K), \$32.00.

A pre-programmed PIC16C54 only (PIC-IRD), \$16.00.

All orders must include an additional \$4.00 for shipping and handling. Florida residents add sales tax. Visa and MasterCard welcome.

CALIBRATION EQUIPMENT Sale: FLUKE RESISTANCE std's 742A-1.9, 742A-10, 742A-100, 742A-19K, 742A-10M, 742A-19M, sold as set only, \$3,900; FLUKE 5200A with 5215, \$1,350; Fluke 750A, \$300; Fluke 335A, \$300; Fluke 540B with A54 and A45, \$400; Ballantine 1396A-1, thermal converter, new, \$200; GR 4122CB, \$150; AIL type 32 Precision Attenuator, \$150; ESI 1045A1, \$650; ESI 860A, \$250; ESI 230B, \$250; ESI 1223, \$600; Eaton 13611, Precision measuring receiver, \$500; Tracor 599K, \$400; AstroSystems A1204S-5, Synchro standard, \$200; Boonton 25A, \$250; HP 745A/746A, \$550; RFI 829G, \$500; Telonic VSWR bridge, \$100; White Filter 2460, \$200. All with 30 day warranty. Coppes Electronics 520-432-1229.



DON'T GET BURNED in a tailgate deal with an amateur! We employ only degreed engineers. **NEW & USED** spectrum analyzers. Frequency counters. Scopes. Generators. Etc. **VISA & MASTERCARD.** For more information: [HTTP://TECH-SERVICES.COM](http://TECH-SERVICES.COM) Performance tested. Calibrated. Warranted.

CALIBRATORS: FLUKE 335A \$425; FLUKE 515A \$475; FLUKE 5100B \$1,900; FLUKE 5100B/03/05 \$2,200. FLUKE 5101B \$1,900. AST GLOBAL ELECTRONICS. Voice: 1-888-216-7159; Fax: 814-398-1176; E-Mail: astmrktg@toolcity.net

TEK 7834 storage oscilloscope 400MHz plus 2 ea. 7A26, 1 ea. 7B92 clean mainframe. Good CRT \$700; Rascal 9000 counter 512MHz + GPIB \$225; Tek 7844 dual beam 2 ea. 7A26 + 1 ea. 7B92 \$750; PMI Scalar network analyzer, cables, detectors, manual, \$300; EH137 pulse gen. 100MHz, 5ns \$150. T-MINUS-7 510-651-9477, fax 510-651-3657, t-minus7@mediacity.com 2060 Warm Springs Ct., #5, Fremont, CA 94539.

SELL: HP 628A signal gen. 15-21GHz, \$300; HP 606B sig. gen., \$300; HP 4800 Vector Z meter, \$600; HP 432A, 8478A, \$350; HP 4260A, RCL meter, \$250; HP 3455A DVM, \$500; HP 3456A, \$800; HP 3575A, phase gain meter, \$800; HP 3580A spectrum ana., \$900; HP 3310A, 5MHz function gen., \$200; HP 1630D logic ana., \$650; HP 1631D logic ana. scope, \$1,500; Panasonic BT1300N video color monitor 14", \$300; HP 1335A, XY storage scope, \$250; HP 1332A, XY display scope, \$250; HP 410C RF voltmeter, \$200; Transistor fixtures, 11600B, \$250; HP 11602B, \$250; HP 11604A, universal extender, \$150; HP 11720A, pulse modulator, \$600; Heikman 3901M communications test-system, \$400; HP 8444A opt 59 tracking gen., -5-1300MHz, \$1,200; A-Comm Electronics 303-290-8012.

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dilog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.,** 937-847-2300 OR fax 937-847-2350.

NEW & USED spectrum analyzers. Frequency counters. Frequency standards. Meters. Scopes. Generators & more. [HTTP://TECH-SERVICES.COM](http://TECH-SERVICES.COM)

METER SPECIALS: FLUKE 893A \$45; FLUKE 8000 3-1/2 DIGITS \$75; FLUKE 8050A 4-1/2 DIGITS \$145; FLUKE 8502A OPT 02/03/09 6-1/2 DIGIT \$350; HP 3455 5-1/2 DIGIT \$250. AST GLOBAL ELECTRONICS. Voice: 1-888-216-7159; Fax: 814-398-1176; E-Mail: astmrktg@toolcity.net

TEKTRONIX SCOPES: \$375 and up. Metrowest Technologies, 508-478-7613, fax 508-634-3806.

TEKTRONIX CURVE tracer: 577D2 with fixture \$800. Metrowest Technologies, 508-478-7613, fax 508-634-3806.

CURVE TRACER SALE: TEK 577/D2 (LESS 177 PLUG) \$450; TEK 577 D2/178 \$900. AST GLOBAL ELECTRONICS. Voice: 1-888-216-7159; Fax: 814-398-1176; E-Mail: astmrktg@toolcity.net

TRACKING GENERATOR HP 8443 (UNUSED W/CABLES) \$650; HP 8443 \$300; HP 8444 \$550. AST GLOBAL ELECTRONICS. Voice: 1-888-216-7159; Fax: 814-398-1176; E-Mail: astmrktg@toolcity.net

PROGRAMMABLE SIGNAL SOURCE. Wavetek 172B, .0001Hz-13MHz, oscillator, waveform generator, synthesizer, pulse generator. Good condition. \$300. BPB & Associates, 407-330-3408, E-Mail: bpb-associates@orlinter.com

GENERATOR/OSCILLATOR SALE: HP 8640B/002/003 1024MHz \$1,800; HP 8640B/001 512MHz \$850; HP 8656A 990MHz (HP-IB) \$1,750; HP 8601 \$325; HP 652B \$150; TEK FG 504 40MHz \$375; FG 507 2MHz \$425; HP 8616A \$275. AST GLOBAL ELECTRONICS. Voice: 1-888-216-7159; Fax: 814-398-1176; E-Mail: astmrktg@toolcity.net



RAINBOW KITS
Many of our kits are available completely built!

SUPER SENSITIVE 1.5w AMPLIFIER



Listen through walls, hear conversations across the room. Add a parabolic reflector and hear blocks away. Makes an ultra sensitive intercom. Can be used as a 1.5W AMP. We supply a mini-electret mike in the kit. Power requirement 6 to 12V DC. SIZE: 1.75" x 1"

AA-1 BUILT \$29.95 KIT 10.95

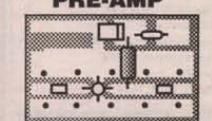
STROBE LIGHT



Do you need an attention getter, warning light or flashing light for model airplanes? Then this kit is for you. Use it as an emergency light for your auto, radio tower, even use it on your bicycle. Has a variable flash rate. Power requirement 6 or 12V DC. Size 3.5" x 1.9"

ST-1 KIT \$11.95

WIDE BAND PRE-AMP



Tellon printed circuit board and surface mount technology for better performance.

Use the WBA-6 amplifier for scanners, HT's, Frequency counters, Satellite Receivers. It amplifies low-level (weak) signals. If the signal is extremely low, two amplifiers can be used in a series.

- 1MHz to 2.5 GHz 2.8dB NF
- 1dB compression=0dBm
- Gain: 1MHz-200B to 2.5GHz=6dB
- Power requirement: 12v @ 6mA

WBA-6 KIT \$19.95

AUDIO PREAMP

Boost your microphones output to line level!



Plug your mic into our AP-1 and drive your amp. to full capacity. Connect an AP-1 to a pair of amplified speakers, plug your mic in and you have an instant PA system. Requires 6 to 12v DC. Size: 1.75" X 1"

AP-1 KIT \$9.95

FM STEREO TRANSMITTER



Own your own FM radio station. Any stereo signal you plug into the FMST-100 will be transmitted to any FM radio tuneable from 76 to 108MHz FM. Transmits a wireless link through an auditorium, from your car to your camper, listen to your CD's while mowing the lawn, Play music on one channel sing on the other. Clarity is excellent, approx. 40dB stereo separation. Length of antenna determines the distance of transmission. Complete with stereo input level controls & crystal for stereo separation. 9v battery operation. SIZE: 1.5" x 2.5" x 3"

FMST-100 Cabinet \$8.95 KIT \$29.95

He-Ne Laser Kit.

A Laser switching power supply kit

Input 12v Dc 1A, Output 2 to 12 KV at 3 to 5 ma. Trigger voltage approx. 8 to 10KV Complete with PC Board 6.25" x 2.25", schematic and all parts

LPS-1 KIT \$69.95

B He-Ne Laser Tube

1LMW-1 KIT \$49.95

C Mirror motor kit

Project Lissajous patterns on walls. Comes complete with 2 Motors, 2 Front Surface Mirrors, Mounting Brackets, and Speed Control.

MM-2 KIT \$34.95

D Deluxe Case

LDIS-1 KIT \$49.95



TV NOTCH FILTERS

Our TV filters eliminate unwanted TV channels or interference that alters both sound and video with a beep beep beep. Works on cable channels (2 thru 22) only.

NOTE: All TV Filter Kits are sold for educational purposes only. You must obtain permission from your local cable company before using these filters on your cable system.

DF-222 KIT \$14.95

SWEET 16 TONE DECODER

Sweet 16 tone decoder operates great over phone lines, radios or scanners.

• 16 TTL Level Outputs

• DTMF Decoder Decodes 16 different touch tones using the phone, radios, or scanners.

• One relay & driver circuit on board.

• 9v battery powered. Size: 2 3/4" x 2 1/8"

TT-16 KIT \$34.95



This Manual contains schematics, parts lists & P.C. board layouts for many of the Rainbow Kits. Use your own parts to construct our kits.

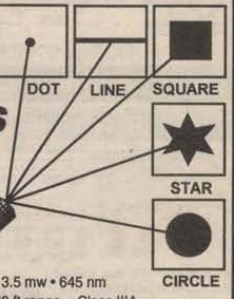
KIT BOOK \$14.95

\$9.95 with the purchase of any kit.



Project 5 different red beams

CONSTANT or BLINKING



- 3.5 mm x 645 nm
- 1600 ft range. • Class IIIA
- 10 hr continuous use
- Two "AAA" batteries included
- Includes 5 different Logo rings. 5 1/4" L x 7/16" diam.

\$44.95

LP-5

DC VOLTAGE MONITOR

If battery status is important, you need this kit. This kit uses 7 LEDs to monitor 12v DC in 1v, 12v, or 14v steps. Monitor 9v or 5v in 1/4v steps. Great for boats, motor homes, model planes or race car hi-rads. All parts and instructions are included.

VM-1 SIZE: 1.3" x 2.7" KIT \$7.95

VM-110 monitor 110v AC KIT \$10.95

Size 1.5" x 5" x 5"

Simply connect your Phone Tone Genie to your phone line and program in a security code using DTMF tones up to 16 digit length with your telephone. Any device connected to the Phone Tone Genie can then be turned on or off by entering your security code. Each device may operate off of 120 AC and up to 2 Amps. Operates from 12 VDC Wall transformer which is included.

Size 1.5" x 5" x 5"

• Turn a device ON or OFF, from anywhere in the world.

• Listen for any sounds in your house using the AA-1 Big Ear kit.

• Connect the Phone Tone Genie to the speaker of your scanner or ham radio to listen for a special tone code that can turn on an emergency radio for fireman or police.

PTG-1 BUILT \$139.95 KIT \$99.95

PTG-C Case \$12.95

Size 1.5" x 5" x 5"

Simply connect your Phone Tone Genie to your phone line and program in a security code using DTMF tones up to 16 digit length with your telephone. Any device connected to the Phone Tone Genie can then be turned on or off by entering your security code. Each device may operate off of 120 AC and up to 2 Amps. Operates from 12 VDC Wall transformer which is included.

Size 1.5" x 5" x 5"

• Turn a device ON or OFF, from anywhere in the world.

• Listen for any sounds in your house using the AA-1 Big Ear kit.

• Connect the Phone Tone Genie to the speaker of your scanner or ham radio to listen for a special tone code that can turn on an emergency radio for fireman or police.

PTG-1 BUILT \$139.95 KIT \$99.95

PTG-C Case \$12.95

Size 1.5" x 5" x 5"

Simply connect your Phone Tone Genie to your phone line and program in a security code using DTMF tones up to 16 digit length with your telephone. Any device connected to the Phone Tone Genie can then be turned on or off by entering your security code. Each device may operate off of 120 AC and up to 2 Amps. Operates from 12 VDC Wall transformer which is included.

Size 1.5" x 5" x 5"

• Turn a device ON or OFF, from anywhere in the world.

• Listen for any sounds in your house using the AA-1 Big Ear kit.

• Connect the Phone Tone Genie to the speaker of your scanner or ham radio to listen for a special tone code that can turn on an emergency radio for fireman or police.

PTG-1 BUILT \$139.95 KIT \$99.95

PTG-C Case \$12.95

Size 1.5" x 5" x 5"

Simply connect your Phone Tone Genie to your phone line and program in a security code using DTMF tones up to 16 digit length with your telephone. Any device connected to the Phone Tone Genie can then be turned on or off by entering your security code. Each device may operate off of 120 AC and up to 2 Amps. Operates from 12 VDC Wall transformer which is included.

Size 1.5" x 5" x 5"

• Turn a device ON or OFF, from anywhere in the world.

• Listen for any sounds in your house using the AA-1 Big Ear kit.

• Connect the Phone Tone Genie to the speaker of your scanner or ham radio to listen for a special tone code that can turn on an emergency radio for fireman or police.

PTG-1 BUILT \$139.95 KIT \$99.95

PTG-C Case \$12.95

Size 1.5" x 5" x 5"

Simply connect your Phone Tone Genie to your phone line and program in a security code using DTMF tones up to 16 digit length with your telephone. Any device connected to the Phone Tone Genie can then be turned on or off by entering your security code. Each device may operate off of 120 AC and up to 2 Amps. Operates from 12 VDC Wall transformer which is included.

Size 1.5" x 5" x 5"

• Turn a device ON or OFF, from anywhere in the world.

• Listen for any sounds in your house using the AA-1 Big Ear kit.

• Connect the Phone Tone Genie to the speaker of your scanner or ham radio to listen for a special tone code that can turn on an emergency radio for fireman or police.

PTG-1 BUILT \$139.95 KIT \$99.95

PTG-C Case \$12.95

Size 1.5" x 5" x 5"

Simply connect your Phone Tone Genie to your phone line and program in a security code using DTMF tones up to 16 digit length with your telephone. Any device connected to the Phone Tone Genie can then be turned on or off by entering your security code. Each device may operate off of 120 AC and up to 2 Amps. Operates from 12 VDC Wall transformer which is included.

Size 1.5" x 5" x 5"

• Turn a device ON or OFF, from anywhere in the world.

• Listen for any sounds in your house using the AA-1 Big Ear kit.

• Connect the Phone Tone Genie to the speaker of your scanner or ham radio to listen for a special tone code that can turn on an emergency radio for fireman or police.

PTG-1 BUILT \$139.95 KIT \$99.95

PTG-C Case \$12.95

Size 1.5" x 5" x 5"

Simply connect your Phone Tone Genie to your phone line and program in a security code using DTMF tones up to 16 digit length with your telephone. Any device connected to the Phone Tone Genie can then be turned on or off by entering your security code. Each device may operate off of 120 AC and up to 2 Amps. Operates from 12 VDC Wall transformer which is included.

Size 1.5" x 5" x 5"

• Turn a device ON or OFF, from anywhere in the world.

• Listen for any sounds in your house using the AA-1 Big Ear kit.

• Connect the Phone Tone Genie to the speaker of your scanner or ham radio to listen for a special tone code that can turn on an emergency radio for fireman or police.

PTG-1 BUILT \$139.95 KIT \$99.95

PTG-C Case \$12.95

Size 1.5" x 5" x 5"

INFRARED ANALYZER

Connect to your computer, see the code pattern from your remote control or any other remote control device.

ALL SOFTWARE INCLUDED

• Will run on any 80386 or 80486 based machine equipped with VGA graphics and DOS 3.3 or higher.

• The computer reads a value every 15 Microseconds, total sampling time is approximately 2 seconds

• Zoom in on and view any 8 millisecond portion of the data, for instant comparison and analysis.

• Sampled data can be saved to Disk.

TIR-1 KIT \$89.95

Size 1.5" x 5" x 5"

Simply connect your Phone Tone Genie to your phone line and program in a security code using DTMF tones up to 16 digit length with your telephone. Any device connected to the Phone Tone Genie can then be turned on or off by entering your security code. Each device may operate off of 120 AC and up to 2 Amps. Operates from 12 VDC Wall transformer which is included.

Size 1.5" x 5" x 5"

• Turn a device ON or OFF, from anywhere in the world.

• Listen for any sounds in your house using the AA-1 Big Ear kit.

• Connect the Phone Tone Genie to the speaker of your scanner or ham radio to listen for a special tone code that can turn on an emergency radio for fireman or police.

PTG-1 BUILT \$139.95 KIT \$99.95

PTG-C Case \$12.95

Size 1.5" x 5" x 5"

Simply connect your Phone Tone Genie to your phone line and program in a security code using DTMF tones up to 16 digit length with your telephone. Any device connected to the Phone Tone Genie can then be turned on or off by entering your security code. Each device may operate off of 120 AC and up to 2 Amps. Operates from 12 VDC Wall transformer which is included.

Size 1.5" x 5" x 5"

• Turn a device ON or OFF, from anywhere in the world.

• Listen for any sounds in your house using the AA-1 Big Ear kit.

• Connect the Phone Tone Genie to the speaker of your scanner or ham radio to listen for a special tone code that can turn on an emergency radio for fireman or police.

PTG-1 BUILT \$139.95 KIT \$99.95

PTG-C Case \$12.95

Size 1.5" x 5" x 5"

Simply connect your Phone Tone Genie to your phone line and program in a security code using DTMF tones up to 16 digit length with your telephone. Any device connected to the Phone Tone Genie can then be turned on or off by entering your security code. Each device may operate off of 120 AC and up to 2 Amps. Operates from 12 VDC Wall transformer which is included.

Size 1.5" x 5" x 5"

• Turn a device ON or OFF, from anywhere in the world.

• Listen for any sounds in your house using the AA-1 Big Ear kit.

• Connect the Phone Tone Genie to the speaker of your scanner or ham radio to listen for a special tone code that can turn on an emergency radio for fireman or police.

FREQUENCY COUNTER SALE: HP 5328A/021 500MHz \$250; HP 5328A/20/30 500MHz \$250; HP 5328A/10/31/41 (1.3 GHz) \$650. AST GLOBAL ELECTRONICS. Voice: 1-888-216-7159; Fax: 814-398-1176; E-Mail: astmktg@tollcity.net

WANTED: RADIO service monitors, IFR, Motorola, HP, Marconi, also late model HP equipment. 716-763-9104 or Fax 716-763-0371. <http://www.madbbs.com/amtronix>

TEKTRONIX PLUG-INS: Loads of them in stock. Metrowest Technologies, 508-478-7613, fax 508-634-3806.

SELL: HP 8640B opt 1,2,3, \$2,000; HP 8660A, 86634A phase mod, 86603A phase mod, 1-2600MHz, \$2,000; HP 4815A Vector Z meter, \$1,500; HP 4805A phase gain meter, \$650; HP 8683B Sig. gen. 2.3-6.5GHz, \$2,500; HP 141T, 8555A, 8552B, \$2,000; HP 141T, 8554B, 8552B, \$1,800; HP 141T, 8553B, 8552A, \$1,500; HP 5340A, counter, \$1,200; HP 5328A counter, \$300; HP 5335A, counter opt 10,20,30,40 DC-1200MHz, \$1,500; HP 5423A structural dynamics ana., \$4,000; A-Comm Electronics 303-290-8012, fax 303-290-8133. Test equipment for sale: <http://www.A-Comm.com>

LOWEST PRICES on Tek 7000 series oscilloscopes and plug-ins. Call or fax 732-681-2032.

HP 4815A Z-METER: Sandford Associates, TOTAL Service Specialist. Repairs warranted to HP/QA factory specs, former HP Tech/Supv. with expertise, parts, and tooling. Tel/Fax: 908-852-7989, E-Mail: GS_SA4815@compuserve.com

WANTED: USED test and measurement equipment. We will pick up in Northeast US and pay on spot at time for pick up. Metrowest Technologies, 508-478-7613, fax 508-634-3806.

EFRA TOM FRK-L rubidium oscillators! 10MHz sine wave output at 0.5Vrms. Long term stability: $<1 \times 10^{-10}$ /month. Includes optional Mdl. EEK¹⁰ heatsink and I/O connector. Used, with fresh NIST traceable calibration certificates, only \$500 ea. Full specifications and picture at our website. (Quantities available.) BelMerit DX460L handheld LCR meter/DMM/frequency counter, all standard DMM functions plus frequency to 20MHz, TTL and CMOS logic, capacitance and inductance. Many other features. Comes with holster, battery, test leads and manual. Three-year factory warranty! Special price, \$95. General Radio 1863 megohmmeter, 50KΩ to 20TΩ, \$550. General Radio 1862C megohmmeter, 500KΩ to 2TΩ, \$300. 60 day guarantee. Lehman Scientific, 1-800-784-8680. Visa/MC. www.lehman-scientific.com

ANALYTICAL BALANCES: Lehman Scientific is an authorized dealer for Scientech laboratory balances (ISO 9000 certified). Three-year factory warranty. See specifications and discounted prices at our website! www.lehman-scientific.com Online inventory, online ordering! New, used, surplus analytical balances. Microscopes, DMMs, oscilloscopes, centrifuges, power supplies, chart recorders, Gaussmeters, unusual experimenter's items. EFRATOM FRK-L rubidium oscillators! 10MHz sine wave output at 0.5Vrms. Long term stability: $<1 \times 10^{-10}$ /month. Includes optional Mdl. EEK¹⁰ heatsink and I/O connector. Used, with fresh NIST traceable calibration certificates, only \$500 ea. Quantities available! Lehman Scientific, 1-800-784-8680.

BALLANTINE 3440B \$50; Beckman DM25L \$200; 7350A \$30; CD FG200A001-001 \$50; consolidated airborne TTU-23/E; Dana 5900-12/33/52/62 \$60; Digitec 8330 \$40; Eaton 7370-08/11/100/101/488 \$60; ESI 230R \$50; 250-DA \$60; RA79 \$60; Exact 240 \$40; Fluke 2190A \$50; 332D \$90; 8010M-01 \$55; 80K-40 \$30; Heathkit IG-102 \$40; Kay mega-node SR \$50; Millivac MV-823B-SI \$50; Mitutoyo 157-904/OP-56 \$60; Nelson-Ross TTG-29 \$40; Neurodyne-Dempsey 429B \$50; Nida trainer 210 \$40; Norbatrol 100C51G01 \$50; Polarix SE-270 \$15; Skiatron ZM-4B/U \$50; Tele-signal 819D \$40; TUIA \$20, transistor specialties 361A/R/M5 \$40; Wavcom X-910-20-9 \$20; Western Electric 903B \$40. 210-674-8771.

HEWLETT PACKARD plotters: 7585B drafting plotter, \$1,500; 7596 Draftmaster II, \$1,500; 7550A w/HPIB \$500; 7475A w/HPIB, \$400. All with 30 day guarantee. Call or fax 732-681-2032.

WANTED TEST EQUIPMENT AND SERVICE MONITORS. WE WILL TAKE YOUR EQUIPMENT IN ON CONSIGNMENT OR PAY TOP DOLLAR BY NEXT DAY FEDEX FOR GOOD NEW OR USED LATE MODEL EQUIPMENT. AMERITEC, BIRD, CUSHMAN, EIP, HP, IFR, MARCONI, MOTOROLA, NARDA, RYCOM, SMITH-MYERS, TEKTRONIX AND OTHERS. CALL 1-800-476-2526, FAX 228-868-0133 OR 601-868-0133. E-MAIL: alcomtest@worldnet.att.net FOR MORE INFO AND CHECK OUR WEB SITE AT <http://home.att.net/~alcomtest> FOR CURRENT SALE ITEMS.

WANTED: WESTERN electric test equipment. Tube-type only please. Freq. measurement sets, oscillators, amplifiers, coils, transformers, parts, tubes. Free offer, Great Wireless Museum 1-800-653-6427.

SEC Sun Equipment Corporation

P. O. Box 97903, Raleigh, NC 27624-7903

Test Equipment for Cost-Minded People

LODESTAR LodeStar Electronics Corp. Since 1979
One Year Warranty. 15 Day Money Back Guarantee. OEM welcome.
School purchase order accepted. Bids accepted.
SALES REP/DISTRIBUTORS/OEM WANTED.
1-800-870-1955 or (919)870-1955 Fax: (919)870-5720

DC POWER SUPPLY

PS-303 \$159.00
0-30VDC, 0-3A, 0.02%+2mV line regulation, 0.02%+3mV load regulation, 1mVrms noise & ripple. Short circuit/overload protection, constant current/voltage (CC/CV).
PS-303D \$314.95 dual, tracking
PS-305 \$219.95, 0-30VDC, 0-5A.

PS-305D \$399.95, dual, tracking.
8110 \$289.95 0-60VDC, 0-3A.
8112 \$399.95 0-60VDC, 0-5A.
8108(8109) \$549.95(\$599.95) 0-60VDC, 0-3A(SA), dual, independent tracking. Low ripple.
8102(8103) \$399.95(\$489.95) triple outputs, 0-30V/0-3A(SA) x 2, fixed 5VDC/3A, independent & tracking operation, constant voltage and current. Slave/Master, Serial/Parallel connection.
PS-1618S(8107) \$289.00(\$399.95) 0-16VDC(0-30VDC), 0-10A.
PS-2243(2245) \$139.00(\$159.00) 0-12V-24VDC, 3A(SA).
8200(8201) \$179.95(\$239.95) 0-30VDC(digital meter), 0-3A(SA).
8210(8211) \$199.95(\$259.95) two digital meters.
8202(8203) \$499.95(\$549.95) digital display, triple outputs - dual 0-30VDC(0-3A(SA)) & a fixed 5VDC/3A; independent tracking operation, constant current and constant voltage (CC/CV).

AM/FM SWEEMAR SCOPE

SM-6225B/C \$1999.95
Freq Range: (AM)490KHz, (FM) 10-114MHz, Accuracy: $\pm 0.1\%$
Marker: (AM)45KHz, $\pm 5KHz$, $\pm 10KHz$; (FM)10.7MHz, $\pm 7.5KHz$, $\pm 150KHz$.

STEREO SCOPE

OS-7505B \$369.00 trigger, 0-10MHz.
ALIGNMENT SCOPE OS-7001A \$369.00 0-200KHz.

AM/FM STD SIGNAL GEN.

SG-4110A \$1799.00
Freq: 100KHz-110MHz
Display: 6-digit LED
Accuracy:
 $< \pm 5(10^{-5}) \pm 1$ count
Resolution: 100Hz (100-34.99MHz), 1KHz (35MHz-110MHz).
Output: -19dBm, 50Ω, 1dB steps. Impedance 50Ω VSWR 1.2.

NTSC TV COLOR BAR PAT. GEN.

CPG-1366A \$159.95, VHF NTSC;
Freq: 45.75, 175.25, 187.25 MHz;
RF Output: 10mV.
Impedance: 75 Ohm;
Video Output: BNC, 1Vp-p.
CPG-1367A \$159.95, VHF PAL.

SWR/RF/mW POWER METER

310 \$89.95
Freq Range: 1.8-150MHz
RF Power: 0-4W/20W/200W
SWR Measure: 1.0-∞, 4W min.
Accuracy: 5%-10%; SO-239 plugs.
Insertion Loss: 0.3dB.

Input/Output Imp.: 50Ω.
320 \$89.95, 130-520MHz.
330 \$119.95, 1.8-520MHz.
SWR-3P \$26.95 1.7-150MHz.
RF Power: 0.5-10W, 0.5W-100W.
SWR-2P \$22.95, 1.7-30MHz; RF Power: 0.5-10W.

mW RF Power Meter

340 \$219.00
1.8-500MHz; RF power: 20mW/200mW/2W; Imp.: 50Ω; Accuracy: $\pm 10\%$ full scale, N-type connector, SWR ≤ 1.15 .

VHF/UHF ATTENUATORS

RT-8815 \$199.00, VHF, 500MHz, 81dB, 50Ω, 0.5W.
RT-8815U \$359.00, UHF, 950MHz, 81dB, 50Ω, 0.5W.
RT-8817 \$199.00, VHF, 500MHz, 81dB, 75Ω, 0.5W.
RT-8817U \$359.00, UHF, 950MHz, 81dB, 75Ω, 0.5W.
085E-2 \$499.00, UHF, 950MHz, 61dB, 50Ω, 0.5W.
087E-2 \$499.00, UHF, 950MHz, 61dB, 75Ω, 0.5W.

ON SALE - Power Supply

8102 \$399.95 \$359.95 triple outputs, 0-30V/0-3A x 2, fixed 5VDC/3A, independent & tracking operation, constant voltage (CV) & constant current (CC), Slave/Master, Serial/Parallel connection.
PS-303D \$394.95 \$282.95 dual outputs/tracking, CC&CV
Limited quantity. Full one year warranty.

RF SIGNAL GENERATOR

SG-4160B \$124.95
100KHz-150MHz up to 450MHz on 3rd harmonics; 6 ranges, AM modulation. RF Output: 100mVrms to 35 MHz. Modulation: Int. 1KHz AM, Ext. 50Hz-20KHz; 1Vrms.
SG-4162AD \$229.95, with Freq. Counter 1Hz-150MHz, 6 digits, for internal & external signals. Specification see SG-4160B.

AUDIO GENERATOR

AG-2601A \$124.95
10Hz-1MHz, 5 ranges;
Output Level: sine wave 0-8Vrms, square 10Vp-p.
Output Impedance: 600 Ohm.
Distortion: $< 0.05\%$ 500Hz-50KHz; $< 0.5\%$ 50KHz-500KHz.

AG-2603AD \$229.95, with Freq. Counter 1Hz-150MHz, 6 digits, for internal & external signals. Specification see AG-2601A above.

FUNCTION GENERATOR

FG-2100A \$169.95
0.2Hz-2MHz in 7 ranges; Sine, Square, Triangle, Pulse & Ramp Output: 5mVp-p-20Vp-p, 1% distortion.
VCF: 0-10V control freq. to 1000:1.
FG-2102AD \$229.95 generates signals same as FG-2100; 4-digit counter display, TTL & CMOS outputs, 30ppm ± 1 count accuracy.
FG-2020B \$159.00 0.5Hz-500KHz; Sine, Square, Triangle.
(FG)2103 \$329.95, Digital sweep generator, 0.5Hz-5MHz in 7 ranges. Operating Mode: sweep, AM, gated burst, VCF.
Freq. Counter: Int. 0.5Hz-5MHz; Ext. 5Hz-10MHz.
FG-513 \$719.95, Digital sweep generator, Sine, Square, Triangle, Pulse, Ramp, TTL & DC; 2Hz-13MHz in 7 ranges; $\pm 0.1\%$ 1-digit.
Freq. Counter & TCXO: 5Hz-100MHz; 6.5 digits x1 & x20 attrm.

FM STEREO MODULATOR

AF-2011A \$549.00
RF SECTION:
Carrier: 98MHz ± 2 MHz
Output: 10mV, 1mV & 0.1mV
COMPOSITE SIGNALS:
Pilot: 19KHz ± 2 Hz, 0.8Vrms
INT. MODULATION: 400KHz, 1KHz $\pm 1\%$, 1Vrms, distortion $< 5\%$ L-R Separation: > 50 dB.
EXT. MODULATION: Freq: 50Hz-15KHz
L-R Separation: > 45 dB 100Hz-3KHz; > 35 dB 50Hz-15KHz.

AC MILLIVOLT METER

MY-3100A \$159.95 wide band 5Hz-1MHz, 3 scales, mV, dB & dBm; 300μV-100V in 12 ranges, 10μV resolution; -70-40dB in 12 ranges, 0dB=1Vrms, 0dBm=0.775V; $\pm 3\%$ accuracy, Input impedance 10MΩ; Noise $< 2\%$; **MY-3201B \$309.95** dual channels, simultaneous measurement.

OSCILLOSCOPES

OS-7305B \$249.00 DC-7MHz, Vertical: 10mV/Div, Horizontal: 250mV/Div, 10Hz-100KHz in 4 ranges; 3" CRT, Internal and External Sync; Input: 1MΩ/35pF.
OS-7010A \$969.00 \$299.95 10MHz, 5" CRT, 10mV/cm-10mV, 1MΩ.
OS-622G \$344.95 20MHz/dual trace

OS-653 \$699.95 50MHz, dual, delay sweep, ALT trigger, TV syn.
OS-6101S \$1499.95 100MHz, 4ch 8 trcs, delay sweep cursor readout

DIGITAL MULTIMETER

DMN-120 \$24.95, 3 1/2 digit, 600VDC/AC, 2ADC, 2MΩ, hFE/diode test.
DMN-123A-Capacitance \$44.95, 3 1/2 digit, 600VDC/AC, 10ADC/AC, 2QΩ, 20pF, hFE/diode test, continuity beeper.
DMN-125 \$54.95, Autorange/Bar Graph, 600VDC/AC, 2ADC/AC, 32MΩ, continuity beeper.
MC-35 \$59.95, Autorange, 3 1/2 digit, LCD, 1000VDC/750VAC, 20MΩ, 2ADC/AC, diode/continuity check, data hold.
MC-39 \$149.95, Autorange/Bar Graph, True RMS, 3 1/2 digit, LCD, 40MΩ, 40pF, 1000VDC/750VAC, 20ADC/AC, 600KHz Freq. Counter, Data Hold, Drop-prove, Sleeping Mode, Memory, Read Functions.

GRID DIP METER

DM-4061 \$89.95 1.5-250MHz, 6 bands; 6 plug-in coils, 2 transistor, and 1 diode.
Modulation: ≈ 2 KHz Sine wave.
Crystal Oscillator: 1-15MHz.
Wave absorption meter. 9VDC battery.

AUTO DISTORTION METER

DM-3104A \$799.95
MEASUREMENT:
Range: 0.01%-30%, 1.0/3.1/3.1/3.1/3.1/3.1 full scale.
Freq: 400Hz $\pm 10\%$, 1000Hz $\pm 10\%$ (HPF).
Input: 3mV-100V, ratio measuring 20dB.
Auto. Switching Ranges: Fundamental Freq. = (fo) $\pm 10\%$, Fund. Rejection: > 80 dB at (fo) $\pm 5\%$; > 70 dB at (fo) $\pm 10\%$.
Harmonic Accuracy: ± 0.5 dB, 1.8/(fo)-20KHz.
DM-3204 \$1,599.00 dual channels.

FREQUENCY COUNTER

FC-5250C \$119.95
Freq Range: 10Hz-220MHz, (VHF) 10Hz-220MHz.
Gate Time: 0.1 & 1 sec.
Max. Input: 10Vp-p.

Input Sensitivity: 35mV 10Hz-200MHz. Display: 7-digit LEDs.
Input Impedance: (HF) 1MΩ, (VHF) 50Ω.
FC-5260A \$149.00 \$129.95 10Hz-600MHz, 7-digit LEDs.
FC-5270 \$149.95 10Hz-1.2GHz, 8-digit LEDs.
FC-5600B \$921.00 \$299.95 10Hz-600MHz, 10-digit LEDs.
(FC)5700 \$329.95 10Hz-1.3GHz, 10-digit LEDs.

SIGNAL TRACER/INJECTOR

SE-6100 \$134.95
TRACER: Gain Max. 60dB
Attenuation: 0.2/0.4/0.6/0.8
Input Impedance: 100KΩ;
Output Imped.: 600Ω;
Speaker: 8 Ω.
INJECTOR: Freq: 1KHz
Squarewave Output Level: Continuously variable 0-4.5Vp-p.

AUTO. CAPACITANCE METER

CM3300A \$139.00 10 ranges, 99.9pF - 99.9mF, fully automatic.
Resolution: 0.1pF lowest, 0.1% full scale.
Accuracy: 0.5% of full scale-1 digit to 99.9μF, 1% of full scale-1 digit to 99.9μF.
Display: 3 digit LED.
Unit indicator: nF, pF, mF. Overrange indicator.

WOW-FLUTTER METER

WF-3103A \$699.95
Freq. Range: 3KHz-10% JIS/CCIR; 3.15KHz-10% DIN.
Range: 0.03/1/3/3% full scale.
Accuracy: $\pm 5\%$.
WF-3105A \$799.95, digital; Function: LIN/WOW/Flutter/WT.D.
Freq. Counter: 10Hz-9.99MHz.
Indication: CCIR/DIN/JIS.

ELECTRONIC/PC TOOL KITS

9245 \$29.99 U.S. Patented, 45-pcs. Contents: IC Inserter, IC Extractor with secures & Bows, 3-prong part Retriever, #0 Phillips Screwdriver, 1/8" Flat Screwdriver, Self-hold Tweezers, Metal Tweezers, Extra Parts Tube, Soldering Iron, Solder, Crimping Tool, Long-nose Plier, Cutting Plier, Zipper vinyl Case. Bits include: Phillips: #0, #1, #2, & #3; Flat: 1/8", 3/16", 1/4", 9/32", PZ1, PZ2, T8, T9, T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40, T45; Hex: 5/64", 3/32", 1/8", 5/32", 3/16", Sockets: 3/16" (5mm), 7/32" (5.5mm), 1/4" (6mm), 9/32" (7mm), 5/16" (8mm).
8G23 \$34.99 U.S. Patented, 23-pcs. Contents: IC Inserter, IC Tweezers, IC Extractor with secures & Bows, 3-prong part Retriever, 3/16" Nutdriver, 1/4" Nutdriver, 3/16" Slotted Screwdriver, 1/8" Slotted Screwdriver, #0 & #1 Phillips, Reversible T10/T15 Bit, Reversible #2 Phillips/4" Slotted Bits, Tweezers, Long-nose Plier, Cutting Plier, 6" adj. Wrench, Soldering Iron, Solder, Crimping Tool, Zipper vinyl Case, Manual.

MICROPROCESSOR TRAINER

\$699.00 learn 8088 hardware design and software programming.

Don Lancaster's

RESOURCE BIN

number seventy three

Insider secrets of surplus and auctions.

Our usual reminder here that the *Resource Bin* is now a two-way column. You can get tech help, consultant referrals, and off-the-wall networking on nearly any electronic, *tinaja* questing, personal publishing, money machine, or computer topic by calling me at (520) 428-4073 weekdays 8-5 Mountain Standard Time.

I'm now in the process of setting up my new *Guru's Lair* web site you will find at (where else?) www.tinaja.com

This is the place you'll go for instant tech answers. Among the many files in our library, you will find complete reprint sets for all of the *Resource Bin* and other columns. Plus a brand new Research InfoPack Service.

You will get the best results if you have both *Netscape Communicator* and *Acrobat Reader 3.0* installed.

Auctions and Surplus

With cold war meltdown, industry downsizing, research reductions, and revolutionary new electronics, there are literally tons of vintage electronic test equipment and used computers now going begging. Even at a tiny fraction of their original costs.

There is clearly a glut on the used electronics market. Fewer and fewer people seem willing to spend the time and effort to learn how to solder. Let alone learning, using, and profiting from personal electronic research.

Opporknockity tunes but once. On the one hand, surplus is surplus because somebody does not want it anymore or there is something wrong with it. Old test gear does tend to be bulky and heavy, and some key parts might no longer exist. Manuals and schematics can get hard to find and might even end up costing more than the gear itself.

Then again, surplus is a great way to build up a lab or even start up your own tech venture.

For pennies on the dollar. And a buck might be made buying low and selling high ...

If you are in the right place at the right time.

If you know your product.

If you have low-cost storage.

If you never pay more than six cents on the dollar.

If you can locate online storefront or direct mail buyers with minimal ad costs.

If you deal in just the right quantities.

If you stay lean and mean.

If nobody else tries exactly the same stunt at the same time.

And most especially ...

If the shipping charges and repairs don't eat you alive.

NEXT MONTH: Don shakes down some resources about earthquakes.

The obvious starting point for most anything involving electronic surplus is right here in *Nuts & Volts*. Beyond these pages, though, you might find what follows to be of interest ...

Hamfests

The real gold mine for all electronic bargains is right where it always was: at a local *hamfest*. These are simply electronic flea market and tailgating parties put on by some local amateur radio club. There are many hundreds of these yearly, ranging from a few locals getting together up to the huge yearly blowout in Dayton, OH.

Here in Arizona, there are hamfests in Yuma, Tucson, Sierra Vista, Mesa, East Phoenix, Apache Junction, and Glendale locations. Along with the big regional July 4th weekend blast up in the Flagstaff high country.

The admission as a buyer is free to nominal, while sellers typically pay a \$10.00 or so fee. Show times are typically from before the sun goes up to just after noon. You'll get the best genuine bargains at 5 am before any of the others spot the

goodies. You also might pick up lots of junk for a song just before closing from sellers that have been issued an ultimatum to return alone and empty.

Or don't bother coming back.

One complete listing of upcoming hamfests shows up right here every month in *Nuts & Volts*.

Your master directory is the *ARRL Hamfest and Convention Calendar* at www.arrl.org/hamfests.html. Another useful hamfest calendar appears on the *virtual hamfest website* you'll find at www.vhamfest.com. They also offer commissioned online sales.

Alternatives to hamfests include computer swap meets or flea markets. Check your local surplus stores, clubs, shoppers, or bulletin boards to find out what is in your area.

Government and Military

At one time, the government and military sources offered outstanding surplus and auction bargains. These days, what remains isn't all that great, and they are only the tiniest shadow of what they used to be. For years now, commercial gear has been far cheaper and better than military.

Two long term resellers of military electronic surplus are my favorite *Fair Radio Sales* for the smaller stuff, and *Radio Research Instruments* for whole radars and giant dishes.

The feds have dramatically cleaned up and improved their surplus web site. You can even place bids online. Find this one at www.drms.com or use the link on my *Guru's Lair* website at www.tinaja.com/dntkwb01.html.

Military surplus has recently gone storefront. Many of the army or air force bases now have their own retail stores, and much is now sold direct, rather than by spot bids or auctions. Access hours may be limited. Details on the web site, or call your local base for specific details.

An obvious rule: *Never buy military surplus sight unseen!*

An interesting military surplus web site is the *Hot Sheets Worldwide* you'll find at personal.webs.myriad.net/gspubl/home/html. There's also a *Commerce Business Daily* magazine which lists surplus property sales by both civil and military agencies.

Electronic Surplus

There are two obvious classifications for electronic surplus, namely retail and wholesale. On the retail side, the all-time grand champion numero uno is *American Science & Surplus*. You'll find many hundreds of ads for other suppliers right here in *Nuts & Volts*. Several I find per-

new from DON LANCASTER

ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK

The sixteenth (!) printing of Don's bible on analog op-amp lowpass, bandpass, and highpass active filters. De-mystified instant designs. **\$28.50**

CMOS AND TTL COOKBOOKS

Millions of copies in print worldwide. THE two books for digital integrated circuit fundamentals. About as hands-on as you can get. **\$28.50 each.**

RESEARCH INFOPACKS

Don's instant cash-and-carry flat rate consulting service. Ask any reasonable technical question for a detailed analysis and complete report. See www.tinaja.com/info01 for specifics. **\$75.00**

INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II

Updated 2nd edition of Don's classic on setting up your own technical or craft venture. **\$18.50**

LANCASTER CLASSICS LIBRARY

Don's best early stuff at a bargain price. Includes the CMOS Cookbook, The TTL Cookbook, Active Filter Cookbook, PostScript video, Case Against Patents, Incredible Secret Money Machine II, and Hardware Hacker II reprints. **\$119.50**

LOTS OF OTHER GOODIES

Tech. Musings V or VI	\$24.50
Ask the Guru I or II or III	\$24.50
Hardware Hacker II, III or IV	\$24.50
Micro Cookbook I	\$19.50
PostScript Beginner Stuff	\$29.50
PostScript Show and Tell	\$29.50
Intro to PostScript Video	\$29.50
PostScript Reference II	\$34.50
PostScript Tutorial/Cookbook	\$22.50
PostScript by Example	\$22.50
Understanding PS Programming	\$29.50
PostScript: A Visual Approach	\$22.50
PostScript Program Design	\$24.50
Thinking in PostScript	\$22.50
LaserWriter Reference	\$19.50
Type 1 Font Format	\$16.50
Acrobat Reference	\$24.50
Whole works (all PostScript)	\$380.00
Technical Insider Secrets	FREE

BOOK-ON-DEMAND PUB KIT

Ongoing details on Book-on-demand publishing, a new method of producing books only when and as ordered. Reprints, sources, samples. **\$39.50**

THE CASE AGAINST PATENTS

For most individuals, patents are virtually certain to result in a net loss of sanity, energy, time, and money. This reprint set shows you Don's tested and proven real-world alternatives. **\$28.50**

BLATANT OPPORTUNIST I

The reprints from all Don's *Midnight Engineering* columns. Includes a broad range of real world, proven coverage on small scale technical startup ventures. Stuff you can use right now. **\$24.50**

RESOURCE BIN I

A complete collection of all Don's *Nuts & Volts* columns to date, including a new index and his master names and numbers list. **\$24.50**

FREE SAMPLES

Check Don's *Guru's Lair* at <http://www.tinaja.com> for interactive catalogs and online samples of Don's unique products. Searchable reprints and reference resources, too. Tech help, hot links to cool sites, consultants. email: don@tinaja.com

FREE US VOICE HELPLINE VISA/MC

SYNERGETICS
Box 809-NV
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(520) 428-4073

FREE Catalog: <http://www.tinaja.com>

RESOURCE BIN

A FEW SURPLUS AND AUCTION RESOURCES

Am Radio Relay League 225 Main St Newington CT 06111 (203) 666-1541	B&B Auctions 3211 S 43rd Avenue Phoenix AZ 85009 (602) 353-0016	Contractors Equip Guide 50 Central Ave Needham Heights MA 02194 (800) 225-8445	Intl Closeout Dir 520 Fellowship Rd Mt Laurel NJ 08054 (800) 326-8811	Surplus Traders PO Box 276 Albany VT 05440 (514) 739-9328
American Sci & Surplus 3605 Howard St Skokie IL 60076 (847) 982-0874	Bentley Auctioneers 3801 Academy Pk NE Albuquerque NM 87109 (505) 344-1812	Electronic Buyers News 600 Community Dr Manhasset NY 11030 (516) 562-5000	Merlin P Jones Box 12885 Lake Park FL 33403 (407) 848-8236	SW Auction Weekly PO Box 61104 Phoenix AZ 85082 (602) 994-4512
Army/Navy Mercandiser 445 Broadhollow Rd #21 Melville NY 11747 (516) 845-2700	C&H Sales PO Box 5356 Pasadena CA 91107 (800) 325-9465	Fair Radio Sales PO Box 1105 Lima OH 45802 (419) 227-6573	Merchandise USA 2221 S Michigan Ave Chicago IL 60616 (312) 791-0070	Synergetics Box 809 Thatcher AZ 85552 (520) 428-4073
ASD/AMD Trade News 2525 Ocean Pk Blvd Santa Monica CA 90405 (800) 421-4511	Closeout News 728 E 8th St Holland MI 49423 (800) 600-7040	Factory Outlet News 11 Tory Lane Newtown CT 06470 (419) 227-6573	Missouri Val Shopper 329 Broadway St Yankton SD 57078 (605) 665-5884	Time Line 1490 W Artesia Blvd Gardena CA 90248 (800) 732-8878
Auction Hunter 2465 Grand Ave Baldwin NY 11510 (888) 321-7653	Commerce Business Daily US Dept of Commerce Washington DC 20230 (202) 462-0632	Halted Specialties Co 3500 Ryder St Santa Clara CA 95051 (800) 442-5833	Nuts & Volts 430 Priceland Ct Corona CA 91719 (909) 371-8497	Trans-Network Assoc 1870 E Beltway 8 #216 Padadena TX 77503 (281) 479-7448
Auction World 417 W Stanton Ave Fergus Falls, MN 56537 (218) 739-4406	Compu-Mart 899 Presidential #110 Richardson TX 75081 (972) 238-1133	Herbach & Rademan 16 Roland Ave Mt Laurel NJ 08054 (800) 848-8001	Radio Research Insts 584 N Main St Waterbury CT 06704 (203) 753-5840	USA Closeout Directory 383 E Maine St Centerport NY 11721 (516) 754-5000
Auctioneer 8880 Ballentine St Overland Park KS 66214 (913) 541-8084	Const Equip Monthly 1300 Central Ave Ft Dodge IA 50501 (800) 247-2000	Industrial Marketplace 7842 N Lincoln Ave Skokie IL 60077 (800) 323-1818	Surplus Record 20 N Wacker Dr Chicago IL 60606 (312) 372-9077	Used Equip Dir 611 US Hwy Rt 46 W Hasbrouck NJ 07604 (800) 526-6052

sonally interesting do include *C&H Sales*, *Marlin P. Jones*, *Herbach and Rademan*, *Timeline*, and *Halted Specialties*.

Wholesale electronic surplus outfits advertise in *Electronic Buyer's News*. The once superb listings in *Electronic News* seem to be long gone.

My own favorite industrial surplus mag is *Industrial Marketplace*. This one has lots of wholesale electronic and mechanical stuff in it. But note that there's zero handholding or any lot splitting, and deals are almost always done "right now" by FAX. Their idea of long term is "outta here by lunch."

More on distress and remarketed items appears in a trio of Texas pubs. *Compu-Mart* for computers and some electronics, *The Mart* for printshop stuff, and *Telecom Gear* for phones.

Web Sites

Your best starting web site for these wholesale sources is *xcess.com*. My favorite wholesale surplus dealer is *Surplus Traders* at *www.73.com*.

There are bunches of surplus and auction sites on the web, electronic and otherwise. Start with the *NETIS Auctions on the Web* site at *www2.auctionweb.com/otherauc.htm* for dozens of banners and hundreds of hot links.

There's a *Trans Network Associates* site at *www.t-na.com* who claim to be your gateway to surplus, liquidation, and closeout merchandise.

Lerner Enterprises is supposed to have a high profile site that specializes in closeouts and overstocks. Their web site is *www.salvage.net*. One obvious competitor is *Merchandise USA* at, of all places, *merchandiseusa.com*.

Closeout salvage merchandise info is offered by *www.freeyellow.com/members/captainbi/index.htm*. The *TraderNet* site up at *idss.com/tradernet* gives you buy-sell listings and hot sheets.

Schools

A lot of schools and community colleges are stupidly dropping their electronics programs. Several others are sharply scaling back on them. Or shifting into computer science from "hard" electronics. Some others are dumping early and ultimately highly collectible Apple and Commodore computers for as little as \$1.00.

As a result, you should find some incredible auction bargains around. If you dig deeply enough into remote enough locations. I've seen a \$25,000.00 theater lighting system sell for \$19.00. What is ideal is if you are the only technical bidder remaining at the end of a lousy weather day at a remote and largely unpromoted auction site.

But do not get sucked into older printers and monitors. These largely have negative cash value due to their weight, storage bulk, repair, and the outrageous shipping costs.

Do watch out for inane locals who don't have the faintest clue what an older computer is worth. And never bid a price beyond a genuine bargain. Ferinstance, the current street price on a Mac LC II is around \$60.00 or so. I saw dozens of these systems get bid up to an astounding \$270.00 with monitor. But I grabbed a entire monitorless pile of them for \$6.00 each.

With Ethernet cards, even. Never pay more than fifty cents for a 286 computer. But do grab any and all "Black Apples" you can find.

The first method to find out about remote school auctions is to

call them and ask. The second is through your regional auction directories.

Larger universities do tend to use both auctions and storefronts for their surplus property disposal. Unwanted items are initially offered to internal departments, then to nearby schools and nonprofit orgs, and finally to the general public.

I've found *www.dist.maricopa.edu/surplus/index.html* useful for access to Phoenix area community colleges.

This same site has links to surplus property disposal pages on our three universities: U of A, Tempe Normal, and NAU. Plus several links to local publications and auctioneers.

Chances are there's a web page for each of your nearby schools that does pretty much the same thing.

"Closeout" Merchandise

Here's the way those closeout drills usually work: Larger stores have all sorts of stuff left over they cannot sell, combined with customer returns, odd lots, shopworns, seasonal, damaged, remainders, and whatever. The stores and chains pay lean and mean salvage companies so much per truckload to haul all this junk off.

These salvage outfits remove the dregs, then categorize and repalletize all the remains. These skids are then resold, usually by the semi load.

It is super easy to let that salvage outfit's better customers pick over the skids, leaving you with utter and total trash. Scams also abound, especially among low-quality foreign imports.

And most especially online.

My nearest distress re-merchantiser picks up a trailer or two of this stuff every six weeks or so.

Although their storefront enterprise is more or less working, they are clearly not getting filthy rich in the process.

They do get some electronics, but much of it is marginal or specialized. Every once in a while, though, a real gem or two pops up.

You might want to ask your local distress re-merchantiser when and if they get any electronics and how they dispose of it. Often, somebody else grabs it right off their truck. And, if they don't have the foggiest notion what it is, and if it is big enough and heavy enough, they just may offer it for a "name your price" song.

Needless to say, you *always* carefully inspect the merchandise to be sure exactly what you are getting! And always make sure you have some reselling edge.

One of the big problems with the "greater fool" theory of marketing is that you may be it.

At any rate, a rather useful tabloid magazine here is *Closeout News*.

There are also national ASD/AMD conferences that are useful for lots of contacts in this field. Las Vegas and Atlantic City are two popular spots. They even have their own ASD/AMD Trade News. See the magazine for the exact show locations.

The *International Closeout Directory*, that *US Closeout Directory*, and that *Factory Outlet Newsletter* might also be of interest here.

There is a lot of closeout stuff on the web, but I don't know of any good way to determine exactly who is legit and who might not be.

Let me know what you find.

Auction Publications

You'll find a lot of magazines that tell you which auctions are going to take place where. My favorite local one is *Southwest Auction Weekley*. This is primarily for Arizona and Southern California, and it mentions just about every kind of auction imaginable.

The *Auction Hunter* is a midwest regional pub, while *National Auctions & Sales* targets those state and federal property auctions. Also try *Missouri Valley Shopper* for that locale.

There's also an *Auction World* from *Kiefer Publishing*. You might also want to check the *Directory of Repossed and Surplus Property Sources* or the *Army-Navy Store & Outdoor Merchantiser*.

The great *Weekly Auction Bulletin* is mostly on industrial machinery and contractor's equipment. *Penton's Used Equipment Directory* is one competitor, while the *Contractor's Equipment Guide*

RESOURCE BIN

and a *Construction Equipment Monthly* are two others. *Industrial Machine and Supply Offers* covers overstocks, plant closings, and the related auctions. For really heavy stuff, check the *Surplus Record Machinery Directory*.

Lots of possibilities here.

And, for a view from the inside, do check into *Auctioneer* magazine, for and about NAA members.

Auction Houses

It also pays to get on the mailing and faxback lists of auction houses which either specialize in electronics and computers or at least sometimes get around to offering it.

The best bargains in test gear in the world appears to come from *Bentley Auctioneers* at www.bentleysauction.com. Seems they've got the inside dubs on Los Alamos Laboratories and similar New Mexico federal sites. One nearby auctioneer who seems to offer a lot of *Intel* plant gear on a monthly basis is *B & B Auctions* in Phoenix.

Naturally, you'll want to gather in a list of your own favorites.

Always be nice to any auctioneer and make life as easy as you can for them. In turn, they may watch out for you on stuff you are interested in, and sometimes might split out or combine lots for you or shift auction times, or whatever. Auctioneers can sometimes use a little input in identifying some strange piece of tech gear. But only do so very low key and when and where obviously appropriate.

Do remember that the auctioneer's goal is to maximize seller profit.

Hence the hype and fervor.

For More Help

I have got my own little *Synergetics Surplus* bargain operation running at www.tinaja.com/barg01.html. Some test gear, some telephone accessories, and lots of Apple collectibles mostly. Even some remote rural land.

Nearly all of the referenced urls in this *Resource Bin* are hot linked in the online version you should be able to find at www.tinaja.com

/resbn01.html.

More on creating your own tech venture in my *Incredible Secret Money Machine II*, per my nearby *Synergetics* ad. Some extra help on pretty near anything involving electronic surplus or test gear can be found by way of www.tinaja.com/info01.html.

This Month's Contests

For our contests this month, just tell me about any auction directory, any auction house, a school, or a military site providing useful electronics or any computer bargains that I do not already know about. I feel I might be missing a top secret insider wholesale electronic surplus directory or two. And there's bound to be dozens — if not hundreds — of local computer-oriented shoppers and such.

Or else tell me your favorite little known regional electronic reseller or computer swap meet.

There should be a largish pile of my new *Incredible Secret Money Machine II* books going to the dozen or so better entries, plus an all-expense-paid (FOB Thatcher, AZ) *tinaja quest* for two that will go to the very best of all.

Send all your written entries to me here at *Synergetics*, rather than to *Nuts & Volts* editorial. Let's hear from you. NV

Microcomputer pioneer and guru Don Lancaster is the author of 33 books and countless tech articles. Don maintains his no-charge US tech helpline found at (520) 428-4073, besides offering all of his own books, reprints, and consulting services. Don also offers a free catalog full of his unique products and resource secrets. The best calling times are 8-5 on weekdays, Mountain Standard Time.

Don is in the process of setting up his *Guru's Lair* at <http://www.tinaja.com>.

Full reprints and preprints of all Don's columns and ongoing tech support appear here. You can reach Don at *Synergetics*, Box 809, Thatcher, AZ 85552. Or send any messages to his US Internet address of don@tinaja.com

TEK 833 Data Comm tester kit w/30-day guarantee \$1,000. Tek 7CTIN curve tracer w/guarantee \$500. HP 3551A transmission test set w/guarantee \$700. Call or fax 732-681-2032.

DESOLDER STATIONS: Pace MBT200 \$350, MBT201 \$400, MBT210 \$500, SX25 \$75, Ungar 2000 \$150, 4024 \$250, 4924 \$400, Weller DS1000, \$250 \$300, Hakko 481 \$200, Sylvania SS100 \$150, Autotronic products \$200. Mesei hot tweezers \$50, hot air: rework \$1,000, pencil \$150. Weller WTCP \$45, EC2000ESD \$100. Jim 310-515-2058.

SURPLUS TEST EQUIPMENT

HEWLETT PACKARD

11665B, Modulator (Unused)	\$450
11720A, Pulse Modulator, 2-18GHz	\$550
11729C, Carrier Noise Test Set w/Opt. 130	\$16,500
16510B, 80 Channel, 25MHz State & Timing Module	\$1000
1652B, Logic Analyzer w/Oscilloscope	\$4000
214A, Pulse Generator, 0.08V to 100V	\$200
3311A, Function Generator, 0.1Hz-1MHz	\$225
3312A, Function Generator, 1Hz-13MHz	\$700
3314A, Function Generator, .001Hz-19.99MHz	\$2800
3325A, Synthesizer/Function Generator	\$1800
334A, Distortion Analyzer	\$250
339A, Distortion Analyzer	\$1800
3455A, Digital Voltmeter	\$400
3456A, Digital Multimeter, 6.5 Digits	\$800
3457A, Multimeter	\$3500
3478A, Digital Multimeter	\$700
3488A, Switch Control	\$1000
3511A, Transmission Test Set	\$950
3562A, Dynamic Analyzer w/Opt. 063	\$11,500
35677A, S-Parameter Test Set	\$2700
3575A, Phase Gain Meter 1Hz-13MHz	\$1000
3577A, w/35677A Network Analyzer & S-Parameter Test Set	\$13,000
3581C, Selective Voltmeter	\$800
3582A, Spectrum Analyzer, .02Hz-25.5KHz	\$2500
3585A, Spectrum Analyzer, 20Hz-40MHz	\$7500
3586B, Selective Level Meter	\$750
3586C, Selective Level Meter	\$800
3779D, Multiplexer Analyzer	\$2500
3852A, Data Acquisition/Control Unit	\$2350
4145B, Semiconductor Parameter Analyzer	\$17,000
4191A, RF Impedance Analyzer	\$12,500
4342A, Q-Meter	\$1800
435A, Power Meter	\$150
435B, Power Meter	\$500
436A, Power Meter w/Opt. 022	\$1200
4935A, Transmission Impairment Test Set w/Opt. 001	\$1500
5314A/01/02, Universal Counter	\$225
5316B, Universal Counter	\$1000
5328B, Universal Counter	\$1000
5334A, 100MHz Universal Frequency Counter	\$1400
5334B, Universal Counter	\$1200
5335A, Frequency Counter, Opt. 10/20	\$1200
5340A, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-18GHz	\$800
5344A, Frequency Converter	\$800
5355A, Frequency Converter	\$1000
5356A, Converter Head	\$950
54100A, Digitizing Oscilloscope	\$3000
54201A, Digitizing Oscilloscope, 300MHz	\$2500
54201D, Digitizing Oscilloscope	\$2650
6002A, Opt. 01, Power Supply, HP-IB, 0-50V/0-10A	\$700
6034A, DC Power Supply, 0-60V, 0-10A	\$1650
6186C, DC Power Source, 0-300V, 0.100 MA	\$850
6227B, Dual Power Supply, 0-25V/0-2A	\$600
6291A, DC Power Supply, 0-40V, 0-5A	\$650
6823A, Triple Output Power Supply	\$2800
7090A, Measuring Plotter	\$1500
8012B, Pulse Generator	\$750
8013B, Pulse Generator	\$750
8165A/02, Programmable Signal Source w/AM	\$2200
8182A, Data Analyzer	\$1500
8350A, Sweep Oscillator Mainframe	\$3000
8350B, Sweep Oscillator Mainframe	\$4000
8352A, Oscillator Plug-In, 0.1-2.4 GHz	\$4500
83540A/002, RF Plug-In, 2-8.4GHz	\$4000
83545A, Oscillator Plug-In, 5.9-12.4GHz	\$2500
8411A/018, Frequency Converter 11 to 18GHz	\$500
8444A, Tracking Generator w/Opt. 059	\$1200
853A/8558B, Spectrum Analyzer, 100KHz-1500MHz	\$3850
853A/8559A, Spectrum Analyzer, 10MHz-21GHz	\$4750
8566A/B, Spectrum Analyzer, 100Hz-22GHz (325GHz with mixers)	\$35,000
8640B, Signal Generator, Opt. 002, 5-1024MHz	\$2100
8640B, Signal Generator, Opt. 1, 2	\$2200
8654A, Signal Generator, 10-520MHz	\$600
8656A, Signal Generator, 100KHz-990MHz	\$2500
8672A, Synth. Signal Gen., 2.0-18.0GHz	\$10,500
8672S, Synth. Signal Gen., 0.1-18GHz	\$13,000
8673B, Synth. Signal Gen., 2.0-26.5GHz	\$18,000
8684A, Signal Generator, 5.4-12.5GHz	\$2350
8746B, S-Parameter Test Set, 5-12.4GHz	\$700
8748A, S-Parameter Test Set w/Opt. 026	\$2500
8754A/H26, Network Analyzer, w/8748A Opt. 026	\$6000
8756A, Scalar Network Analyzer	\$1500
8757A, Scalar Network Analyzer, 10MHz-60GHz	\$5000
8770A, Arbitrary Waveform Synthesizer	\$3000
8901B, Modulation Analyzer	\$5000
8903B/001, Audio Analyzer	\$3000
8904A, Multifunction Synthesizer w/Opt. 002	\$2500
8904A/001/003, Multifunction Synthesizer	\$2800
8970A, Noise Figure Meter	\$5000

TEKTRONIX

2236, 100MHz Oscilloscope w/Counter/Timer/DM	\$1550
2337, 100MHz Oscilloscope w/DM	\$1650
2445, Four Channel 150MHz Oscilloscope	\$1800
2465, 300MHz, Four Trace Oscilloscope	\$2750

466, 100MHz Storage Oscilloscope w/DM44	\$800
475, 200MHz Oscilloscope	\$650
475A, 250MHz Oscilloscope	\$800
485, Oscilloscope, 350MHz	\$900
494AP, Programmable Spectrum Analyzer, 10KHz-21GHz	\$16,000
520A, Vectorscope	\$400
577/D1, Curve Tracer w/Storage	\$1850
577/D2, Curve Tracer w/177 Fixture	\$1700
7A42, Four Channel Amplifier Plug-In	\$650
7D20, Programmable Digitizer	\$400
7L12, Spectrum Analyzer, 100KHz-1.8GHz	\$1500
7L18, Spectrum Analyzer Plug-In, 1.5-18GHz Capable of 60GHz with Mixers	\$2500
7S12, TDR/Sampler	\$450
AA5001, Programmable Distortion Analyzer	\$1700
AM503, Current Probe Amplifier	\$400
CG5001, Programmable Calibration Generator	\$4000
FG507, 2MHz Function Generator	\$975
R2246, 4 Channel Oscilloscope, 150MHz	\$1650
RTD710, Digitizer	\$2500
SG5010, Programmable Oscillator	\$3000
SG503, Leveled Sinewave Generator	\$900
SG504, Leveled Sinewave Generator	\$2200
TM5003, Three Slot Power Mainframe	\$450
TM5006, Six Slot Power Mainframe	\$550
TR503, Tracking Generator for 4924/5/6	\$850

MISCELLANEOUS

Acme Elect. PS2L1000, Electronic Load	\$850
Bonton 102F, AM/FM Signal Generator, DC-1040MHz	\$1850
Datron 1281, Selfcal Multimeter, Opt. 1020/30/70/80	\$4750
Eaton 2052B, Amplifier, 100-512MHz	\$800
EIP 545A, Microwave Frequency Counter	\$1500
Fluke 5100B/03/05, Multifunction Calibrator	\$4000
Fluke 5100B/05, Multifunction Calibrator	\$3500
Fluke 5101B/03, Calibrator	\$4500
Fluke 5200A, AC Voltage Calibrator	\$2000
Fluke 5200A/5215A, AC Voltage Calibrator w/Power Amp	\$3850
Fluke 5440B, Precision DC Voltage Calibrator	\$4500
Fluke 6060B, Synthesized Signal Generator 0.1-1050MHz	\$3500
Fluke 6160B, Synthesizer, Opt. 09	\$1000
Fluke 752A, Reference Divider	\$3000
Fluke 845AR, Voltmeter/Null Detector	\$350
Fluke 8520A, Digital Multimeter	\$700
Fluke R8840, Rackmount Digital Multimeter w/D59 Option	\$750
Gen-Rad 1482B, Standard Inductor, 100UH	\$400
Gen-Rad 1482E, Standard Inductor, 1mH	\$350
Gen-Rad 1482L, Standard Inductor, 100mH	\$350
Gen-Rad 1482P, Standard Inductor, 1 Henry	\$400
Gen-Rad 1633A, Incremental Inductance Bridge	\$1700
Keithley 595, Quasistatic CV Meter	\$1850
Keithley 617, Electrometer	\$2500
Kikusui PAD16-10L, Power Supply, 16V, 10A	\$300
Kikusui PLZ700W, Electronic Load	\$850
Krohn-Hite 3202/R3202, Tunable Filter/Rack Version	\$500/\$350
Krohn-Hite 3342, Tunable Filter	\$1000
Marconi 2019A, Signal Gen., 80KHz-1040MHz	\$2750
Philips 5191, Prog. Synthesizer/Function Gen. 0.1MHz-2.147MHz	\$1750
Philips PM5715/11, 50MHz Pulse Generator (New)	\$1300
Philips 6652C, Prog. High Res. Counter/Timer, 8 Digit, 120MHz	\$1300
Stanford SR400, Photon Counter	\$1850
Trans Devices DLR400 15 3500A, Dynamic Load	\$1500
Valhalla 2703, AC Voltage Standard	\$2350
Wavetek 178, Automatic Synthesizer	\$1850
Wavetek 2002, Signal Generator, 1-2500MHz	\$1500
Wavetek 3000, Signal Generator, 1-520MHz	\$900
Wavetek 3000-200, Signal Generator	\$900
Wavetek 3001, Signal Generator 1-520MHz	\$1000
Wavetek 801, Pulse Generator, 5Hz-50MHz	\$800
Wavetek 802, Pulse Generator, 5Hz-50MHz w/Delay	\$600
Wavetek 8541, Power Meter, 10MHz-40GHz (New)	\$1500
Wavetek 859, 50MHz Programmable Pulse Generator	\$850
Wavetek 907A, Signal Generator, 7-12.4GHz	\$850

OUR NEW INTERNET ADDRESS IS:
<http://www.rssurplus.com>



R & S Surplus

1050 E. CYPRESS STREET, COVINA, CA 91724

(626) 967-0846 • FAX (626) 967-1999



BE AN FCC LICENSED SHORE STATION

Radio Station License Page 1 of 2

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

RADIO SERVICE: Maritime Mobile
CLASS OF STATION: Limited High Sea, Regional, Local Coast
LOCATION OF TRANSMITTER AT A FIXED LOCATION: STREET & NUMBER/PORT
CITY: COUNTY: STATE: AREA AUTHORIZED FOR TEMPORARY LOCATIONS: Temporary unspecified fixed locations in the Southern California counties of San Diego, Orange, Los Angeles, Ventura, and Santa Barbara.

FILE NUMBER: 275-M-15-25
ISSUE DATE: Feb. 22, 1985
EXPIRATION DATE: Feb. 22, 1990

IDENTIFIER: W H D

MAXIMUM TRANSMITTER POWER (WATTS):
Day: 150
Night: 1000

FREQUENCY	EMISSION DESIGNATOR	Day	Night
MHz	Carrier		
2182.0	2183.4	"	"
2094.5	2097.9	"	"
4125.0	4126.4	"	"
4413.6	4415.0	"	"
4419.4	4420.8	"	"
6718.6	6720.0	"	"
6721.6	6723.0	"	"
8291.1	8292.5	"	"
8294.2	8295.6	"	"
12432.3	12433.7	"	"
12435.4	12436.8	"	"
16587.1	16588.5	"	"
16593.3	16594.7	"	"
16599.2	16600.6	"	"

Continued on Page 2.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF LICENSEE: Gordon V. West, 2414 College Dr., Costa Mesa, CA 92626

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

mercial public coast stations already on the air for this purpose. The PRIVATE coast station is a well-kept secret because everyone knows it is absolutely illegal to use a marine VHF set or a marine single-sideband two-way radio on land or in a vehicle. *Wrong!* With the private coast station license, you would be eligible to operate from a fixed shore point, and might even obtain authorization to operate your marine station from a vehicle at an unspecified location, too.

The FCC rules that cover eligibility, frequencies, licensing, and on-the-air operation of a private coast station are found in Volume 47 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 80 to end. This volume is available for \$48.00 from the following organization:

Fair Press Services
P.O. Box 19352,
20th Street Station
Washington, DC
20036-0352
202-463-7323 (Phone)
202-463-8633 (FAX)

It's vitally important you have this FCC rule book in hand prior to applying for your private coast station license. You may also find this single volume quite helpful for all of the radio services it covers:

- Part 80 — marine radio
- Part 87 — aviation radio
- Part 90 — land mobile radio
- Part 95 — personal radio service, including CB
- Part 97 — amateur radio service
- Part 100 — direct broadcast satellite
- Part 101 — fixed microwave

Operating a private coast station falls under Part 80, "Stations in the Maritime Services." More specifically, private coast station frequencies, licensing, eligibility, and on-the-air transmitting fall under Subpart K — "Private Coast Stations and Marine Utility Stations," Rules 80.501 to 80.519.

ARE YOU ELIGIBLE?

If you have any interest in ship-to-shore communications, you should be able to satisfy the eligibility requirement. To set up a marine shore station on either VHF shore-range FM channels at 156 MHz, or on long-range marine SSB frequencies, you must be engaged in some sort of marine activity. Under FCC Rule 80.501(a)(1-10), they will grant a private coast station license for the following activities:

- Boat repair shop

- Boat marine electronics dealer
- Dockmaster
- Shore pilot operation
- Dredging or marine construction
- Port captain
- Yacht club
- US Coast Guard Auxiliary or US Power Squadron unit
- Shore boat and water taxi
- Tow boat or marine mobile repair unit
- Vehicle servicing and oil-changing unit
- Vehicle harbor patrol or Coast Guard Auxiliary unit
- Vehicle electronic or mechanical serviceman unit
- Fishing store
- Live bait store
- Outboard motor repair store
- Sea Scout or youth camp headquarters
- Boat rental company, including kayaks, canoes, wake boards

I think you get the idea — you qualify if you can demonstrate a need for regular communications from your shore station or vehicle to things out there floating on the water. Hopefully, you will see the license is not available for land-to-mobile units that would fall under the business radio rules, and not qualify for eligibility.

You would also not be eligible to talk on a pair of walkie-talkies on shore for hunting, parts delivery, or just gabbing like what ham radio operators do. You would also not be eligible for a marine shore station to talk to any and all other marine shore stations during non-emergencies "just for the fun of it." This is the ham radio service, again.

WHAT FREQUENCIES?

The Federal Communications Commission will usually grant you two or three frequencies PER BAND for your operation. On marine VHF, there are over 78 channels, and you could qualify for three of them:

Channel 16/156.800 MHz simplex

Distress and calling

Channel 9/156.450 MHz

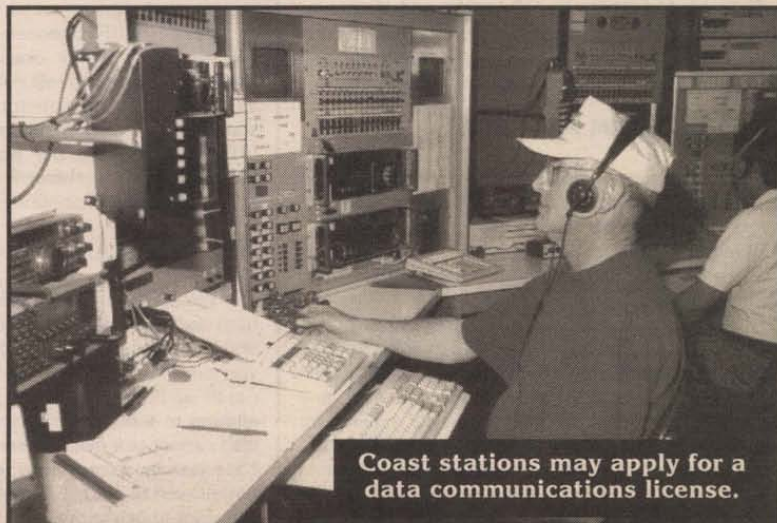
Calling and working

Channel 68/156.425 MHz simplex

Shore-to-recreational boats

Channel 10/156.500 simplex

Shore-to-commercial boats



Coast stations may apply for a data communications license.

How would you like to handle long-range, single-sideband, ship-to-shore communications to yachts and boats thousands of miles away at sea? Imagine the thrill of intercepting a Mayday call, and becoming a vital radio link to a US Coast Guard high seas emergency rescue operation.

Or, maybe you live near an ocean or river or big lake where all of the marine radio communications are on the 156 MHz VHF band. You can obtain a Federal Communications Commission (FCC) license to communicate ship-to-shore radio calls, and also become a vital part of guarding VHF marine Channel 16, the international distress and calling channel.

The FCC may allow up to 1,000 watts of peak envelope power on the marine long-range, single-sideband channels, and up to 50 watts of power output on VHF 156 MHz channels.

Your FCC authorized shore station could be part of your emergency search and rescue group, or a United States Coast Guard Auxiliary, or US Power Squadron radio system. You could set up your shore station as an emergency operation center specifically for guarding the worldwide or local frequencies to handle distress calls. Or, maybe you run a tow boat service, and you want to use your radio system to earn some business when a mariner runs out of gas at the harbor entrance.

Or, maybe you are going to run a youth camp down at the lake or river, and you are going to set your counselors up with handheld VHF transceivers on marine frequencies to coordinate kayaking or rafting. But just as long as you use your marine radio system for talking from shore-to-ship, or shore-to-shore in distress call handling, the FCC has a license just waiting for you to apply.

PRIVATE COAST STATION

The FCC classifies a shore station that will operate on marine radio frequencies as either private or public coast. A public coast station handles telephone calls for a fee, and there are plenty of com-



Mobile units may qualify for a private coast station license at an unspecified location.

Channel 16 and Channel 9 on marine VHF will always be assigned to shore stations, and one or two additional "working frequencies" will be assigned as part of your station license grant. Fifty watts of output power is permitted — and that's double what most marine VHF radios put out!

For long-range communications, a private coast station may be authorized one or two single-sideband frequencies in each of the marine radio bands from 2 MHz to 26 MHz. 2182 KHz — the international distress and calling long-range frequency — shall also be assigned to each private coast station.

Here is what you might be granted for long-range SSB shore-to-ship frequencies:

2182 KHz	Distress and calling
2096.5 KHz	Shore-to-ship, 2A
4146 KHz	Shore-to-ship, 4A
6224 KHz	Shore-to-ship, 6A
8294 KHz	Shore-to-ship, 8A
12353 KHz	Shore-to-ship, 12A
16528 KHz	Shore-to-ship, 16A
18840 KHz	Shore-to-ship, 18A
22159 KHz	Shore-to-ship, 22A
25115 KHz	Shore-to-ship, 25A

The designators "4A," "12A," etc., are the channel numbers that most mariners identify the specific frequency for talking shore-to-ship, and ship-to-shore with their private coast station.

Single-sideband 8A and 12A are the most common long-range channels because the signals may travel up to 2,500 miles away with superb clarity. The emission type is upper sideband, suppressed carrier — identical to what ham operators use on their worldwide bands like 20 meters, 15 meters, and 10 meters. But, unlike ham radio band allocations, marine communications are specific to an exact frequency with frequency error no greater than just a few Hertz.

THE FCC FORM PROCESS

The FCC form to apply for a private coast station license is Form 503 and Form 159. Form 503 is the actual private coast station application, and Form 159 is the remittance fee paperwork. You also need FCC Form 753 which is your personal restricted radio operator's permit.

There are several ways to obtain these FCC forms. One way is to call 800-418-FORM. Another way is to patiently stay on the line after calling 888-CALLFCC. Tell them the three forms you want, and be sure to ask them how much money is required for the Form 503 and Form 753 license grants. Recently, the FCC raised the price of marine radio licensing without any formal public notice, so I suspect that the private coast station may cost around \$125.00, and



Mobile vehicles, as well as airplanes, may qualify for a marine communications license.

your personal radio operator's permit about \$45.00.

You can also try FAXing for Forms 503 and 753 by calling 202-418-0177. You can also try the internet at <http://www.fcc.gov>. Once you have the required forms, follow the instructions on Form 503, but spend plenty of time explaining your eligibility.

If you run an outboard repair shop next to a busy lake, you will need to completely explain why you need to regularly communicate on VHF with your customers who go out on the lake, and COULD experience outboard motor failure, and COULD need your assistance to tow them back into port. Or, maybe you are with the United States Coast Guard Auxiliary unit, and you need to stay in touch with your shore station as you regularly patrol the river, lake, ocean, or bay.

Or, maybe you are a marine electronics technician, and you need to converse with boats at sea to help diagnose what's wrong with their onboard electronics.

You could carry this one step further and indicate you are the sole proprietor, and you need your station at an unspecified location so you can drive in your car, and still stay in touch with boats up and down the river, or out at sea. This is called a private coast station at an unspecified location. Imagine, 1,000 watts power output, mobile, on worldwide frequencies!

If you live in Southern California or the Pacific Northwest, the Federal Communications Commission will ask you to seek VHF frequency coordination for those VHF channels you are requesting. They will give you the name and address of the local frequency coordinator, and \$100.00 later, they will tell you the least busy VHF channels in your area to apply for.

Besides VHF Channels 16 and 9, you should apply for one commercial channel and one recreational channel. In all other parts of the country, you simply state that you have monitored all of the VHF channels, and the two you have picked as working channels are relatively free of nearby base-station users.

AND YOU CANNOT

Your private coast station is not a substitute for ham radio and the capabilities of chat with anyone and everyone. A private coast station requires that you communicate only about ship's business, and not tie up the channels with idle gab. You are also not allowed to talk from shore to a mobile vehicle. You also cannot talk from a shore base station to another base station, except in an emergency. You are also not allowed to place CQ-type general calls where you just want to gab with a radio operator aboard a cruise

ship, just for the heck of it. Not allowed. But if you need to transmit your marine business communications to boats at sea, or in the harbor, the private coast station license is just for you.

THE EQUIPMENT

Equipment that carries Part 80 certification will generally meet the type-acceptance standards for use on shore. This means your marine VHF set will probably be a 25-watter (although 50 is permitted) that you would buy down at a local marine store for under \$300.00.

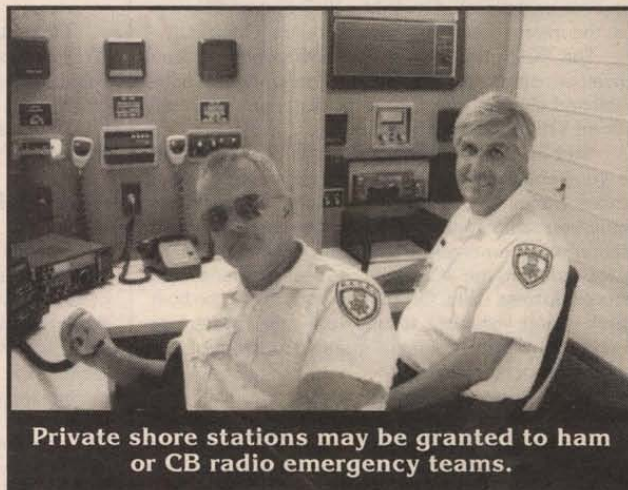
For long-range marine single-sideband, you are probably going to spend almost \$1,500.00 for a Part 80 type accepted marine SSB. Sorry, a ham set converted over to marine channels doesn't meet Part 80 rules. Your antenna system could be as simple as a little whip for VHF, or a dipole for worldwide. Or maybe you want to go with a log periodic beam on a 50-foot mast atop a 200-foot tower. Your choice. Check your pocketbook first.

BE PREPARED

Finally, once your call letters arrive, don't go on the air until you know exactly what phone number to call in case you should intercept a distress call. Maybe it's going to be to the local park ranger, harbor patrol,



The Everglades have a rescue team with a shore station VHF license to communicate with their air boats.



Private shore stations may be granted to ham or CB radio emergency teams.

or to the United States Coast Guard. Have these phone numbers handy in case you should be the only one receiving a call for help when someone is out there on the water in desperate need of assistance.

Be professional on how you operate over the marine radio airwaves, and welcome to the world of marine single-sideband and marine VHF where there is a license available (without any test) that lets you talk from shore to ships in the bay and ships out on the high seas legally. **NV**

MOTION DETECTOR KIT

Compact and portable. Adds safety to your home or office. Learn the basics of motion detector technology. Uses a pyroelectric infrared sensor. Simple and fun to build. Battery operated. Complete with all parts, PC board, case, schematic, and extensive training manual.

SS50K Defector Kit 19.99 18.99 17.09

RS-232 MINI TESTER

Used to monitor the 7 most commonly used data lines to see if equipment has failed. 7 two color LEDs check status of TD, RD, RTS, CTS, DSR, CD & DTR.

MT100 9.99 9.49 8.54

11 PIECE COMPUTER TOOL KIT

11 piece kit: 3/16" & 1/4" nut driver, 3 prong retriever, Tweezer, 3/16", 1/4", #1 & #2 Phillips reversible screw driver, T-10 & T-15 reversible screwdriver, 14-16 pin IC inserter, IC extractor, 1/8" flat screwdriver, #10 Phillips screwdriver, Black vinyl zippered Case

TK1100 Tool Kit 17.99 17.09 15.38

DIGITAL MULTIMETER

• 3 1/2 digit LCD
• Low battery display
• Floating decimal point
• Frequency counter
• AC & DC curr. (600V)
• Transistor tester
• Resistance test
• Low ohm cont. beeper
• Reversed input jacks

reduces shock hazard
• Over range indicator (OL & -OL)
• Diode test function allows testing of semiconductor junctions
• Capacitance test sockets
• 3.5" W x 7.5" L x 1.4" D

SD100 49.99 47.49 42.74

D-SUBMINIATURE - SOLDER CUP

• Steel shell
• 1 amp contact curr.
• 10 meg Ω res.

ITEM	PRICE	1-29	25-99	100+
COD89P 9 Pin Plug	.29	.28	.26	
COD89S 9 Pin Socket	.37	.35	.32	
COD81SP 15 Pin Plug	.39	.37	.33	
COD81SS 15 Pin Socket	.45	.43	.39	
COD81SPHD (High Density)	.59	.56	.50	
COD82SP 25 Pin Plug	.45	.43	.39	
COD82SS 25 Pin Socket	.55	.52	.47	
COD837P 37 Pin Plug	.79	.75	.68	
COD837S 37 Pin Socket	.89	.85	.77	
COD850P 50 Pin Plug	1.19	1.13	1.02	
COD850S 50 Pin Socket	1.29	1.23	1.11	

LEAF SWITCH

• 4 amp
• N.O.
SB1059 .29 .28 .25

What Do We Have ?

• I.C.'s
• Oscillators
• Crystals
• Diodes
• Tools
• Laser Diodes
• Vises
• Resistors
• Capacitors
• Connectors
• Trimpots
• Kits
• Vises
• LED's
• Transistors
• And more!

GADGETEER'S GOLDINE

This exciting collection of electronic projects features experiments ranging from magnetic levitation and lasers to high-tech surveillance and digital communications.

• By Gordon McComb

GD100 1.9 18.24 25.99

- Order Line — (800) 824-3432 • International — (412) 495-1230 • Fax Orders — (412) 495-7882
- Technical Support — (412) 495-1231 • No Minimum Order — (Orders under \$20 subject to \$5 charge)
- UPS 3 day, Blue, Red, & Fed. Ex. Shipping Available (Call for charges) • PA Res. Add 7 % Sales Tax
- Open Mon-Fri 9:00 AM - 5:00 PM (EST) • Corporate Accounts / Quantity Discounts Available
- We accept M/C, VISA with no surcharge • Call For FREE Catalog (\$2.00 Outside U.S.)
- We Carry A Complete Line Of Electronic Components • Email - unielect@aol.com

FREE SHIPPING!!
on pre-paid orders



Unicorn Electronics
1142 State Route 18
Aliquippa, PA 15001

Write In 91 on Reader Service Card.

SUPERCIRCUITS

America's #1 Microvideo Source

VIDEO TOP 10

1. Microvideo Camera 380 lines, 5 lux, Sharp chipset \$59.95
2. Tiny Wireless Video Camera... 700' range, pinhole, \$299.95
3. Pinhole Video Camera ... 380 lines, 5 lux, Sharp chip \$69.95
4. Color Microvideo Camera... audio, 330 lines, 1.5 lux \$189.95
5. World's Smallest Microvideo Camera 1 lux, .3 oz. \$99.95
6. Internet Video Server puts 4 cameras on the net \$899.95
7. 4" TFT LCD Monitor high res, BNC, 12 VDC \$329.95
8. World's Smallest Video Transmitter Please Call
9. Wireless Video Clock Cam FCC, 300 ft range \$399.95
10. Mini Monitor 12 VDC, audio, mirror switch \$99.95

New Product!

Buy your microvideo equipment where NASA, The Air Force, JPL, Lawrence Livermore Labs and the FBI does. Call us today.

For the best in high performance microvideo equipment, call the experts at Supercircuits. We've grown to be America's microvideo leader by consistently offering the best equipment at the lowest prices, with unbeatable service...compare our plug 'n play ease of use, warranties and return policies. Of course, Supercircuits microvideo is used by some of the biggest names in science, industry and national defense. But with prices starting at under \$60 for tiny high resolution video cameras, it is truly technology that is as affordable as it is amazing. Call us today, or send \$5.00 for our 64 page Microvideo Catalog, loaded with photos, specs and more. We promise you'll be amazed and pleased.

1-800-335-9777 ext NV
One Supercircuits Plaza, Leander, TX 78641
Visit us at www.supercircuits.com



Write In 52 on Reader Service Card.

MICRO VIDEO CAMERAS

MB-750U
Video Camera
\$99.95

Inset shown with optional, PMC-1 Power & Video connection Cable.

MB-705UX
C-Mount Camera
with Lens Included;
8 or 12mm Lens
your choice!
\$119.95

Inset shown with optional, PMC-1 Power & Video connection Cable.

MB-750P
Pinhole Camera
\$129.95

Inset shown with optional, PMC-1 Power & Video connection Cable.



LIPSTICK CAMERA

LP-850i Video camera. Supplied with a PCM-1 Video/Power cable. The RCA female connection is for standard video connection to a Monitor or VCR. Video signal -75 ohms at 1 volt peak to peak NTSC. The power is supplied to the camera by a 2.1mm barrel connector, 12 VDC center positive. Insure your power supply can deliver well regulated DC voltage. We suggest our part number PS-01.

\$249.95

New Catalog Available for All Models.

A-5060
Color 4" & 6" TFT-LCD TV / Monitor. Portable and Handy to take along anywhere. Employs, AC/DC adaptor, Earphone jack, A/V Input, and Diversity jack. External Antenna jack. Video Mute, Bar search function and Remote control.
A5040 \$349.95
A5060 \$605.95



1-800-752-3571

Visit Polaris Ind. Web Site at:
<http://www.polarisusa.com>



Polaris Industries 470 Armour Drive NE • Atlanta GA 30324 • Tech Info: 404-872-0722 • FAX 404-872-1038

Prices, availability and specifications are subject to change without notice. Shipping and Handling are not included with price.

Write In 130 on Reader Service Card.

PRIME ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, INC.



OUR
WEB SITE IS
BACK UP!

150 West Industry Court, Deer Park, NY 11729
CHECK OUT OUR WEB SITE @ www.primelec.com

OUR
WEB SITE IS
BACK UP!



516-254-0101 • FAX 516-242-8995 • 1-800-707-8160 (ORDERS ONLY)

EPROM & CPU/MPUs SOCKET PULLS Math-Coprocessor & CPU

8087-1	\$19.95	8748H	\$6.50
80287XL	\$19.95	8749	\$5.95
80386DX-16	\$4.95	8749H	\$5.50
80387SX-16	\$14.95	8751	\$8.95
80387SX-20	\$17.95	8751H	\$9.95
80387SX-25	\$19.95	8752	\$13.95
80387DX-20	\$17.95	8755	\$6.95
80387DX-25	\$24.95	MC68020RC20	\$14.95
80486SX-25 (PGA)	\$14.95	MC68020RC33E	\$19.95
AM486DX-33 (PGA)	\$17.95	MC68030RC25	\$24.95
80486DX-50 (PGA)	\$19.95	MC68030RC33	\$29.95
8741	\$3.95	MC68881RC20	\$9.95
8742	\$4.95	MC68882RC25	\$14.95
8748	\$4.95		

All parts, all socket pulls (must be cleaned & erased). *Note: Speed selection available at additional charge and all parts subject to availability.

EPROMS

2708	\$0.75	27C256	\$1.35
2516	\$0.65	27S12	\$1.75
2716	\$0.65	27C512	\$1.95
2732	\$0.65	27C010	\$2.25
2764	\$0.65	27C100	\$2.25
27C04	\$0.65	27C1001	\$2.25
27128	\$0.65	27C1024	\$2.25
27128A	\$0.65	27C020	\$2.95
27256	\$1.25		

All DRAMS are clean socket pulls and have full leads.
4164-15\$0.18 Ea. 41256-15\$1.00 Ea.
4164-12\$0.25 Ea. 41256-12\$1.25 Ea.
41256-10\$1.35 Ea.

NEW ALPS 2.88 MEG 3.5" FLOPPY DISK DRIVE FOR 755 SERIES THINKPAD LAPTOP

New 2.88 Meg 3.5" floppy disk drive mfr. by Alps for IBM Thinkpads 755 Series computers. This drive replaces the 1.44 Meg drive by transferring it into the original mounting bracket (5 min.) and it will be auto-detected when the computer is started. Supports 720K/1.44Meg/2.88Meg standards. TP755/2.88 (IBM P/N 161718)\$49.95 Ea.

NEW HAYES ACCURA 28.8 INTERNAL FAX/MODEM

28.8 Hayes Accura internal plug-in play fax/modem. Card comes with Quarterdeck InternetSuite 2 and Webtalk. Requires 16 bit ISA slot. Windows 95 Plug-n-Play compatible. Five year manufacturer's warranty. Accura 28.8 Fax Modem\$49.95 Ea.

NEW INTEL A80487SX PGA MATH CO-PROCESSOR

New retail box Intel math co-processor comes complete with used guide, utility and diagnostic software. Great price and easy installation on upgradable systems. (Chip package 169 pin PGA.) A80487SX\$24.95 Ea.

NEC 6X CD-ROM DRIVE FOR VERSA 2400 SERIES

New fast 6X CD-ROM add-on or upgrade for NEC Versa 2400 laptop computer. Slides easily into VersaBay 2400 slot. One year manufacturer's limited warranty. OP-260-65001 (Versa CD 6X Drive)\$69.95 Ea.

NEW COLORADO JUMBO 120 INTERNAL TAPE BACKUP DRIVE

New Colorado Jumbo 120 tape backup system has up to 120MB capacity using data compression. Installs in minutes connecting to most existing floppy controllers. Includes powerful, easy-to-use Colorado backup for DOS software program. Fits into 5-1/4" or 3-1/2" half height drive bays. QIC-40 compatible. Kit includes: drive, cable, mounting screws, and all documentation. Note: Tape not included. Jumbo 120 Tape Backup\$29.95 Ea.

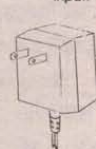
USED MICROSOFT PS/2 MOUSE (New Style Contoured Type)

Used Microsoft PS/2 mouse, from older upgraded computer systems. All test with 30-day warranty.

Used MS PS/2 Mouse\$14.95 Ea.

WALL PLUG WALL ADAPTERS

Input: 117 Vac 50/60 Hz. Outputs Available.



Quantity
Pricing
Available

8Vdc 500Ma	\$2.00 Ea.
9Vdc 200Ma	\$1.50 Ea.
9Vdc 300Ma	\$2.50 Ea.
9Vdc 450Ma	\$3.50 Ea.
9Vdc 500Ma	\$2.95 Ea.
9.5Vdc 750Ma	\$3.50 Ea.
12Vdc 100Ma	\$1.25 Ea.
12Vdc 200Ma	\$1.50 Ea.
12Vdc 500Ma	\$2.95 Ea.
12Vdc 600Ma	\$3.95 Ea.
12Vdc 800Ma	\$6.95 Ea.
12Vdc 830Ma	\$4.95 Ea.
14Vdc 700Ma	\$5.95 Ea.
16Vdc 1.2Amp	\$6.95 Ea.

NOW UP-TO-DATE, WINDOWS 3.1 & WINDOWS 95 SCHEDULE AND CONTACT MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

Powerful schedule, To-Do lists, Contacts, printing Avery labels. Day timer book formats. CD-ROM contains Windows 3.1 & Windows 95 versions. 10MB hard disk space, VGA or SVGA display, mouse required. New retail box.

Now Up-To-Date (CD-ROM)\$9.95 Ea.

NEW NISCAN/GS PLUS OCR/ 256 GRAY SCALE SCANNER

Brand New True 256 Gray Scale Hand Scanner. Resolution: 25-400 DPI. Scan Width: 4.2 in. Scan Length: 11 in. Interface: 16 Bit high speed (ISA) card. 64K SRAM. System Requirements: 286/386/486 PC Compatible (16MHz).



Available 16-Bit Interface slot, Windows 3.1, 4 Meg RAM, 10 Meg of Available HD space (Min.). Mouse or Other pointing device. Software Included: Picture Publisher LE 3.1, (Imaging Software), Perceive Personal 2.1, (OCR Software)\$29.95 Ea.

NEW TANDY SUPER VGA 1 MEG DRAM (16-Bit ISA Bus Type)

This board is your basic super VGA video board with 1 meg of DRAM type memory. (ISA BUS TYPE.) Core Logic Chip: WD90C31-Z5-00-02. Resolution/Color: 640x480/256C, 800x600/256C, 1024x768/256C, 1024x1024/16C. Note: Software drivers included with board. Windows 3.1, VESA, Autocad, etc.

Tandy SVGA 25-4055\$12.95 Ea.

NEW 300W BABY SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY UL & CSA RATED 110-220VAC

Input voltage: 110-220VAC 50Hz/60Hz UL & CSA. Output voltage: +12VDC @ 12 amp/12VDC @ 0.5 amp; +5VDC @ 30 amp/5VDC @ 0.5 amp.

Model # Hipro HC-300PPFS\$39.95 Ea.

NEW INTEL N80287XLT MATH CO-PROCESSOR

New retail box Intel math co-processor comes complete with used guide, utility and diagnostic software. Great price on a hard-to-find part for 286 laptops. (Chip package 44 pin PLCC.)

N80287XLT\$19.95 Ea.

NEW CYRIX FASMATH COPROCESSOR CX-83D87-33-GP

New Cyrix FasMath coprocessors for 80386DX16-33 systems. This FPU unit is used in place of Intel's 80387DX16-33 part. Originally priced at \$100.00, a steal \$10.95. Case: 68 pin grid array.

Cyrix CX-83D87-33-GP\$10.95 Ea.

NEW SQUARE EQUIPMENT FANS

115 Vac 3.1" or 4.7"	\$7.95 Ea.
12 Vdc 3.1" or 4.7"	\$6.00 Ea.
12 Vdc 2-3/8"	\$4.95 Ea.
12 Vdc 2-5/8"	\$6.00 Ea.



HARVARD GRAPHICS 4.0 (CD-ROM)

The easy way to create professional presentations. Designed exclusively for Windows 95. Pentium 75 or better. 13MB to 44MB hard disk space, SVGA display. Windows 95, mouse. New retail box.

Harvard Graphics 4.0 (CD-ROM)\$24.95 Ea.

512K PCMCIA SRAM CARD

New 512K PCMCIA SRAM card made by Fujitsu. Will work in most laptop, PDA, or handheld computers with PCMCIA socket and socket management software. HP100/200, Omnigo, Zaurus, etc. Requires one lithium coin battery (BR2325/CR2325). Note: Battery not included. Fujitsu (512K SRAM PCMCIA)\$24.95 Ea.

NEW 28.8/V.34 PCMCIA MODEM/FAX MADE SIMPLE TECHNOLOGY

New 28.8/V.34 PCMCIA modem/FAX, cellular ready (MNP10-EC & TX-CEL Protocol) with Flash upgradeability to 33.6. Windows 95 Plug'n' Play. Hot swap capabilities. Bitware Fax software included. Note: Separate purchase of connecting cable from Simple Technology needed for cellular operation.

28.8 Communicator (Simple Tech.)\$49.95 Ea.

USED PULLED WORKING ASSORTED HARD DRIVES

Pulled from working equipment, tested and guaranteed for 30 days. IDE and SCSI, from 40 Megs to 500 Megs. Call for availability, model numbers, and current pricing.

NEW MITSUBISHI 1.2 MEG 5-1/4" FLOPPY DRIVE

5-1/4" Half Height Mitsumi. Model #MF504C-318MD. Tan face plate only. Mitsubishi 1.2M FDrive\$24.95 Ea.

NEW 500MEG SCSI 3.5" SEAGATE

ST1480N\$74.95 Ea.

NEW 16-BIT 256K ISA VGA CARDS

Designed for the PC-XT/PC-AT & compatibles, this is a basic low cost VGA video card. 256K DRAM with chips & technology 82C451. Full backward compatibility with EGA, CGA, MDA, and Hercules modes. Card type: ISA 16-bit.

Model # VGA 300 (VGA Card)\$9.95 Ea.

FIRST AID 95 BY CYBERMEDIA

New retail boxed CD-ROM version for Windows 95 and 3.1. Fixes Windows problems automatically. System Req. IBM Compatible 386 or higher PC with Windows 95, 3.1, 3.11 / 4MEG RAM / 7MEG HD Space.

FirstAid 95 Ver. 2.0\$9.95 Ea.

QUARTERDECK WINprobe4 (3.5" Disk)

Powerful troubleshooting software tool for Windows and Windows 95 operating systems. Program can run over 200 individual tests to keep your system running at full speed. 1MB free HD space required. New retail box.

WINprobe 4.0 (3.5" Disk)\$9.95 Ea.

3D HOME ARCHITECT

New retail boxed CD-ROM version for Windows 95 & 3.1. The complete software solution for easy home design. Easily create detailed floorplans, customize from over 400 furniture and fixture library items. View finished product in 2D and 3D. Over 150 sample plans included. System Req. 486 or higher Windows 95 or 3.1, 4MEG RAM / 8MEG HD SPACE / 2X CD-ROM / VGA or better. 3D Home Architect\$9.95 Ea.

NEW PCMCIA 10 MEG FLASH MEMORY CARD

Made by Sandisk. (Read/Write 5VDC.) Works with any laptop or PDA with PCMCIA ATA Spec. interface & software drivers. ("Software drivers not included") (Note: 10 meg is uncompressed capacity) Platform compatibility: HP 100LX/200LX IBM TP 350, 365, 500, 750, 755, and others, contact Sandisk for your specific model. Cards are Plug-Play Windows 95 compatible. Sandisk 408-562-0595 or www.sandisk.com

SDPS-10 SUNDISK\$124.95 Ea.

NEW INTEL PENTIUM 60/66 CPU HEATSINK 12VDC FAN COMBO

New Pentium 60/66 heatsink 12VDC fan combo for cooling the older, hotter, CPUs. Low profile type with seven inch wires. Can be used on other CPUs if you have the physical space.

Pentium 60/66 CPU Cooler\$4.95 Ea.

NEW TEAC COMBO 700 TAPE BACKUP AND FLOPPY DRIVE 1.44 3.5"

The Teac combo is a 3.5" floppy drive and QIC tape backup unit built into 5.25" half height frame. Great for systems with limited drive bays. Tape backup unit utilizes the PC's existing floppy controller. Capacity: 680MB compressed/340MB uncompressed. Tape Format: QIC-3010-MC. Data Trans. Rate: 0.5 & 1Mbps. Tape Media: 3M MC3000-1 (400 ft.). Software Incl.: Arcada Backup for Windows 95, Windows 3.1 & DOS (1.44 Meg floppy). (Note: Backup tape or cables not included with drive.)

FF-3101/700 Combo\$69.99 Ea.

Write in 208 on Reader Service Card.

ALL CABLE TV NEEDS
CABLE KING
1-800-544-9494

PARTS - PARTS - PARTS

65.8 Mhz Saw Filters	100 pcs. - \$2.40 @	300 pcs. - \$2.00 @	600 pcs. - \$1.75 @
16 & 18 Pin IC Sockets	500 pcs. - \$.09 @	1,000 pcs. - \$.07 @	5,000 pcs. - \$.05 @
18VAC, 300mA, Wall Transformers (Perfect for Stealth Units)	50 pcs. - \$3.00 @	100 pcs. - \$2.50 @	250 pcs. - \$2.00 @
4 Mhz Resonators, 3 pins	100 pcs. - \$.45 @	500 pcs. - \$.40 @	1,000 pcs. - \$.35 @
24 Mhz Crystals, 2 pins	100 pcs. - \$.55 @	500 pcs. - \$.50 @	1,000 pcs. - \$.44 @
Micro-Chip Pic-16C54RC	100 pcs. - \$2.10 @	250 pcs. - \$1.95 @	500 pcs. - \$1.85 @
Micro-Chip Pic-16C56RC	100 pcs. - \$2.30 @	250 pcs. - \$2.25 @	500 pcs. - \$2.15 @
TDA-8340 I.C.	100 pcs. - \$2.00 @	500 pcs. - \$1.75 @	1,000 pcs. - \$1.68 @
TSA-6060 I.C.	100 pcs. - \$3.48 @	500 pcs. - \$2.75 @	1,000 pcs. - \$2.45 @

Call for Larger Quantity Quotes

Phone: (515) 847-3888
Fax: (515) 847-3889
BBS: (515) 847-3890

CAPITAL
ELECTRONICS INC.
303 Sherman Street
Ackley, Iowa 50601

E-Mail: sales@capital-elec.com
Web: <http://www.capital-elec.com>



C and H SALES COMPANY

2176 E. Colorado Blvd., Pasadena, CA 91107

Since 1947

WE BUY AND SELL!

ORDER VIA TOLL FREE NUMBER BELOW OR FAX US AT (818) 796-4875

Master Charge Visa American Express Discover

±15 VDC BECKMAN POWER SUPPLY



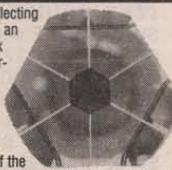
BECKMAN, #MPS-60. Input 120 VAC 60 Hz @ 1 amp. Dual adjustable outputs 0 to ±15 VDC @ 0-2 amps. Resolution 10 mV and 100 mA. Accuracy ±20 mV and 100mA. Has digital display for voltage and current. Dim.: 12" wide x 4-1/4" high x 13-1/4" deep. Weight 16 lbs. New, with manual.

Stock #PS9410

\$195.00

RETRO-REFLECTIVE PRISM /IR FILTER

Very high quality retro-reflecting prism. This prism returns an incoming light beam back to the source. Beam divergence is 10° or less. A light ray is returned to its source irrespective of reception angle up to approx. 30°. In addition, this prism has the apex of the reflecting surfaces flattened and polished. An infrared filter is bonded to this flat surface. With this modification the prism can be used as a retro-reflecting objective lens. These units are ideal for use as IR receiving or transceiving elements. Two could be used with co-axially mounted emitter/receiver pairs to form an infrared transceiver, etc. Also can be used for any retro-reflection, range finding applications or experiments. Front surface has anti-reflection coating. New, in perfect condition. Dimensions: 2.610" max. O.D. Filter is 18mm dia. x 2mm thick. Overall depth of prism and filter is 1.412". NOTE: We have production quantities of these units available.



Stock #DL9600

\$69.50

Without truncated apex or attached infrared filter.

Stock #DL9601

\$79.50

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR FREE 120 PAGE CATALOG FILLED WITH GOODIES—ELECTRONIC, OPTICAL, MECHANICAL, AND MUCH MORE! ALSO, PLEASE VISIT OUR RETAIL STORE WHEN YOU'RE IN PASADENA.

TOLL FREE: 1-800-325-9465

Write in 90 on Reader Service Card.

Become a Nuts & Volts Distributor

Call Today!

(909) 371-8497

WHOLESALE CABLE

COMPLETE LINE OF CABLE PRODUCTS

- Quality merchandise by brand name manufacturers
- Satisfaction guaranteed
- Free gift on first order
- Technical support
- 2 year warranty on new converters
- COD shipping & overnight shipping by request
- Experience where it counts
- Volume pricing

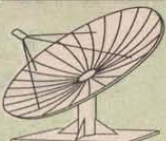
PLAIN CONVERTERS: ZENITH, OAK, PANASONIC, PIONEER, EAGLE, HAMLIN, STARGATE, PLUS MORE.

REMOTE CONTROLS: ALL MAJOR BRANDS, INCLUDING 2-4 FUNCTION UNIVERSAL REMOTES

WHOLESALE CABLE M-F 11am-6pm EST (800) 909-4333
(718) 262-0900 • FAX (718) 657-4015 • (718) 297-9221

No NY sales. Federal and local laws provide criminal and civil penalties for unauthorized use. Check with your cable providers for permission to use equipment. Must be paying for all services you receive. Order by model number only. Some equipment refurbished as new.

Tell us the best price you were offered, where you got it from, and let us try to beat it.



ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT BOUGHT & SOLD

Altech 360D11, Frequency Syn., 01-2GHz	\$1,000	HP 8821A, Medium Gain Bank Amp	\$150
Argosystems AS210, Frequency Calibration System	\$2,000	HP 8901A, Modulation Analyzer	\$3,000
Balco 911A, Frequency Response Analyzer (unused)	\$400	HP 8903A, Audio Analyzer	\$2,000
Bali Elfratom PC-10, Rubidium Standard	\$800	Hunttron HTR-1005-1S, Tracker Component Tester	\$200
Ballantine 1627A, Scope Calib., with vac. heads	\$1,000	Keithley 192, Programmable DMM, 6.5 Digits, HP/IB	\$600
Bird 4381, RF Power Analyzer, Opt. 832	\$300	Keithley 614, Electrometer	\$700
Boonton 102B, Signal Generator, 45-520MHz	\$650	Krohn-Hite 3202, Filter, LP, HP, BP, Unused	\$350
Boonton 4200, Power Meter, w/Detector, 100KHz-18GHz	\$600	Leeds & North 1091, Capacitor Decade, .001uF-1uF	\$150
Boonton 4280, Microwattmeter, 2MHz-7GHz	\$300	Marconi 2022A, Signal Generator, 10KHz-1GHz	\$2,200
Boonton 518-A4, Q Standard	\$250	North Atl 540/10, Resolver Synchro Bridge	\$600
Boonton 824D, Modulation Meter	\$650	PMI 1018B, Peak Power Meter	\$350
Boonton 92A, RF Millivoltmeter w/Probe	\$300	PMI 1038, Network Anz., 1MHz-26.5GHz, w/detectors	\$600
Bruel & Kjaer 1612, Bandpass Filter	\$250	Polarad 1105 E-L, Sig. Gen., 1020A Mod., 8-2.4GHz	\$300
Cushman CE24B, Frequency Selective Voltmeter	\$500	Polarad 1207, Signal Source 3.8-8.2GHz	\$200
Datron 1062, Digital Multimeter	\$300	Polarad SPNH, Generator 20Hz-20KHz	\$450
DDC SR-400, Synchro Resolver Simulator	\$400	Racal Dana 1515, Delay Pulse Generator	\$500
DR Thiedig MILLI-TO2, Ohmmeter, 1 Milliohm-2 Terraohms	\$400	Racal Dana 1992, Frequency Counter, High Stab.	\$500
Eaton 380K11, Synthesizer, 1-2000MHz, Opt. 01, 03, 183	\$2,500	Racal Dana 9082P, Signal Gen. 1.5-520MHz	\$800
EIP 371, Source Locking Microwave Counter, 18GHz	\$1,000	Racal Dana 9303, True RMS RF Level Meter	\$650
Fluke 3330B, DC Voltage, Current Calibrator	\$400	Racal Dana 9515, Universal Counter, HP/IB, Opt. 41	\$200
Fluke 335A, DC Voltage Standard, 0-1100VDC	\$600	Sanders 5440C, Noise Figure Mtr., 10KHz-40GHz	\$400
Fluke 515A, Portable Calibrator	\$800	Sencore TF30, Super Cricket Transistor Tester	\$200
Fluke 5200A, Programmable AC Voltage Standard	\$1,200	Tek 11302, Scope, 500MHz w/2 11A71 Plug-ins	\$1,400
Fluke 6080A/N Frequency Syn., 5-1024MHz	\$5,000	Tek 1502/04, TDR with Chart Recorder	\$800
Fluke 9010A, Micro-System Troubleshooter Opt. 001	\$450	Tek 1503/04, TDR, Option 03, 04	\$1,000
Fluke A55, Thermal Converter	\$200	Tek 178, Linear IC Test Fixture, For 577	\$300
General Microwave 478A, Peak Power Meter	\$700	Tek 2230, Storage Scope, 100MHz, Dual Trace	\$2,200
General Radio 1422-CB, Standard Cap.	\$200	Tek 2235, Scope, 100MHz Dual Trace	\$750
General Radio 1433G, Decade Resistor	\$350	Tek 2336, Scope, 100MHz, Dual Trace	\$800
General Radio 1433G, Decade Resistor, 1.111111m	\$300	Tek 2432, Scope, Digital, 300MHz, 4 Channel	\$3,000
General Radio 1531, Stroboscopes	\$200	Tek 2465, Scope, 300MHz, 4 Channel	\$2,500
General Radio 1538-P4, High Intensity Flash Capacitor	\$100	Tek 284, Pulse Generator	\$350
General Radio 1650A, Impedance Bridge	\$200	Tek 318, Logic Analyzer, with Pods	\$600
Gigatronics 6006-12, Synthesized Source	\$1,000	Tek 464, Scope/100MHz Dual Trace, Storage	\$500
Goldstar OS-7040A, Scope, 40MHz, Dual Trace	\$200	Tek 465M, Scope, 100MHz Dual Trace	\$400
Gould 4500, Digital Storage Scope, 35MHz	\$300	Tek 466, Scope, 100MHz Dual Trace, Storage	\$600
Guideline 9154C, Transvolt Standard Cell	\$300	Tek 468, Scope, 100MHz Digital Storage	\$800
Hitachi V-212, Scope, 20MHz, Dual Trace	\$200	Tek 475, Scope 200MHz, Dual Trace	\$600
HP 1124A, 100MHz Active Divider Probe, Unused	\$100	Tek 475A, Scope 250MHz, Dual Trace	\$650
HP 1630G, Logic Analyzer, 65 Ch. 100MHz	\$800	Tek 485, Scope 350MHz, Dual Trace	\$750
HP 1741A, Scope, Storage, 100MHz	\$450	Tek 490A/KU, Waveguide Mixer Set, 18-60GHz	\$800
HP 1742A, Scope, 100MHz Dual Trace, DMM	\$400	Tek 492, Spectrum Analyzer, Opt. 02	\$5,000
HP 1744A, Scope, Storage, 100MHz, Dual Trace	\$500	Tek 492/01/02, Spectrum Analyzer, Opt. 01/02	\$5,500
HP 1746A, Pulse Generator	\$1,000	Tek 496P, Programmable Spectrum Analyzer	\$5,000
HP 2804A, Quartz Thermometer, No Probe	\$300	Tek 5003, Power Module	\$300
HP 3325A/01/02, Function Gen. Opt. 01/02	\$2,000	Tek 624, XY Monitor	\$200
HP 334A, Distortion Meter	\$300	Tek 7C7IN, Curve Tracer Plug-In	\$200
HP 3455A, Digital Multimeter	\$300	Tek 7D20, Programmable Digitizer PI	\$600
HP 3580A, Spectrum Analyzer, Opt. 02	\$900	Tek 7L5, Spectrum Analyzer / L3-1	\$1,000
HP 3581C, Selective Level Meter	\$500	Tek 7S12/S6/S52/S53, TDR Sampler	\$1,200
HP 4270A, Automatic Capacitance Bridge	\$400	Tek AA5001/TM5003, Distortion Analyzer	\$1,000
HP 4800A, Vector Impedance Meter	\$600	Tek CG551A/P515P, Scope Calibrator	\$1,000
HP 4815A, Vector Impedance Meter	\$1,000	Tek DC503, Universal Counter Timer TM500	\$150
HP 5004A, Signature Analyzer	\$100	Tek DC504, Counter/Timer TM500	\$100
HP 5006A, Signature Analyzer	\$300	Tek DC505A, Frequency Counter, DC-225MHz	\$150
HP 5315A, Universal Counter	\$200	Tek MR501, XY Monitor Scope	\$200
HP 5335A, Frequency Counter, 11 Digit, Opt. 010,040	\$800	Tek P6046, Differential Probe Kit	\$350
HP 5340A, Frequency Counter, 18GHz	\$800	Tek PG508, Pulse Generator, 50MHz	\$300
HP 5340A, Frequency Counter, 18GHz, LEDs	\$1,000	Tek PS503A, Dual Tracking Power Supply, TM500	\$200
HP 5341A, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-4.5GHz	\$500	Tek S-6, Sampling Head	\$350
HP 5342A, Frequency Counter, 18GHz, Opt. 01,02	\$2,500	Tek SC502, Scope, 15MHz, Dual Trace	\$250
HP 5345A, Universal Counter	\$400	Tek SG502, Sig. Gen. 5Hz-50KHz TM500 Sys.	\$200
HP 5385A, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-16Hz	\$800	Tek TG501, Time Mark Generator	\$400
HP 54200A, Digital Storage Scope, Dual Trace, 200MG/S	\$1,000	Tek TM503, Mainframe 3 Slot, TM500	\$100
HP 6112A, Power Supply, 0-40V, 0.5A	\$200	Texascon SSG2000, Freq. Syn., 100KHz-2GHz, AM, FM	\$1,800
HP 6920A, Meter Calibrator	\$300	Vu-Duta 5110, Semiconductor Tester, In/out Circuit	\$150
HP 8002A, Pulse Generator, .3Hz-10MHz	\$250	Wavetek 1038, Network Analyzer, 1MHz-26.5GHz	\$800
HP 8015A, Pulse Generator, .1Hz-50MHz, 30V	\$500	Wavetek 1045/14139, Power Meter	
HP 8165A, Programmable Signal Source, .0001-50MHz	\$1,800	Wavetek 1084, Signal Gen. Sweeper, 3.5-4.5GHz	\$300
HP 8445B, Spectrum Anz., Automatic Pre-Selector	\$300	Wavetek 185, Sweep Function Gen. .0001-5MHz	\$400
HP 8553B, Spectrum Anz., RF Plug-in, 1KC-110MHz	\$200	Wavetek 1910, XY Monitor, Dual Trace	\$600
HP 8554B/8552B, Spectrum Analyzer 141T, 1.2GHz	\$1,500	Wavetek 2002A, Signal Gen. Sweeper, 1-2500MHz	\$1,000
HP 8555A/8552B, Spectrum Analyzer 141T, 18GHz	\$1,600	Wavetek 3000, Signal Gen., 1-520MHz, AM, FM	\$600
HP 8556A, Plug-In, Spectrum Analyzer, 20Hz-300KHz	\$300	Wavetek 3001, Signal Gen., 1-520MHz, AM, FM	\$600
HP 8557A/1807R, Spectrum Analyzer, 01-350MHz	\$1,000	Wavetek 452, Filter, Dual Hi/Low, 1Hz-10KHz	\$450
HP 8558B/1807R, Spectrum Analyzer, 1-1500MHz	\$1,800	Wavetek 750, Phase Meter	\$300
HP 8559A/182T, Spectrum Analyzer, 01-21GHz	\$3,000	Wavetek 7530A, FFT Spectrum Analyzer 0-100KHz	\$650
HP 8559A/853A, Spectrum Analyzer, Digital, 01-21GHz	\$4,500	Wavetek 859, Programmable Pulse Gen.	\$1,000
HP 8565A, Spectrum Analyzer, 01-22GHz	\$3,500		
HP 8569A, Spectrum Analyzer, 01-22GHz	\$5,000		
HP 8622B/H89, RF Plug-in, 01-4GHz	\$1,000		
HP 8624A, RF Plug-in, 3.2-6.5GHz	\$400		
HP 86260A, RF Plug-in, 12.4-18GHz	\$400		
HP 86290A, RF Plug-in, 2-18GHz w/Scales	\$1,200		
HP 8640B/01, Signal Gen., 5-512MHz AM/FM	\$1,000		
HP 8640B/02/03, Signal Gen., 5-1024MHz	\$1,800		
HP 8660A/86601A/86632A, Freq. Syn.	\$1,000		
HP 8660C/86603A/86632B, Freq. Syn., 2.6GHz, AM/FM, HP/IB	\$2,500		

PHELPS INSTRUMENTS

2631 Hillside Ave., Norco, CA 91760 • 909-279-7347



WHITE-STAR ELECTRONICS

TEL: 405-631-5153 FAX: 405-631-4788

CONVERTERS:	20	50	100+
Regal CR-83	45	39	35
Panasonic TZPC-175	69	65	
*New Centurion CF-3000	59	55	

Call for FREE catalog.
405-631-5153



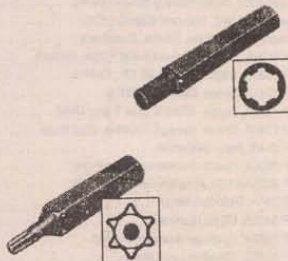
REMOTE CONTROL

HAND UNITS:	20	50	100+
Jerrold Replaces: 400/450/550	4.95	4.50	4.25
Scientific Atlanta: 075/175/475	4.95	4.50	4.25
8600: On screen display	7.50	7.00	6.50
Pioneer: BR 81, 82	4.95	4.50	4.25
Panasonic: Call for model #	7.50	7.00	6.50
Zenith: All	4.95	4.50	4.25
Tocom: 5503-VIP, 5503-A	7.00	6.50	6.25
Universal: 4 in 1 R/M	7.50	7.00	6.50

Call for Oak, Hamlin, Regal-83, Regency, Texscan, and all others.

Tamper-Bit tools: (10-lot)

Jerrold compatible bits:	
1/4" Stacom Bit	\$8.00
Oval Round D	\$20.00
Torx Bit:	
Tocom T-8	\$8.00
Zenith T-10, T-15	\$8.00
Pioneer T-20	\$8.00
Scientific Atlanta T-20	\$8.00
Pio 63XX Oval	\$20.00
Bit Driver Handle	\$4.00



We carry most remote hand units. If you don't find the one you're looking for, we can locate for you.

Specializing in large quantities.

HOURS: Monday thru Friday 9 am to 5 pm Central Time.

Call for FREE catalog • E-Mail: WSE405@AOL.COM

Write in 100 on Reader Service Card.

Weeder Technologies

Add \$4
ship/hand FREE
Catalog! Visa
MasterCard

Pro-Kit

PO Box 2426, Ft. Walton Beach, FL 32549

850-863-5723

Stackable RS-232 Kits

Digital I/O - 12 I/O pins individually configurable for input or output. DIP switch addressable; stack up to 16 modules on same port for 192 I/O points. Turn on/off relays. Sense switch transitions, button presses, 4x4 matrix decoding using auto-debounce and repeat. **\$32.00**

Analog Input - 8 input pins. 12-bit plus sign self-calibrating ADC. Returns results in 1mV steps from 0 to 4095. Software programmable alarm trip-points for each input. DIP switch addressable; stack up to 16 modules on same port for 128 single-ended or 64 differential inputs. **\$49.00**

Home Automation (X-10) - Connects between a TW523 and your serial port. Receive and transmit all X-10 commands with your home-brewed programs. Full collision detection and auto re-transmission. **\$38.50**

Caller ID - Decodes the caller ID data and sends it to your serial port in a pre-formatted ASCII character string. Example: *12/31 08:45 850-863-5723 Weeder, Terry <CR>*. Keep a log of all incoming calls. Block out unwanted callers to your BBS or other modem applications. **\$34.50**

Touch-Tone Input - Decodes DTMF tones used to dial telephones and sends them to your serial port. Keep a log of all outgoing calls. Use with the Caller ID kit for a complete in/out logging system. Send commands to the Home Automation or Digital I/O kits using a remote telephone. **\$33.50**

IR Remote Control Receiver

Learns and records the data patterns emitted by standard infrared remote controls used by TVs, VCRs, Stereos, etc. Lets you control all your electronic projects with your TV remote. Seven individual I/O pins can be assigned to any button on your remote, and can be configured for either "toggle" or "momentary" action. **\$32.00**

DTMF Decoder/Logger

Keep track of all numbers dialed or entered from any phone on your line. Decodes all touch-tones and displays them on a 16 character LCD. Holds the last 240 digits in a non-volatile memory which can be scrolled through. Connect directly to radio receiver's speaker terminals for off-air decoding of repeater codes, or numbers dialed on a radio program. **\$54.50**

50 MHz Frequency Counter

Reads frequency from 1Hz to 50MHz and displays up to 7 digits on a 16 character LCD. Auto-range feature provides floating decimal point and automatic placement of suffix (Hz, KHz, or MHz). Microcontroller based provides for very small parts count, only 2" x 3". **\$48.50**

Telephone Call Restrictors

Two modes of operation; either prevent receiving or placing telephone calls (or call prefixes) which have been entered into memory, or prevent those calls (or call prefixes) which have not been entered into memory. Block out selected outgoing calls. Bypass at any time using your password. **\$35.00** Block out selected incoming calls. Calls identified using Caller ID data. **\$46.00**

ABC ELECTRONICS 315 7TH AVE N. MPLS. MN. 55401
(612)332-2378 FAX (612)332-8481 E-MAILSURP1@VISI.COM
WE BUY TEST EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS.
VISIT US ON THE WEB AT WWW.ABCTEST.COM

TEK 7B15 1 GHZ DELAYING TIME BASE	\$250.00	TEK 2245 100 MHZ 4 CHANNEL O-SCOPE	\$1200.00
TEK 2465A 350 MHZ 4 CHANNEL O-SCOPE	\$3200.00	TEK 7A19 600 MHZ SINGLE TRACE AMPLIFIER	\$150.00
TEK 7A26 200 MHZ DUAL TRACE AMPLIFIER	\$75.00	TEK 7B85 400 MHZ DELAYING TIME BASE	\$125.00
TEK 7904 500 MHZ MAIN FRAME	\$250.00	HP 1630D 25 MHZ LOGIC ANALYZER	\$250.00
TEK 577/177 CURVE TRACER	\$1500.00	TEK 7811 SAMPLING PLUG IN	\$200.00
TEK 7812 GENERAL PURPOSE SAMPLER	\$350.00	FLUKE 95 SCOPE METER NO PROBES	\$600.00
TEK 453 50MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	\$200.00	FLUKE 97 SCOPE METER WITH PROBES	\$1000.00
DRANETZ 626 DISTURBANCE ANALYZER	\$1500.00	HP 8182A 50 MHZ PATTERN GENERATOR	\$800.00
GENRAD 1657 RLC BRIDGE	\$750.00	PHILLIPS PM3296 400 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	\$1000.00
TEK 7D20 PROGRAMMABLE DIGITIZER	\$500.00	EMI SCR 7.5-300 7.5V 300A POWER SUPPLY	\$500.00
TEK 465 100 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	\$400.00	HP 85588 SPECTRUM ANALYZER	\$1500.00
TEK 465B 100 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	\$450.00	WAVETEK 175 WAVE FORM GENERATOR	\$500.00
TEK 2335 100 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	\$1200.00	WAVETEK 157 PROG. WAVE FORM SYNTH.	\$500.00
TEK 2215 60 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	\$350.00	RACAL DANA 1901 100 MHZ COUNTER	\$200.00
TEK 496P 1KHZ-1.8GHZ SPECTRUM ANALYZER	\$5000.00	VALHALLA 2790B SYSTEM INTERFACE	\$150.00
BRADLEY 132 SCOPE CALIBRATOR	\$700.00	GENRAD 1683 RLC BRIDGE	\$300.00
PHILLIPS PM3350A 60 MHZ DIG STORAGE SCOPE	\$1000.00	HP 3455A MULTIMETER	\$300.00
HP 8601A 110 MHZ SWEEP/SIGNAL GENERATOR	\$400.00	HP 3456A MULTIMETER	\$450.00
TEK FG504 40 MHZ FUNCTION GENERATOR	\$500.00	FLUKE 5200A AC CALIBRATOR	\$1500.00
HP 54100A 1GHZ DIGITIZING OSCILLOSCOPE	\$3000.00	TEK TM504 4 SLOT POWER FRAME	\$125.00
HP 8170A LOGIC PATTERN GENERATOR	\$150.00	HP 4955A PROTOCOL ANALYZER	\$500.00
SYSTRON DONNER DPSD 50	\$500.00	MAGTROL 4614 POLYPHASE POWER ANLZR	\$300.00
LEADER LSG215A 125 MHZ SIGNAL GENERATOR	\$700.00	TEK CT-5 HIGH CURRENT TRANSFORMER	\$500.00

SPECIAL THIS AD ONLY TEK DAS 9100 AS IS NO PROBES THESE UNITS ARE UNTESTED NOT REJECTS \$150.00

Write in 61 on Reader Service Card.

TEST EQUIPMENT cont.

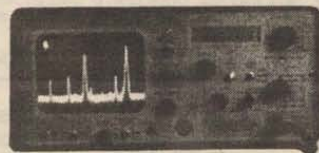
TEKTRONIX LOGIC analyzers: Touch-screen with probes, \$450 and up. Metrowest Technologies, 508-478-7613, fax 508-634-3806.

CHECK THIS out. New customers who purchase \$400 or more get Kepco programmable power supply free. Valid for month of February. Metrowest Technologies, 508-478-7613, fax 508-634-3806.

WE BUY electrical power systems test equipment. This includes the following manufacturers: **Multi-Amp** (now AVO Multi-Amp), **Biddle** or **James G. Biddle** (now AVO Biddle), **Megger** (now AVO Megger), **Associated Research**, **AEMC**, **EIL**, **Programma** or any other test equipment used for testing high voltage equipment and components. The test equipment that we are looking for is used for testing high voltage transformers, circuit breakers, cables, and protective relays. FAX 972-564-9139 or phone 1-800-261-9139 for quote. **Phase-3 Power Test Equipment.**

TEKTRONIX 465M 100MHz mil. spec. scope, clean, bright CRT, \$450. HP 3581C \$149. Technologies West 541-267-6064.

TEST EQUIPMENT Sale: POWER SUPPLIES: Electronic measurements SCR150-10, \$225; SCR40-250, \$250; Sorenson DCR40-50B, \$350; DCR600-75B, \$600; Elgar 351, NO plug-in, \$200; Fluke 412B HV supply, 2.1KV, \$200; HP 6201, \$75; HP 6204, \$75; HP 6224B, \$175; HP 6299A, \$125; Lambda fixed value supplies, lots of them, call with requirements. Systron Donner RS40-15, \$200; Kepco BOP15-20, Bipolar op-amp supply, 0-15V, 0-20A, \$225; Power Ten 3103A, dual supply, 0-40V, 0-600 mA, \$125. All with 30 day warranty. Coppes Electronics 520-432-1229.



SPECTRUM ANALYZERS. Frequency counters, frequency standards, meters, scopes, generators, etc. **VISA & MASTERCARD.** For more information: **HTTP://TECH-SERVICES.COM** or \$5 for catalog. **New & used.** "Performance-tested" by engineers. Calibrated. Warranted. Gary N6ZD, 408-385-0301.

REMOTES Remote Control for Any Application

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW



- 3 Channel Receiver
- Channel 1 - 5 amp Relay
- 1/0, 1/1C
- Channel 2 and 3 Digital Outputs
- Compatible with 2 Button or 4 Button Remote
- Code Hopping Receiver at 434 Mhz
- Compatible with All Garage Doors and Some Car Alarms

\$69⁹⁵



- 6 Channel Receiver with Digital Outputs
- All Channels are Programmable for Momentary, Latched, or 60-90 Sec. Timed Outputs
- Code Hopping Receiver at 434 Mhz
- Compatible with 2 Button or 4 Button Remote
- Compatible with Some Car Alarms

\$99⁹⁵



- 2 Button - 3 Channel Remote
- Extra Long Range 434 Mhz S.A.W. Resonator
- Push Both Buttons together for Channel 3
- Compatible with Three and Six Channel Receivers.

\$29⁹⁵



- 4 Button - 15 Channel
- Extra Long Range 434 Mhz S.A.W. Resonator
- Push Combination of Buttons together for Channel 5 through 15 i.e. Push Button 1 and 2 together for Channel 5
- Compatible with Three and Six Channel Receivers.

\$39⁹⁵

Street Smart Security • 1-800-908-4737

7147 University Avenue • La Mesa, CA 91941

Send, Fax or Call Order In - Use Credit Card or Check. Fax (619) 462-0652

Write in 139 on Reader Service Card.

TEST EQUIPMENT Sale: TEK SCOPES: 455, \$150; 465M, \$250; 465, \$300; 475, \$400; 475A, \$450; 485, with cover, \$550; 466, \$350; 2213, \$300; 2215, \$275; 2235, \$500; 2246, \$850; Tek 7000 series: 7603, \$100; 7613, \$125; 7633, \$150; 7704A, \$125; 7834, \$250; 7904, \$250; plug-ins: 7A11, \$150; 7A12, \$75; 7A13, \$125; 7A16A, \$45; 7A15AN, \$45; 7A19, \$100; 7A21N, \$125; 7A24, \$125; 7A26, \$50; 7A42, \$225; 7B53A, \$65; 7B53A (new), \$125; 7B71, \$85; 7B80, \$85; 7B85, \$100; 7B87, \$125; 7B92A, \$125; 7D11, \$75; 7D01/DF-1, with probes, \$250; 7S11, 7T11, S-4, \$650. All with 30 day warranty. Coppes Electronics 520-432-1229.

DSS SURPLUS WANTED. Receivers, remotes, old & new access cards, antennas, feeds. Message/fax 561-483-8516. E-Mail: cable@flinet.com



BEST PRICING on 18" satellite TV systems for home and RV. DSS, DISH Network programming, multi-room viewing options, accessories. www.skyvision.com Call 1-800-543-3025.

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT available: Receivers \$25 and up; 20-25 LNB \$30; C-KU feed horns \$65. Call 757-599-4408.

SATELLITE RADIO BOOK AND GUIDE. New book covers all Audio Services, SCPC, Subcarriers, FM Squared, Facsimile, Press Services, Weather Services. Simple how-to-receive instructions. \$16.95 plus \$3 Priority Mail. UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS, 4555 GROVES ROAD, #12, COLUMBUS, OH 43232. 614-866-4605.

DSS TEST CARD information. Call toll free, 1-888-416-7296.

MICROWAVE COMPONENTS DS17700 PCM bit synchronizer for telem data \$150; Microdyne 1100 AR rcvr + spectral display + choice of 2.2-2.3 or 3.7-4.2GHz tuner \$150; HP 3336B synth 10Hz-60MHz GPIB \$500. T-MINUS-7 510-651-9477, fax 510-651-3657, t-minus7@mediacity.com 2060 Warm Springs Ct., #5, Fremont, CA 94539.

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.



SPECTRUM ANALYZERS. Frequency counters, frequency standards, meters, scopes, generators, etc. **VISA & MASTERCARD.** For more information: [HTTP://TECH-SERVICES.COM](http://tech-services.com) or \$5 for catalog. New & used. "Performance-tested" by engineers. Calibrated. Warranted. Gary N6ZD, 408-385-0301.

TEKTRONIX FG504 40MHz function generator \$300; FG502 11MHz function generator \$225; DC5009 GPIB counter/timer \$300; Fluke 8502A 5 1/2 digit DVM \$150; Fluke 8505A 6 1/2 digit w/all options, in cal \$600. 732-445-4915 days.

TEST EQUIPMENT Sale: TEK SG503, old style, \$350; new style \$450; PG506, \$550; TG501, \$350; DC503, \$100; DC503A, \$125; DM501, \$75; DM501A, \$100; AM502, \$100; PG502, new style, \$250; FG504, \$375; DC508, \$250; AM503, A6302, TM501, \$850; 577D1, 177, 178, and 201 cart, \$1,750; P6021 with termination, new, \$175; 1502 opt. 4, with cover and new battery, \$850; 1503 opt. 1,4, with cover and new battery, \$850; DA4084, TM5003, \$750. All with 30 day warranty. Coppes Electronics 520-432-1229.

SECURITY

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

PROFESSIONAL ALARM control panels wired, wireless, motion detectors, contacts, all sensors and equipment. Catalog: Voice or Fax: 732-840-1390 or www.heselectronics.com

TIME-LAPSE VCR, Panasonic NV-8030. These are low time, used, 1/2" reel-to-reel machines, but will record 108 hours on single tape. Ideal for security applications. Price \$150. Includes new service manual. Tapes available. Detection Dynamics, 512-453-1133 FAX 512-453-2488.

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT

USED SATELLITE EQUIPMENT. You name it, we have it. LNAs, downconverters, drives, receivers. Working condition guaranteed. Call 765-385-2305.

24 Hr. Shipping

To Order Call 1-800-292-7711 Fax: (847) 541-9904

Quality Kits for Hobbyist and Students

All Kits include PCB, all parts, and detailed assembly manuals.

TOOL KITS

Technicians Tool Kit TK-2000



\$42.95

Contains 25 tools

An electronic technician tool kit designed for the educational field. Heavy-duty deluxe Plano tool box comes with two cantilever trays having 18 component trays. Deep bottom storage area for bulky items. Quality array of tools meets most educational requirements.

Deluxe Tool Kit TK-3000



\$79.95

Contains 25 tools plus a special meter stand

A professional technician service tool kit in a metal reinforced tool case with heavy-duty handle and locks. A removable pallet handles most of the tools listed with more room for tools and parts in the lower half.

Hobbyist Tool Kit TK-1000

All the tools you'll need to build these kits. 25 tools contained in a heavy-duty carrying case.

\$39.95



Call for a **FREE** 64 page catalog! (800) 445-3201

SOLDERLESS KITS

NEW

TALKING CLOCK KIT AK-220



\$14.95
• Dual analog/digital
• Rooster crows every hour.
• Easy-to-build
• No Soldering Required

35mm Camera Kit AK-540



\$14.95
Learn all about Photography
• No Soldering Required

ELECTRONIC KEYBOARD KIT AK-900



\$24.95
• 37 mini-size keys
• 8 tempo rhythms
• 4 custom drums

REMOTE CONTROL CAR KIT AK-870



• 7 functions
• Remote control included
\$24.95
No Soldering Required

Stereo Cassette Player Kit AK-200

\$14.95
• Transparent Case
• Belt Clip
• High Resolution
• Includes Headphones



M-1005K

Digital Multimeter Kit
Low cost, 3 1/2 digit LCD, 18 ranges, transistor test, diode test, overload protection and pocket-size.
\$19.95



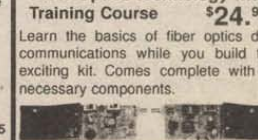
AM/FM-108K

AM/FM Radio Kit and Training Course
14 Transistors and 5 Diodes
\$29.95
AM Radio Kit and Training Course
7 Transistors and 1 Diode
\$19.95



FO-30K

Fiber Optics Technology with Training Course
\$24.95
Learn the basics of fiber optics data communications while you build this exciting kit. Comes complete with all necessary components.



Telephone Kit Model AK-700

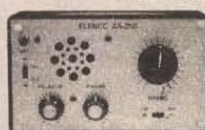
Build this high-tech see-thru plastic telephone. Learn theory on how telephones work and then proudly show off your work with the transparent phone case. Complete with all parts and manual. Neon lamps flash when the phone rings.



\$15.95

AR-2N6K

2 meter / 6 meter Amateur Radio Kit



\$34.95

AK-300 Digital Roulette Kit



\$14.95

This Digital Roulette Kit is just like the real thing. With a push of a button, the LEDs spin round and round. Where they stop is anybody's guess. It's unique design includes "pop out" chips of different values. Enjoy hours of fun with this game of chance. Requires one (1) 9V battery.

Talking Clock Kit Model AK-210

Features:
• LCD time display
• One button instant time report
• Hourly time announcements
• 3 alarm sound choices: rooster crow, buzzer, cuckoo
Requires two (2) "AA" batteries (not included)
\$14.95



Robotic Arm Model OWI-007

The Movit Robotic Arm is an educational kit that teaches the fundamentals of a basic robotic arm as well as your own motor skills.
\$59.95



Telephone Hold Button Model K-18

Put all incoming and outgoing calls on hold at the press of a button.
\$7.95



Telephone Bug Model K-35

Size of a dime, yet transmits both sides of a phone conversation to any FM radio. No battery needed.
\$7.95



Motion Detector Kit Model AK-510

Simple and fun to build. Compact, portable, and adds safety to your home or office. Requires one (1) 9V battery.
\$14.95



Guaranteed Lowest Prices C&S SALES, INC.

UPS SHIPPING: 48 STATES 5%
OTHERS CALL FOR DETAILS
IL Residents add 8.25% Sales Tax

150 W. CARPENTER AVENUE
WHEELING, IL 60090
FAX: (847) 541-9904 • (847) 541-0710
http://www.elenco.com/cs_sales



15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE FULL FACTORY WARRANTY

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Like Electronics? Think You Can Write?

If you "know some smoke" about some area of electronics that others would find interesting, then you might have an article or book in you. Some people claim that writing is a natural talent, but I don't believe it for a minute. I believe that it is a skill that can be developed.

In this article, I provide some guidance on getting published. Keep in mind that these are my opinions, based on my experience, and may or may not represent the opinions of specific editors or publishers.

Slant

Not all articles are suited to all publications. The difference is what the trade calls "slant." This term refers to the point of view taken by the article in reference to the type of readers who buy the magazine. The same topic can sometimes be sold to several different magazines if the slant is different, the timing is different, and the magazines are not generally in competition with each other. Even a cursory look at this magazine shows that it has a readership with a wide range of interests.

The slant is merely your effort to aim the article at the readers of a particular magazine. Every editor can tell you something about his or her readers. You can also get a good idea of the readership by studying recent issues of the magazine. This magazine caters to technically literate ham radio operators, so don't send *Nuts & Volts* an article on ham radio Dexpeditions or contesting (other magazines use those articles). Although a few editors issue "want lists," most of them will tell you that they don't know what they want "... but I'll recognize it when I see it."

It is difficult to predict what an editor will never want to buy, but there are some guidelines that you can deduce from perusing the magazine content for a few months. Of course, even a "normally no-no" article might find a home if it is uniquely presented, or has a special focus, or is especially well written.

Another "market survey" test is to make sure that the same magazine has not published a similar article in the last couple of years or so. Some magazines will not revisit a topic too closely for as many as five years, so if you find a piece within that time period that is close to your topic, then change the focus or slant of the topic to make it more unique.

Now that you've identified a topic, you sit down and dash it off on the word processor and mail it in, right? No ... not quite yet.

All editors get "over the transom" (unrequested) articles, and will look at them (if they are smart). But editors have one thing in common no matter what the topic or type of magazine: they are very busy people! It takes a lot of time to properly evaluate an article, more time than they may have for months to come.

The way to get the editor's attention is to send a query letter or E-Mail (not all editors like E-Mail queries!). The letter should be short (one page), to the point, tell the editor what the topic is and how you will approach it, and then politely ask for a reply. If you use E-Mail, then make sure the E-Mail address is embedded in the message (not all E-Mail services print the address header).

Does a positive response to a query letter mean that the article is sold? No, not by a long shot. You will still be submitting the piece on speculation. But it does mean that the editor is interested, and that

there is a high probability of sale. If you write the article as specified, then it is likely — but not certain — that you will sell it.

Article Format

There are several types of articles that appear in electronics magazines. Some are tutorial pieces, some are experiments or device construction projects, and some are "how-to" pieces.

Let's take a look at the basics of the How-To article. The one common denominator for all How-To articles is that they offer practical instruction and advice. This definition takes in a lot of territory, including most practical technical articles. There is no fixed universal format for all How-To articles, and almost any format will work some of the time.

But there is one format that almost always works, however, so new writers might want to follow it until they get a little experience. That format is called the "Tell-Em-Cubed" method, and follows this outline:

1. Tell them what you're going to tell them.
2. Tell them.
3. Tell them what you told them.

The first "tell them" should be no more than about three paragraphs, and may sometimes occupy only one short paragraph. This "tell them what you're gonna tell them" segment is the preamble that must grab — and hold — the reader's attention and convince him or her to continue reading. The main body of the article is the "tell them" portion and it should occupy the bulk of the space. Finally, we have the "tell them what you told them" section to do a quick (one to three paragraphs) summing up. Use it to highlight the main points, especially those that should be remembered.

For science and technical articles, which are basically "how-to" pieces, there is a modified "Tell-EM" format (which I call the "Tech Writer's Eight-Fold Way"):

1. Tell 'em what you're gonna tell them.
2. Tell what it's gonna do for them.
3. Tell them how it works.
4. Tell them where to get materials and how to build it.
5. Tell them how to test it.
6. Tell them how, when, and where to use it (as appropriate).
7. Tell them how to modify or adapt it for other applications.
8. Tell them what you told them.

Of course, not all of these elements need to be included in every article, but it does represent a stylistic shopping list. Nor is this the only viable format. It is one that usually works well, that's all. If you have another format and want to give it a try, then lots of luck — it could work.

Writing the Piece

Most successful authors prepare at least an informal outline for the article. This road map need not be as formal as one for an English class, but rather it is a guide to ensure that all bases are covered ... and are covered in logical order. The outline is used to

Open Channel

by Joseph J. Carr, CEF
K4IPV

keep you on the right track.

Each major topic in your article deserves at least a paragraph. A major mistake made by novice writers is to mix several topics in the same paragraph. If your outline is written to the paragraph level, however, then it is likely that you will not fall into this trap and the article will flow more naturally.

Another common mistake is to include too many topics in the single article. A magazine article is a capsule of information on a specific, usually quite narrow, topic.

How long should the article be? The quick-draw response is "long enough to tell the story," but (while true) that's not the practical answer. Take a look at the articles in your target magazine. Most of them fit into a relatively narrow range of lengths that fits their format. In general, an article should be five to 15 double-spaced, typewritten pages with two to six illustrations. Some magazines publish longer pieces, and certainly some shorter pieces but, in general, those that are bought are in the middle range of sizes. If you really feel strongly that an article needs a long treatment, then write to the editor and make a proposal for either a long article or a multi-part article. If the topic strikes the editor's fancy, then you might get a no-obligation "speculative" go-ahead.

Preparing the Manuscript

When you prepare the manuscript to your article, keep in mind that a real, live, warm-blooded editor must read and work with your piece. With that in mind, prepare the manuscript to make their job easier. I've seen a lot of potential writers over the years who would get fewer rejection slips if they did a better job of preparing the manuscript. If an author is too sloppy to do the mechanical job correctly, then the editor might get the idea that he or she is a little sloppy with the facts as well.

Editors require typewritten manuscripts, so don't even think about sending in a handwritten piece.⁽¹⁾ The typewriter or computer printer should be in good repair, and print well. Dot matrix submissions are accepted by most publishers, but only if they are easily readable. An editor spends a lot of time every day reading, so a washed out, low-resolution dot matrix submission might just go unread. A "near letter quality" printer with a fresh ribbon is the type of dot matrix printer that's acceptable.

The typing should be double-spaced, with one-inch margins all around. Don't attempt to get too much text onto a single sheet. It's false economy, and could cost you the sale. Type the final manuscript on 8.5 x 11 inch plain white 20# paper. Don't use colored paper, or paper with ruling lines on it. Also don't use the "erasable bond" type of paper. The erasable feature is caused by a surface coating that permits the typing to rub off on an editor. Nasty stuff!

The first page of the manuscript should have

(1) The one, lone exception in the entire universe is Forrest Mims III, who has published entire books in his own unique "trademark" handwritten style. Don't you try it, for only Forrest can get away with it!

Open Channel

your name, address, and telephone numbers (with area codes!) in the upper left-hand corner. If you have a facsimile number, then include it as well. Ditto your E-Mail address. The title should be about one-fourth the way down the page, with the byline beneath it. The byline should be written the way you want to see your name in print.

Don't send in a manuscript with a lot of hand corrections on it. In general, professional writers will retype a page if more than three minor corrections appear on it ... and even then only if they use a typewriter instead of a personal computer word processor. Most editors don't mind if someone who uses a typewriter makes a few legible hand corrections, but don't overdo it.

When the manuscript is finished, bind the pages together with a single paper clip, not a staple. Also paper clip the illustrations to the text. In a technical article, the pictures are as much a part of the manuscript as the text, so don't forget them. Send the manuscript flat in a large manila envelope (don't bend it over and force fit it into a standard #10 business envelope). Make sure that there's enough postage to carry it all the way, or it'll come back to you undelivered.

Also, keep in mind that many — maybe most — articles are rejected (even when they are real good). Many editors require a separate self-addressed stamped manila envelope so they can return the piece to you.

Illustrations

"A picture is worth a thousand words," says an old cliché. That old saw might be true in some cases, but when you are being paid on a page-rate basis a picture is worth more like 200 words. The real value of the picture, however, is that it enhances the article and makes it easier to follow. In fact, for technical articles the picture might make it possible in the first place. A picture, in that case, isn't worth a thousand

words ... it's priceless.

For some magazines, you will not have to professionally draw the illustrations for your pictures. Pencil drawings are acceptable to many magazine editors, but they have to be done in a way that can be interpreted by the magazine's artist. Most magazines do not have on-staff artists, so they want to see "camera ready" illustrations. You can do these with pen and ink, but only if they are very well drawn.

If you have a computer drawing software package available, then use it. I use Visio Technical 4.1 for my work. In many cases, the editor can use the artwork as "camera ready" and that saves money ... which makes your article more valuable to them. If you use a drawing package, however, make sure that you set all lines to three pixel size, and don't use less than nine point type. Smaller type and thinner lines are hard to reproduce in a magazine (in fact, they are often impossible!). The graphics files that you create should be provided to the editor. Most editors can use either encapsulated postscript (*.eps) or tag imaged file (*.tif) files. However, I've noticed that *.eps files often cannot be read by others (they turn out all black).

Photographs are also very useful for illustrating the technical article. There are some general guidelines for making photos. Do not use the low-cost 110, 126, or disk format films. Use 35 mm or larger (e.g., 120 or 220 size) film for your photos, even if you have to borrow a camera. If you are submitting black & white photos, use film such as T-Max, Verichrome Pan, Panatomic-X, Plus-X, Tri-X, or their equivalents.

Use color print film unless an editor specifically requires black & white prints only. Slides can sometimes be used by some magazines, but check with the editor before you hang your piece on a color transparency. A photo laboratory can make a B&W print from your slide by shooting a B&W internegative from your transparency, if only black & white is acceptable.

The print should be glossy, and be either 4x5 or

5x7 size. Place your photo in a celluloid "page protector" (available at office supplies stores for about 50 cents). Tape the photo to the inside paper in a way that keeps the tape off the print or have borders placed on the print. You have to request this, though, from the lab.

Captions

If you want to hear an editor scream bloody murder, then submit a heavily-illustrated article without a list of captions. The editor can't write the captions as good as the author, if only from lack of familiarity, unless he or she spends a lot of time to ferret the details out of the text. The captions should be typed on a separate sheet of paper and clearly marked as to what caption goes with what illustration.

Electronic Submissions

Personal computers are a fact of life today, and in the magazine business that goes double. In fact, magazines were among the earliest large scale users of computers because of page layout programs and electronic typesetting. When I submit an article, I send an IBM-formatted 3.5-inch 1.44-mbyte diskette with two text files on it for articles, and an Iomega ZIP cartridge or CD-ROM for books. I also submit both Word-97 and ASCII text files. If the editor can use graphics files, then I also put those on it.

Certified Electronics Technician (CET) Program

Recently, I completed a study guide for the Certified Electronics Technician (CET) program. It will be published by Howard W. Sams/PROMPT Publishing later this year. The CET program got started in 1965, and is run by the International Society of Certified Electronics Technicians (ISCET). It provides a means for you to certify your electronics knowledge in certain fields and receive a credential for the effort. A number of employers will select a CET over another equally qualified applicant because the CET is more of a known entity.

The CET examination comes in two levels. The Associate level is open to people with less than four years experience in electronics. The examination consists of 75 questions on basic electronics. The Journeyman level examination consists of another 75-question examination, and requires four or more years of experience. The Journeyman level examination is customized to specific areas of electronics technology (e.g., consumer electronics, communications, biomedical electronics). For more information on the exams, where they are given, and the cost, contact ISCET at:

ISCET

2708 West Berry Street
Fort Worth, TX 76109
(817) 921-9101 (Voice)
(817) 921-3741 (FAX)

If you have access to the World Wide Web, then simply type "ISCET" into your search engine and you will find several sites (including ISCET's own site). **NV**

Much of this column was developed from a book I am writing for academics and professional people titled *Publish, Don't Perish*, and a workshop presentation of the same title I give to college faculties and professional groups.

Connections ...

I can be reached at P.O. Box 1099, Falls Church, VA 22041, or via E-Mail at carrij@aol.com

Test Your "EIQ"

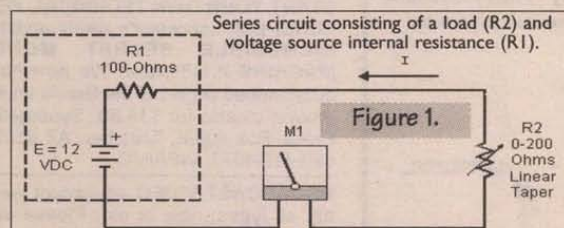
Let's take a little test of your basic electronics technology knowledge. I call it "Electronics Information Quotient" or EIQ. Try to answer the questions below before looking at the answer and discussion.

1. In Figure 1, resistance R1 is the internal resistance of the voltage source. At what resistance does resistor R2 dissipate the greatest amount of power?

Discussion: The maximum power transfer between a source and a load occurs when the load resistance matches the source resistance. In other words, maximum power transfer occurs when $R_2 = R_1 = 100$ ohms. $P = E^2/R = E^2/(R_1 + R_2) = (12\text{V})^2/(200\text{ohms}) = 144/200 = 0.72$ watts. The efficiency of the circuit when maximum power transfer occurs in 50 percent because half the power is dissipated in R1 and half in R2.

2. What will meter M1 in Figure 1 read when $R_2 = 200$ ohms?

Discussion: The current is found by Ohms Law, $I = E/R$, in which R is the series combination $R_1 + R_2$.



3. What is the total capacitance seen by the generator in Figure 2?

Discussion: Capacitors in series combine like resistors in parallel. Therefore, because only two capacitors are involved, we can use the formula below:

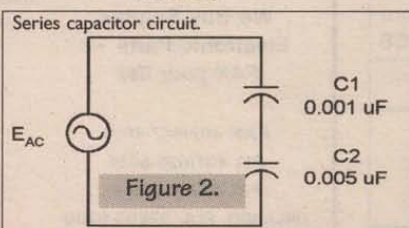
$$C_T = \frac{C_1 \times C_2}{C_1 + C_2} = \frac{0.001 - \mu F \times 0.005 - \mu F}{0.001 - \mu F + 0.005 - \mu F} = \frac{0.000005}{0.006} = 0.00083 - \mu F$$

4. In Figure 2, the generator frequency decreases from 15 KHz to 8 KHz. What will happen to the voltage drop across capacitor C2?

Discussion: Because two capacitors are in series, and both are affected by the change in frequency, the ratio of their reactances remains constant, even though the actual values of the reactances change with the applied frequency.

4. It will remain unchanged.
3. 0.00083 uF
2. 0.04 A or 40 mA
1. 100 ohms

Answers

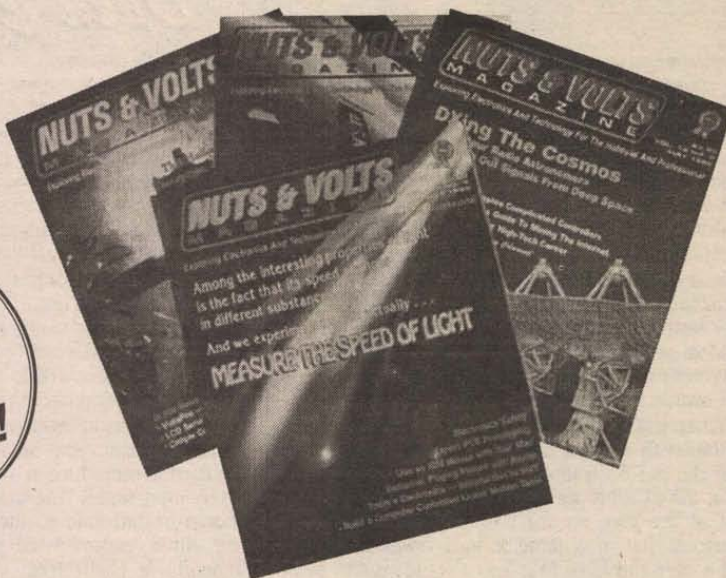


Nuts & Volts Magazine

Exploring Electronics
And Technology For The Hobbyist
And Professional

**Robotics
Lasers
Communications
Computers
Microcontrollers
Automation
Alternative Energy
Much More!**

Only
\$19 for
12
issues!



Subscribe Today!

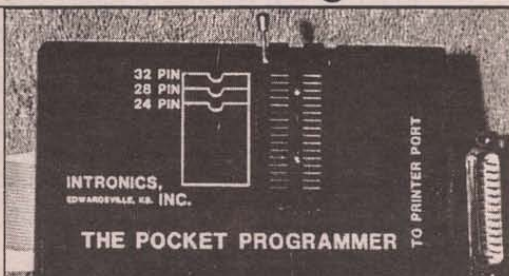
1 800 783-4624

909 371-3052 Fax

URL — <http://www.nutsvolts.com>

Come visit us on the Web
<http://www.nutsvolts.com>

The Pocket Programmer



The portable programmer that uses the printer port of your PC instead of an internal card. Easy to use software that programs E(E)prom, Flash & Dallas Ram. 27(C)/28(C)/28F/ 29F/29CXXXX & 25XX series from 16K to 8 Megabit with a 32 pin socket. Adapters available for Pic, MCU's 874X, 875X, 40-Pin X 16 & Serial Eprom's, PLCC, 5-Gang and Eprom Emulator to 32K X 8. **Only \$129.95**

Same Name, Address & Phone Number for 13 Years.....
Now isn't that Amazing ?

Intronics, Inc.

Box 13723 / 612 Newton St.

Edwardsville, KS 66113

Tel. (913) 422-2094

Fax (913) 441-1623

Add \$4.75 COD

Add \$4.00 Shipping

Visa / Master Charge

When Visiting Disney World And Sea World...
Come To The World Of Electronic Surplus!

SKYCRAFT

PARTS & SURPLUS, INC.
ORLANDO, FLORIDA

Located At The Intersection Of I-4
And Fairbanks Avenue.

A Self-Service Retail Outlet Featuring Commercial
And Government Electronic Surplus Including:

- ★ WIRE
- ★ SWITCHES
- ★ RESISTORS
- ★ TRANSISTORS
- ★ TRANSFORMERS
- ★ TEST EQUIPMENT
- ★ NI-CAD BATTERIES
- ★ COAX
- ★ RELAYS
- ★ HARDWARE
- ★ CAPACITORS
- ★ PANEL METERS
- ★ CIRCUIT BOARDS
- ★ INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

HOURS:

Monday - Friday 8:30-6:00

Saturday 8:30-5:00

★★★★★★★★

We Buy Surplus
Electronic Parts —
FAX your list.

FAX 407/647-4831

PH 407/628-5634

P.O. BOX 536186

ORLANDO, FLA. 32853-6186



#90 SATELLITE EQUIPMENT cont.

GET SOUND for VCII and VCII Plus without codes. Free detail. Send SASE to: Nassirian, Box 382-V, Rio Linda, CA 95673.

MILITARY SURPLUS ELECTRONICS

AUDIO — VIDEO — LASERS

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for \$18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

BROADCAST VIDEO equipment wanted: all types, new or old. Please call, Jon with info. 1-800-539-2859.

2539 W. 237th Street, Bldg. F, Torrance, CA 90505
 Order desk only: USA: (800) 872-8878 CA: (800) 223-9977
 L.A. & Technical Info: (310) 784-5488 Fax: (310) 784-7590
 OEM INQUIRIES WELCOME

TIMELINE INC.

Over 11 years and 29,000 customers and still growing

Minimum Order: \$20.00. Minimum shipping and handling charge \$5.00. We accept cashiers checks, MC or VISA. No personal checks or C.O.D.'s. CA residents add 8.25% sales tax. We are not responsible for typographical errors. All merchandise subject to prior sale. Phone orders welcome. Foreign orders require special handling. Prices subject to change without notice. 20% restocking fee for returned orders.

LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAYS

240x64 dot LCD with built-in controller.
 AND 4021ST-EO. Unit is EL back-lit. \$59.⁰⁰ or 2 for \$109.⁰⁰ or
 OPTREX DMF5005 (non back-lit) \$49.⁰⁰ or 2 for \$89.⁰⁰
 20 character x 8 line 7%L x 2%H The built-in controller allows you to do text and graphics.

Alphanumeric—parallel interface					
size	price	size	price	size	price
16x1.....	\$7.00	20x2.....	\$10.00	32x2.....	\$8.00
16x1 (lg. char.).....	\$10.00	20x4.....	\$15.00	40x1.....	\$8.00
16x2.....	\$7.00	20x4 (lg. char.).....	\$10.00	40x2.....	2 for \$20.00
16x2 (lg. char.).....	\$10.00	24x2.....	\$10.00	40x4.....	\$20.00
16x4.....	\$15.00	32x4.....	\$10.00	4x2.....	\$5.00

5V power required • Built-in C-MOS LCD driver & controller • Easy "microprocessor" interface • 98 ASCII character generator • Certain models are backlit, call for more info.

Graphics and alphanumeric—serial interface					
size	price	size	price	size	price
640x480 (backlit) Epson	\$25.00	480x128 Hitachi	\$10.00		
640x400 (backlit) Panasonic	\$20.00	256x128 Epson	\$20.00		
640x200 Toshiba	\$15.00	240x128 (backlit) Optrex	\$20.00		
480x128 (backlit) ALPS	\$10.00	240x64 Epson	\$15.00		
		160x128 Optrex	\$15.00		

6" VGA LCD 640X480, Sanyo LMDK55-22 \$25⁰⁰

MONITORS

9" COLOR SVGA MONITOR \$249.⁰⁰
 Fully Enclosed - Tilt and swivel type.

MONITORS

Non-Enclosed TTL

Comes with pinout. 12V at 1.4 Amp input • Horizontal frequency 15KHz • Ability to do 40 and 80 column.
5 inch Amber \$25.00 • 7 inch Amber \$25.00
9 inch Amber or Green \$25.00

5" COLOR MONITOR \$39.⁰⁰
 • Flat Facplate • 320 x 200 Dot Resolution • CGA & Hercules Compatible
 • 12 VDC Operation • 15.75 KHz Horiz. Freq. • 60 Hz Vert. Sync. Freq.
 • Open Frame Construction • Standard Interface Connector • Degassing Coil included • Mfr. Samtron

HACKER CORNER

Encased Spread Spectrum RF Modem \$199⁰⁰

The ProxLink Radio Module is a small communication device which replaces cables between RS-232 devices with wireless RF (Radio Frequency) technology. Attaching a pair of ProxLinks to any two devices with three wire asynchronous RS-232 ports allows wireless data transmission at rates up to 19.2 Kbaud (full duplex) over a range of 500 - 800 feet. Modules use 900 Mhz spread spectrum radio for communication which does not require an FCC site license. A variety of configuration information (radio channel, baud rate, serial port configuration, etc.) can be programmed into module's non-volatile memory by host PC to provide compatibility and avoid overlapping systems. Configuration changes are supported by menu driven, on-board software. Commonly used Terminal Emulation software and transfer protocols can be used for configuring modules and transferring data between computers. ProxLinks require only 5-9 VDC (350 mA), RS-232 (9 pin sub-D) interface, and small (~4") whip antenna for operation. Unit size is 4.0" x 6.5" x 0.75". Installation schematics and application details available.

Encased Black & White Composite CCD Camera with Adapter

IR viewing to 1000 nm 7 1/2" L x 2 1/4" W x 1 1/4" H
 Comes complete with CCD camera, mounting nut on bottom of casing.
 12VDC power supply. Excellent low light capability, standard RCA NTSC video out. **\$89.00**
 Great for: entryway security/remote monitoring, video conferencing/desktop video conferencing **2 for \$159.00**

EMBEDDED 486 COMPUTER \$99.⁰⁰

Complete embedded Intel 486SX-33 based computer in ultra small (9-7/8" x 6-5/8" x 3-1/8") case. Ideal for embedded operations or as a second computer. Features include: • One 16 bit ISA slot • 3 serial ports plus dedicated printer port • Parallel optical coupled adapter port • Built in IBM PC/AT keyboard port • On board VGA video and port • Uses standard SIMM up to 32 MB • BIOS is PC/AT compatible

Unit has a backup Ni-Cd battery system in case of power failure (5 min. backup time) and lockable front cover to prevent floppy drive access. Mounting / interface provisions for standard 3.5" laptop floppy and 2.5 inch hard drives. Comes with very comprehensive manual.

SONY Miniature Color LCD Display (LCX0058KB) \$29⁰⁰

• 1.4 CM (0.55 inch) Diagonal Full Color Display • Built In Horizontal and Vertical Drivers • Delta Dot Pattern for High Picture Quality - 537 dots (H) x 222 dots (V) • Compatible with NTSC & PAL Format and Sync Inputs • 12 VDC Operation with -1 to +17 V RGB Signal and Driver Input Voltage • Excellent Display for Virtual Reality Projects, Viewfinders, and Miniature Test Equipment Displays • Pin Outs and Specification Included • Unit Requires Clock, Synchronization and Video

CELL SITE TRANSCIVER \$49⁰⁰ 2 for \$99⁰⁰

These transceivers were designed for operation in an AMPS (Advanced Mobile Phone Service) cell site. The 20 MHz bandwidth of the transceiver allows it to operate on all 680 channels allocated. The transmit channels are 870.030-889.980 MHz with the receive channels 45 MHz below those frequencies. A digital synthesizer is utilized to generate the selected frequency. Each unit contains two independent receivers to demodulate voice and data with a Receive Signal Strength Indicator (RSSI) circuit to select the one with the best signal strength. The transmitter provides a 1.5 watt modulated signal to drive an external power amplifier; channel selection is accomplished with a 10 bit binary input via a connector on the back panel. Other interface requirements for operation are 26 VDC (unregulated) and/or an 18.900 MHz reference frequency for the digital synthesizer. The unit contains independent boards for receivers, exciter, synthesizer, tunable front end, and interface assembly (which includes power supplies and voltage-controlled oscillator). Service manual, schematics and circuit descriptions included.

COLOR CCD CAMERA \$149⁰⁰

• 12 VDC • 1/3-inch, CCD area image sensor • 514 (horizontal) x 491 (vertical) • 2:1 interlaced • 15.734 kHz (horizontal), 59.94 Hz (vertical) • 330 horizontal and 350 vertical lines • 10 lx • 1V NTSC signal format • Lens: 1/3-inch, fixed focus (F:2.8 F5.6) • Dimensions: (W) 67 (2.63) x (H) 34 (1.45) x (D) 112.6 (4.43)

VIDEO ARCHIVE for sale (includes VTR) SF State University's (BIC) broadcast industry conference (from the 70s). Approximately 10 1.5 hour reels of 1" color tape on (IVC) standard. The sharpest minds in the broadcast field lecture. The broadcast majors, discussing and profiling the future of American TV. Were they right? See if their forecasts became a reality. Some lecturers came from professional television, radio, and film. Interesting! Historical record. Recorded on IVC 960 orig cost 25K. Total package \$350. FOB SF CA 415-821-3359. FOB SF, CA

WANTED: PRO video equipment, VTRs, switchers, cameras, etc. Advanced Media 702-723-5457.

SYNC-A-LINK UNIVERSAL VIDEO SYNC GENERATOR restores all horizontal & vertical sync lines, DC level, compensates for inverted video, color phase, from standard or distorted analogue video-type formats. Comes complete with operations manual & 90-day warranty. \$160. 918-479-6451 or write to Sync-A-link Communications, PO Box 4, Locust Grove, OK 74352.

SONY PLAYSTATION mod chips allow you to play CDR backups & imports. \$50 ea. Quantity discounts. 1-800-663-8530.

DUAL GALVO KIT \$139 programmable! Displays text and graphic designs. Draws square corners. Includes galvos, PID servo amp, mirrors, computer interface and software. **FREE CATALOG** of kits and surplus goodies. 510-582-6602, SVS_KITS@MSN.COM fax 510-582-6603.

BLUE/GREEN 4-7 watts 220 1 PH good condition! Also 3 others on 3 PH not tested. 307-362-1944.

DYNAIR AD5370Bs audio dist. amps in mainframe. AD5330Bs video dist. amps in mainframe \$300/set. T-MINUS-7 510-651-9477, fax 510-651-3657, t-minus7@mediacity.com 2060 Warm Springs Ct., #5, Fremont, CA 94539.

WANTED: PIX tube for Sony Watchman. Pix tube number 02JM, will consider selling TV, it's in good shape. Call Art 719-376-2156 hm., 719-589-4726 work, or drop postcard 27000 Hwy. 17, Antonio, CO 81120.

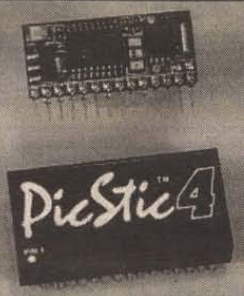
PAL-SECAM-NTSC videos converted to/from any other format. All digital system. 2 hr. minimum only \$24.99 including shipping, handling & finished tape. All originals returned undamaged. Cash, check or M.O. Jackson, PO Box 46312, Springdale, OH 45246-0312.

LASER SHOW scanners for sale. Cambridge Technology 6800 \$600 pair. General scanning G120D \$350 to \$450 each. Scanner amplifiers \$275 per axis. Lasermedia animation computer \$300. Call or write for complete list of other optics and parts. Laser Artistry, PO Box 220, Oak Creek, WI 53154, 414-764-7400.

Try a classified ad in Nuts & Volts. They're inexpensive and they work! Details on page 112.

Honey, I shrunk the COMPUTER!

PicStics are like BASIC Stamps® on steroids. They have more speed, more parallel I/O, more code and data space, and more neat features like a real-time clock, 12-bit ADC, and 12-bit DAC.



As low as \$29

Call for a catalog or visit our Web site today.

www.micromint.com



(800) 635-3355
(860) 871-6170

BASIC Stamp is a registered trademark of Parallax, Inc.

Write in 138 on Reader Service Card.

CABLE TV

CABLE TV SURPLUS WANTED: We buy & sell trunk stations, cable converter boxes, line extenders, passives, power supplies. Message/fax 561-483-8516. E-Mail: cable@flinet.com

NEW! VIDEO cassette storage cases now available \$1.25 each, plus shipping and COD, 100 piece minimum order black grain finish with interior hubs, call Ken Emy Electronics 24 hour order and information hot line 516-389-3536.

CABLE TV converters and accessories, best performance, best prices, introducing new Panasonic 5 with volume control. Dealers only. Call for lot prices. NTS 1-888-355-6687.

ATTN: CABLE CONVERTER RETAILERS. E-Mail or fax your monthly stock needs. All major brands available. Bulk orders only. Message/Fax 561-483-8516. E-Mail: cable@flinet.com

ZENITH RAW UNMODIFIED ST16XXs COMPLETE UNTOUCHED. \$60 EACH. 10 LOT MIN. CALL 706-398-2100.

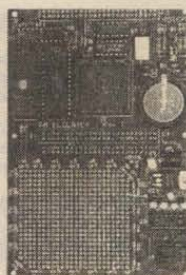
NEW! CABLE converter electronic service equipment and supplies for most cable converter boxes. Highest service, lowest prices. Call Ken Emy Electronics. 24 hr. order and information hot line 516-389-3536.

UNMODIFIED JERROLD Pioneer, SA and Panasonic Model 175 multivision. We carry all other cable products. Please call between 7-9 pm EST. 617-389-5155.

MORE POWER!

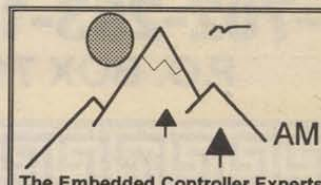
68HC11, 80C51 & 80C166

AM Research supports over 30 of the most popular Embedded controllers with both **hardware** and **software**.



- ✓ More Microcontrollers
- ✓ Faster Hardware.
- ✓ Faster Software.
- ✓ More Productive.
- ✓ More Tools & Utilities.
- ✓ IIC Peripherals.
- ✓ Single Chip Capable.
- ✓ Outstanding Support.
- ✓ Custom designs.

Call or email for a free full line brochure



Orders (800) 949-8051
 Info (916) 652-7472
 fax (916) 652-6642
 www.amresearch.com

AM Research, Inc.
 PO Box 43
 Loomis, CA 95650

Write in 177 on Reader Service Card.

February 1998 **57**

TONY TALLI'S ORIGINAL TELEVIEW DISTRIBUTORS

WHERE OUR VALUED CUSTOMERS' BUSINESS
IS HONESTLY APPRECIATED

**SERVING YOUR CABLE
NEEDS SINCE 1984**

1-800-847-3773

Not
affiliated
with NCCA.

Vega One **ORDERS ALSO ACCEPTED**

1-800-525-0428 P.M. SALES

Orders called in by 1:00 pm shipped same day. \$15 shipping.
NO NEVADA SALES • Hours: M-F 9-4 PST

FREE

1 YEAR
SUBSCRIPTION TO
NUTS & VOLTS
WITH \$500.00
MIN. ORDER

FREE Golf Hat with \$150 purchase.

FREE T-Shirt with \$500 purchase.

Call for this month's Nuts & Volts Specials

YES!
WE HAVE
COUPONS!

GIVE TELEVIEW TONY A CALL TODAY!
1-702-253-1852 • FAX 1-702-253-1854

P.O. BOX 71465 • LAS VEGAS, NV 89170-1465





*For all your cable needs
Call us first!*

**SIX-MONTH GUARANTEE
(30-DAY MONEY BACK)**

**Phone 630-616-8050
or
Fax 630-616-8094**

For orders only: 1-800-742-2567

HOURS: MON.-FRI. 8-6 CST • SAT. 10-2 CST

Greenleaf Electronics • P.O. Box 538 • Bensenville, IL 60106

24DOT7, Inc.

www.24dot7.net

Co-location
Web-hosting
Virtual Stores
Internet Malls
Secure Server for
Credit Card
Transactions

Put your
Company on
the
INTERNET

FAST and EASY with 1 Call
Full T-1 access

800-941-7715

MO-TECH DISTRIBUTORS YOUR MIDWEST PANASONIC CONVERTER WHOLESALE

PANASONIC

10 PC 20 PC 50 PC

TZPC1453G2 \$63- \$61- \$59-

"Top of the line converter" featuring sleep timer, parental lock, standard/HRC switchable, last channel recall, favorite channel memory, and 83 channel capable.

TZPC1003 \$49- \$44- \$42-

One of our best selling converters featuring sleep timer, parental lock, last channel recall, favorite channel memory, and 80 channel capability.

TZPC175DG2 \$89- \$85- \$82-

Our "Top of the line" converter with volume control. Featuring sleep timer standard/HRC switchable, parental lock, last channel recall, favorite channel memory, and 83 channel capable.

PHONE (810) 739-2710
FAX (810) 739-3517

ANA Instruments

Phone: 1-800-944-0495

Fax: (540) 775-9638

E-Mail: anainstr@crosslink.net

Specials

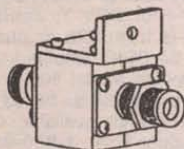
HP 141T CRTs, New in Box.....\$195.00
HP 8657A Signal Generator.....\$4,500.00
100 KHz-1040 MHz
HP 8640B Signal Generator.....\$2,100.00
Opt. 001, 002, 003
Gigatronics 600 .01-8 GHz.....\$2,400.00
HP 86222A .01-2.4 GHz.....\$1,100.00
HP 8903B Audio Analyzer.....\$2,700.00
HP 8901B Modulation Analyzer.....\$3,700.00
HP 8902A Measuring Receiver.....\$17,500.00
HP 436A Power Meter w/Cable.....\$1,400.00
Tek 492 Opt 1,2,3 Spec. Analyzer ..\$6,200.00
Sanders 5440C Noise Figure Meter...\$400.00
(new)

Wanted

**RF & Microwave Test and Measurement
Equipment & Components**

Electronic Test Equipment Bought and Sold
Visa and MasterCard Accepted

BASIC CABLE converters. Sale & services. Tel. 405-631-1856, Fax 405-634-1526 Mon-Fri 8am to 5pm Central Time. We carry: Ragl model RR-92, RC-83 550MHz 99 ch.; Oak Micro 550MHz 99 ch.; Scientific Atlanta SA-8540 550MHz 99 ch. with vol.; SA-8529 550MHz 99 ch.; Pioneer BC 4535 550MHz 86 ch.; Panasonic 175 550MHz 99 ch.; All equipment is unmodified. Dealers are welcome. Please call for latest price! or visit us at our Web onsite [HTTP://WWW.VNTECHNOLOGY.COM](http://WWW.VNTECHNOLOGY.COM). Send E-Mail to us at Danny@vntechnology.com



EXPLOSIVE CABLE TV GRAB! BRINKER ZAPPER/SNOOPER STOPPER combo module all in one! Buy wholesale factory-direct, no middleman. Let others get fined + zapped instead. Protect your cable box now! 100% COMPATIBLE. We supply over 80 advertisers weekly! Your order shipped fast, within hours! Why pay \$39 when you can buy direct! **LIFETIME GUARANTEE!** We accept **VISA/MC/AMEX/COD/MO/CHECKS**. ONLY \$10 (SPECIAL: 3/\$20 plus FREE DESCRAMBLER PLANS!). **SUPER ZAPPER MODULES ONLY \$16! (3/\$33)!** CABLE TV CONVERTER BOX SOURCES (125+) \$7, CATV LIGHTNING SUPPRESSOR \$8. **FREE SHIPPING, ALWAYS!** Call us anytime 1-888-430-7576 ext. 3135. **BRINKER ENGINEERING LABS.**

HAMLIN, PIONEER, ZENITH, AS and other manufacturer converters, various models including 6600, 6000 and 5000, 90s, 80s 29s, 28s 25s, and 100s, 5130, 5135, 4135 and 9310s, ST-1000 288 and 165 MP, 1086 and 1600, plus other models. **LARGE QUANTITIES, CALL for PRICING.** 1-800-380-9530.

CABLE CONVERTERS and supplies, shop no more, best prices and tech support. Extreme Electronics 1-888-609-4910.

LOOKING FOR a good low cost plain converter, 60 channel manual fine tuning, only \$18 with remote. Regal 83 with volume 99 channel, Centurion CF 3000 99 channels. Also "Raw" units like: Tocom 5503 VIP, \$65 ea., DP5 \$55; Zenith ST 1600, \$75; DP7 \$69. All power up, clean and warranty. Let's us know you need need. 405-634-1535.

FREE CABLE DESCRAMBLER PLANS! For details write: Sierra Publishing, 909 E. Yorba Linda Blvd., Suite H-181, Dept. NVZ, Placentia, CA 92870.

JERROLD UNMODIFIED CONVERTERS FOR SALE. CALL FOR BEST PRICES. **NO DESCRAMBLER SALES.** CALL BRLD ELECTRONICS 1-800-322-6316.

ATTENTION: YOU'VE tried the rest, now go with the best. **UNICORN ELECTRONICS** where our valued customers **ALWAYS** come first. **CABLE CONVERTERS AND ACCESSORIES.** We will beat all competitors prices **GUARANTEED.** All **UNITS** in **STOCK** FOR **IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT.** **FREE** batteries and coax cable. **FREE** bullet protection with every unit purchased. **FREE** shipping with a \$500 purchase or more. **NO COD** charges. **ALL** products come with a 1 year warranty and a 30 day money back guarantee. Please give us a call **TOLL FREE 1-888-738-8181** 9am to 6:30pm EST. **VISA, MC/CARD, DISCOVER, COD.** **UNICORN** Electronics does not advocate unauthorized use or theft of cable services.

CBTV REPAIR. We specialize in all converters, including Zenith. Give us a call: 405-634-1580.

ONE STOP shop. We carry a full line of CBTV equipment for all your cable needs. Also a wide variety of converter parts and accessories. Call for free catalog: 405-631-5153, FAX: 405-631-4788.

CABLE TV. ALL MAJOR NAME BRANDS. 30 DAY MONEY BACK, 1 YEAR WARRANTY, BEST PRICES. OPEN 8-9 MON-SAT. T & L SERVICES 1-888-823-6047.

WE PROGRAM 16Cs, 68HCs, 16V8, 22V10, 2764 EEPROMs for your electronic needs. 30 days money back guarantee. KCS 1-800-879-8820.



ACE COMPUTERS

Since 1983

8 East Camp McDonald Road, Prospect Heights, Illinois 60070 (847) 253-9498 FAX (800) ACE-5936 www.acecomputers.com

Home Office Pro

- Intel 430TX Chipset w/512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 32 Megs SDRAM
- 24X Speed CD-ROM Drive, Multimedia compatible
- 3.2 GB UDMA Hard Drive/1.44M Floppy Drive
- 56K X2 Fax/Modem with VoiceMail
- Diamond Stealth 3D ViRGE Video PCI 2M EDO
- 15" SVGA Monitor w/0.28 Dot Pitch
- 16 Bit Plug & Play Sound Card with Speakers
- Microsoft Ergonomic Style Mouse/104 Keyboard
- Mini-Tower Case w/250W UL Pwr/2 Fans
- Airmidia Wireless Internet Antenna
- Microsoft Win 95 or Windows NT 4.0 (Add \$99)
- Add Office 95 \$199 with System!

- *P166MMX-\$1399 *P233MMX-\$1599
- *AMD K6-200-\$1449 *P233MMX-\$1699
- *P200MMX-\$1499 *P266MMX-\$1799
- *AMD K6-233-\$1499 *P300MMX-\$2049

SVGA Monitors

- Iiyama Visionmaster 350 - 15" 0.28 Dot Pitch, Digital, 1280 x 1024 \$289
- Iiyama Visionmaster 8617E 0.26 Dot, 1600 x 1280, Digital \$579
- Iiyama Visionmaster 9017E, 0.25 AG-PC Editor's Choice 9/97 \$849
- Iiyama Visionmaster 450 - 19" Monitor - 0.26 Pitch - Brand NEW!! \$849
- Iiyama Visionmaster 8221, 21" Monitor, 27mm Dot Pitch \$1249
- Iiyama Visionmaster 8721, 21" Monitor, 1800 x 1440 Resolution \$1499
- Iiyama Visionmaster 9021E, 21" Diamondtron \$1399
- Iiyama Visionmaster 9221E, 21" Diamondtron, 1800 x 1440 Resolution \$1599

- Megaplus 14" Non-Interlaced 0.28 Dot Pitch \$179
- Megaplus 15" Non-Interlaced 0.28 Dot Pitch \$229
- Sony Multiscan 15sf Trinitron, Digital - Special Purchase! \$349
- Megaplus 17" Non-Interlaced, 0.28 Dot Pitch, 1280 x 1024 \$449
- Panasonic S70, 0.27 Pitch, 3 Year warranty-1 Year onsite! \$549
- MAG Innovation DJ700 - 0.26 Dot Pitch, Digital, JAG Controls \$549
- NEC Multisync XV17+ - 0.25 Dot Pitch, ChromaClear, Digital \$589
- MAG Innovation MX-21F, 0.28 FST \$1399
- NEC Multisync P1150, 0.28 Dot Pitch \$1799
- Sony SPD3000 SFT, 0.25 AG, Trinitron Tube \$1699

Buy any 17" or Larger Iiyama Monitor and get a free Newscatcher!

MOTHERBOARDS FOR

PENTIUM® PROCESSORS

- BCM 575 AT-430TX, P75-233PCI w/512K DIMM, MMX \$129
- BCM 550 ATX-430TX, P75-233PCI w/512K DIMM, MMX \$129
- Tyan Tomcat, Single/Dual CPU, w/8 SIMMs, 512K \$149/\$159
- Tyan Turbo-2 AT/ATX, Intel 430TX w/6 SIMM/2 DIMM 512K \$139
- SuperMicro P55MMS98-Intel 430TX, 512K \$149
- Quicktek P75-200 w/Adaptex 2940UW SCSI2, 512K Pipe. \$279
- ASUS TX97/TX97E, AT-430TX, P75-233 PCI w/512K \$149

MOTHERBOARDS FOR THE PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

- BCM 600 - 150-200 MHz, Intel 440FX Chipset, PCI/ISA \$199
- Supermicro AT or ATX 150-200, Intel 440FX, PCI/ISA \$219
- Tyan Titan Pro - Single/Dual processor PCI/ISA, AT or ATX \$209/\$279
- Intel PR440FX - Dual Pro, UW SCSI, 10/100 LAN, Audio, ATX \$499

MOTHERBOARDS FOR THE PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR

- BCM 660 - Intel 440FX Chipset, PCI/ISA, SIMMs, ATX \$199
- BCM 630 - Intel 440LX Chipset, PCI/ISA/AGP/DIMMs, ATX \$219
- BCM 632 - Intel 440LX Chipset, PCI/ISA/AGP/DIMMs, ATX \$199
- Intel AL400LX - Intel 440LX, PCI/ISA/AGP/DIMMs, Audio, ATX \$229
- Asus P2L97 - Intel 440LX, PCI/ISA/AGP, ATX \$229
- Asus P2L97S - Intel 440LX, PCI/ISA/AGP/UW SCSI, ATX \$299
- Supermicro P6DLS-440LX, Dual P2, PCI/AGP/DIMM/UW SCSI \$499
- Supermicro P6SNE II - P-II with Standard AT Form Factor \$249
- Supermicro P6SLA - Intel 440LX, PCI/AGP/ISA/DIMMs, ATX \$199

CLOSEOUT BOARDS FOR THE PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- Tyan Tomcat III - Intel 430HX, Single or Dual Processor \$99/\$129
- Tyan Titan III/Titan VX - Intel 430FX/VX, 256K Cache \$79

AGP Powerstation II

- Intel 440 LX Chipset w/ Ultra EIDE Controller
- Intel Pentium II Processor with 512K Cache
- 32 Megs High Speed SDRAM (Exp. to 384Mb)
- 24X Speed CD-ROM Drive, Multimedia compatible
- 3.2GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive/1.44M Floppy Drive
- 56K X2 Fax/Modem with VoiceMail
- AGP Video - ATI Xpert@ Play - 4M RAM
- Iiyama Visionmaster 17 Monitor 0.26 Dot Pitch
- Yamaha 3D Wavetable Sound w/Amplified Speakers
- Airmidia Wireless Internet Antenna
- Microsoft PS/2 Mouse/104 Keyboard
- MidTower ATX Case w/3 Fans
- Microsoft Win95 or Windows NT 4.0 (Add \$99)

- *P233MMX-\$2199*
- *P266MMX-\$2349*
- *P300MMX-\$2599*

Memory/Microprocessors

30 PIN SIMM MODULES

- 1MCSIMM50 \$810
- 4MCSIMM \$9

72 PIN SIMM MODULES

- 4MNonPartyEDOParty \$129/\$125
- 8MNonPartyEDOParty \$229/\$139
- 16MNonPartyEDOParty \$359/\$349
- 32MNonPartyEDOParty \$559/\$499
- 64MEDOParty \$189/\$229

168 PIN DIMM MODULES

- 16MSDRAM10ns \$40
- 32MSDRAM10ns \$69
- 64MSDRAM10ns \$179

MICROPROCESSOR CHIPS

- Pentium® II-300 \$749
- Pentium® II-266/233Mhz \$499/\$349
- Pentium® Pro200Mhz-512K/200-256K \$799/\$479
- Pentium® Pro180Mhz/150Mhz \$299/\$199
- Pentium® 233Mhz MMX/200 MMX \$299/\$229
- Pentium® 200Mhz/166Mhz MMX \$199/\$129
- Pentium® 166Mhz/133Mhz \$119/\$99
- Pentium® 120Mhz/100Mhz \$95/\$89
- AMD K6 - 233/200/166 \$229/\$179/\$119

Pentium® II/Pentium® Pro/Pentium® Fans \$20/\$15/\$8

All Fans are Ball Bearing with Heatsink!!

CD-ROM/Modems/Sound

CD ROM DRIVES

- Mitsumi EIDE 8X, 145 ms \$84.99
- Toshiba EIDE 12X, 115 ms \$74.99
- Toshiba EIDE 24X, 99 ms \$79.99
- Toshiba EIDE 32X, 85 ms \$109.99
- Panasonic SCSI2 8X, 145 ms \$79.99
- Toshiba SCSI2 12X, 115 ms \$119.99
- NEC SCSI2 16X, 105 ms \$129.99
- Panasonic SCSI2 24X, 99 ms \$169.99
- NEC SCSI2 24X, 95 ms \$169.99
- HP CD-Writer EIDE CD/RW \$399.99
- HP CD-Writer Parallel CD/RW \$499.99

MODEMS

- Airmidia Wireless Modem \$69.99
- USR Sportster 56K Int/Ext \$119/\$139
- USR 56K Voice Int/Ext \$139/\$159
- USR 56K Courier Int/Ext \$145/\$175
- (\$50 Rebate on USR 56K Applied Above!!)

SOUND CARDS

- Yamaha 32 Voice Wavetable \$39.99
- Creative Sound Blaster 16 PNP \$49.99
- Creative Sound Blaster 64 Value \$89.99
- Creative Sound Blaster 64 Gold \$169.99

Network Equipment

NETWORK INTERFACE CARDS

- Microdyne NE2000 - ISA Coax/AUI Network Card \$14.99
- Microdyne Home Gaming Kit (2 Cards, Coax Cable) \$24.99
- Microdyne NE2500 - ISA Twisted Pair Network Card \$29.99
- Microdyne NE2500 - ISA Combo Network Card \$39.99
- 3Com Etherlink III - ISA Combo Network Card \$79.99
- Microdyne NE2500 - ISA Combo 5 Pack \$119.99
- Microdyne NE5500 - PCI Twisted Pair Network Card \$49.99
- Microdyne NE5500 - PCI Twisted Pair 5 Pack \$179.99
- SMC Etherpower - Twisted Pair Ethernet Card \$49.99
- 3COM Etherlink XL - PCI Twisted Pair Ethernet Card \$59.99
- SMC Etherpower - PCI Combo Ethernet Card \$69.99
- Microdyne NE5500 - PCI Combo Network Card \$69.99
- Microdyne NE5500 - PCI Combo 5 Pack \$249.99
- 3COM Etherlink XL - PCI Combo Ethernet Card \$89.99
- SMC Etherpower II - 10/100 PCI Ethernet Card \$69.99
- 3COM Etherlink XL - 10/100 PCI Ethernet Card \$79.99
- Intel Etherexpress Pro - 10/100 PCI Ethernet Card \$79.99
- Intel Etherexpress Pro - 10/100 PCI 5 Pack \$349.99

NETWORK CONCENTRATORS (HUBS)

- Magitronic 8 Port/16 Port Rackmountable Hub \$69/\$119
- SMC EtherEZ Hub 8 Port Desktop/16 Port Rackmount \$139/\$379
- 3Com OfficeConnect 8 Port Hub \$149
- 3Com Superstack 12 Port Rackmountable Hub \$329
- SMC Tigerstack 12 Port/24 Port Hubs with NMM \$479/\$899

CALL ABOUT NETWORK EQUIPMENT NOT LISTED!

Enhanced IDE & SCSI2 Hard Drives

ENHANCED IDE DRIVES

- 1.28 Gig Seagate, 12.5 ms access \$119.99
- 1.28 Gig Western Digital, 10 ms access \$139.99
- 1.61 Gig Western Digital, 10 ms access \$149.99
- 1.62 Gig Quantum Fireball Ultra DMA, 9 ms \$149.99
- 1.75 Gig Seagate, 12.5 ms access \$129.99
- 2.14 Gig Seagate, 12 ms access \$159.99
- 2.14 Gig Western Digital, 10 ms access \$159.99
- 2.14 Gig Quantum Fireball Ultra DMA, 9 ms \$179.99
- 2.55 Gig Micropolis Mustang, 9 ms access \$149.99
- 3.1 Gig Western Digital, 11 ms access \$189.99
- 3.2 Gig Quantum Fireball Ultra DMA, 9 ms \$199.99
- 4.0 Gig Western Digital, 10 ms access \$229.99
- 4.0 Gig Micropolis Mustang, 9 ms access \$229.99
- 4.3 Gig Quantum Fireball Ultra DMA, 9 ms \$239.99
- 5.0 Gig Micropolis Mustang, 9 ms access \$259.99
- 6.4 Gig Quantum Fireball, Ultra DMA, 9 ms \$329.99
- 6.4 Gig Seagate Medalist Pro, Ultra DMA, 9 ms \$299.99
- 6.4 Gig Western Digital, 10 ms Ultra DMA \$299.99
- 8.4 Gig Maxtor Diamondmax, Ultra DMA, 10 ms \$399.99
- 8.4 Gig Quantum Fireball, Ultra DMA, 9 ms \$379.99

SCSI2 DRIVES

- 2.1 GB Quantum Fireball Ultra SCSI, 9 ms \$249.99
- 2.1 GB Seagate Cayman Ultra Wide, 9 ms \$269.99
- 3.2 GB Quantum Fireball Ultra SCSI, 9 ms \$329.99
- 4.3 GB Quantum Fireball Ultra SCSI, 9 ms \$379.99
- 4.5 GB Micropolis Tomahawk Ultra/Ultra Wide 8 ms \$479/\$499
- 4.5 GB Seagate Barracuda Ultra/Ultra Wide, 7.9 ms \$549.99
- 6.4 GB Quantum Fireball Ultra SCSI, 9 ms \$449.99
- 9.1 GB IBM Deskstar Ultra Wide 7 ms \$749.99
- 9.1 GB Seagate Barracuda Ultra/Ultra Wide \$879.99
- 9.1 GB Seagate Cheetah Ultra Wide SCSI 10K RPM \$1149.99

JANUARY SCSI SPECIALS

- 8.7 GB Micropolis Tomahawk Ultra SCSI2, 8 ms \$499.99
- 9.1 GB Micropolis Scorpio 5.25" FH SCSI2/Wide 9 ms \$399.99

SVGA Cards and Accelerators

- Diamond Stealth 3D, 2M/4M DRAM PCI \$69/\$89
- ATI 3D Xpress 2M/4M PCI \$79/\$99
- Diamond Monster 3D - 3D/FX Voodoo Chipset Add-On \$179
- Matrox Mystique 220 PCI with 4M/8M RAM \$119/\$129
- ATI Pro Turbo PCI + PC2TV w/ 4M/8M SGRAM \$149/\$219
- Matrox Millennium II PCI 4M/8M WRAM (1920x1440) \$179/\$249
- Diamond Stealth 3D-3000 PCI 2M/4M VRAM \$129/\$179
- ATI Xpert @ Work/Xpert @ Play AGP 4M (8M + \$50) \$179/\$199
- Diamond Viper 330 Pro AGP with 4M RAM \$179
- 99 Revolution 3D Pro AGP with 4M WRAM/8M WRAM \$279/\$369

TOCOM UNMODIFIED 5503 CABLE CONVERTERS UNTOUCHED. \$6 EACH. 10 LOT MIN. CALL 706-657-4445.

CABLE CONVERTERS original equipment with remote. Top condition. \$90 and \$130 with volume. Hurry! Limited quantities. Free shipping! COD only 412-833-0773.

CABLE PARTS! Computer parts. Call for great prices or visit us on the Web: [HTTP://WWW.CB-Electronics.com](http://WWW.CB-Electronics.com) or call 1-800-436-8630.

SONY PLAYSTATION mod chips allow you to play CDR backups & imports. \$50 ea. Quantity discounts. 1-800-663-8530.

CABLE TV equipment. We handle converters, remotes, tools and accessories. Much to choose from. Satisfaction guaranteed. Call for free catalog, A-Com-Digital, Houston, TX 713-224-3423

ADEAL4U WHOLESALERS BIG SAVINGS \$\$\$ BEST QUALITY - NO CHEAP CLONES 888-387-1248 www.adeal4u.com

CALL ALEN for all your cable needs or computer software, PICs, GALs read if you've lost your masters. Programming service available. For info call 909-941-4858 or E-Mail to alencable@aol.com or visit us at our web on site <http://members.aol.com/alencable>

ZENITH RAW UNMODIFIED ST16XXS COMPLETE UNTOUCHED. \$60 EACH. 10 LOT MIN. CALL 706-398-2100.

TUNERS TOCOM 5503 tested \$9.75 ea., bargain, 10 lot min. Call 706-657-4445.

CABLE BOX COVERS TOCOM 5503, good condition \$3.75 ea. 20 lot min. Call 706-657-4445.

WANTED: RAW & unmodified cable converters. Please call 214-500-7162.

DEALERS WANTED. New product, new boxes. For all your other cable and accessory needs, please call 1-800-370-0801. All equipment carries a 1 yr. warranty and 30 day money back guarantee.

FOR SALE: Genuine unmodified Tocom 5503 VIP, SA 8600s; Panasonic volume control converters, Pioneer addressable from \$65; NSC 550MHz ch. 4 for \$25; new Zenith volume control 99 ch. from \$55; DPV-5 or DPV-7, Zenith 1600s series as-is from \$25 or guaranteed from \$65; SA 8600 remotes from \$3.50; Jerrold remotes model 400 & 450 from \$1.50. Prices negotiable based on quantities. Other brands available. Call Mon-Fri 11am-6pm EST. 1-800-909-4333, Fax: 718-657-4015.

TOCOM UNMODIFIED 5503 CABLE CONVERTERS UNTOUCHED. \$6 EACH. 10 LOT MIN. CALL 706-657-4445.

GATOR ELECTRONICS. Cable TV equipment and accessories, quantity discounts and low prices, 30 day money back guarantee. All makes and models. Major credit cards accepted or COD. Call for superior service and your best options 1-800-238-0118.

EVERYTHING YOU need for CABLE and more. Parts & accessories. Best prices & quantity discount. WE DON'T SELL BOXES. 1-800-MODULE-0.

FACTORY ORIGINAL unmodified Tocom 5503 VIP, as-is parts units complete \$20 10 lot. Factory remotes 8600 CFT 8 ea. 10 lot, new. Call 1-800-500-9825 Visa.

CABLE TV CONVERTERS, ALL MAJOR MAKES & MODELS WITH REMOTE. ALSO UNIVERSAL CONVERTER BOX. CALL FOR PRICING. 1-800-538-CABLE.

GENUINE RAW UNMODIFIED CABLE TV CONVERTERS FOR SALE. ALL MAKES & MODELS. CALL FOR PRICING. 1-800-538-CABLE.

WANTED: GENUINE RAW UNMODIFIED CABLE TV CONVERTERS. TOP CASH PAID. CALL 1-800-538-CABLE.

PANASONIC TZP 175 converters from \$45. Converters from \$32. Other specials available for all your cable needs. 704-349-4275.

PANASONIC TZP 175 converters from \$45. Converters from \$32. Other specials available for all your cable needs. 704-349-4275.

UNMODIFIED CABLE CONVERTERS. Zenith ST1600, ST1086, ST300, Panasonic 175, 145 vol. & non-vol. Regal RR-92 & RC 83, DP5, DP7, DRZ, 5503 VIP, SA 8580. Guaranteed low prices. Please call for more converters 405-631-1856.

CONVERTER REPAIR PARTS, CASES, TUNERS, REMOTE CONTROLS, AS LOW AS \$1 EACH. 407-676-2530. NO FLORIDA SALES.

ENGINEERING SERVICE. MEMORY DEVICES PROGRAMMED, AND MUCH MORE. 407-676-2530.

CABLE ONE, one stop for all your cable needs. Overnight delivery guaranteed! Low prices. 11am-7:30pm EST 1-800-562-8442.

Bearcat Intercepts Trunked Radio

COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS INC.

New...Bearcat Trunktracking radios
Save big on Bearcat235XLT or BC895XLT radio scanners during our 29th anniversary. To get your free fax-on-demand catalog, call 734-663-8888 from the telephone handset on your fax machine and follow the recorded voice prompts. Get many free benefits such as extended warranty coverage on new Bearcat scanners when you use your Communications Electronics Platinum Plus Master Card® issued by MBNA. No annual fee. Call 1-800-523-7666 anytime and mention offer Q3K1 to request yours today.

SAVE \$45 on one BC895XLT
Save \$45 when you purchase your Bearcat 895XLT scanner directly from Communications Electronics Inc., PO Box 1045, Ann Arbor MI 48106 USA. Telephone orders accepted. Call 1-800-USA-SCAN. Mention offer UNITN2. TERMS: Good only in USA & Canada. Only one coupon is redeemable per purchase and only on specified product.

Bearcat®895XLT-A Radio Scanner
Mfg. suggested list price \$729.95/Special \$319.95
300 Channels • 10 banks • Built-in CTCSS • S Meter
Size: 10-1/2" Wide x 7-1/2" Deep x 3-3/8" High
Frequency Coverage: 29,000-54,000 MHz., 108,000-174 MHz., 216,000-512,000 MHz., 806,000-823,995 MHz., 849,012-868,995 MHz., 894,012-956,000 MHz.

The Bearcat 895XLT is superb for intercepting trunked communications transmissions (see BC235XLT description) with features like TurboScan™ to search VHF channels at 100 steps per second. This base and mobile scanner is also ideal for intelligence professionals because it has a Signal Strength Meter, RS232C Port to allow computer-control of your scanner via optional hardware and 30 trunking channel indicator annunciators to show you real-time trunking activity for an entire trunking system. Other features include Auto Store - Automatically stores all active frequencies within the specified bank(s). Auto Recording - This feature lets you record channel activity from the scanner onto a tape recorder. CTCSS Tone Board (Continuous Tone Control Squelch System) which allows the squelch to be broken during scanning only when a correct CTCSS tone is received. For maximum scanning enjoyment, order the following optional accessories: PS001 Cigarette lighter power cord for temporary operation from your vehicle's cigarette lighter \$14.95; PS002 DC power cord - enables permanent operation from your vehicle's fuse box \$14.95; MB001 Mobile mounting bracket \$14.95; EX711 External speaker with mounting bracket & 10 feet of cable with plug attached \$19.95. The BC895XLT comes with AC adapter, telescopic antenna, owner's manual and one year limited Uniden warranty.

Bearcat®3000XLT-A Radio Scanner
Mfg. suggested list price \$699.95/Special \$329.95
FREE - Get an extra BP2500 battery pack, a \$51.95 value when you order a Bearcat 3000XLT. Hurry...offer expires 4/30/98.
400 Channels • 20 banks • Twin Turbo Search/Scan Frequency Transfer • VFO Control • Automatic Store
10 Priority Channels • Selectable Mode • Data Skip
Frequency step resolution 5, 12.5 & 25 KHz.
Size: 2-3/4" Wide x 1-1/2" Deep x 7-3/8" High
Frequency Coverage: 25,000-54,995 MHz., 760,000-823,995 MHz., 849,012-868,995 MHz., 894,012-1,300,000 MHz.

The Bearcat 3000XLT is the ideal handheld radio scanner for communications professionals. This handheld scanner scans at 100 channels per second and searches at a rate up to 300 steps per second. A selectable attenuator eliminates annoying intermodulation from adjacent frequencies in highly populated areas. Selectable AM, Wide FM and Narrow FM modes allow you to change the default receiving mode of the BC3000XLT. For maximum scanning pleasure, order the following optional accessories: UA502 Cigarette lighter power cord for temporary operation from your vehicle's cigarette lighter \$14.95; LC3000 Deluxe swivel leather carrying case \$49.95; BP2500 rechargeable nickel-cadmium battery pack for up to five hours of dependable use \$39.95; ANTMBNC Magnetic mount scanner antenna with BNC jack and 12 feet of cable \$29.95; ANTSGBC Glass mount scanner antenna with BNC cable \$29.95. The BC3000XLT comes with AC adapter, belt clip, flexible rubber antenna, earphone, owner's manual and one year limited Uniden warranty. Order today.

TrunkTracking Radio

SAVE \$45 on one BC235XLT
Save \$45 when you purchase your Bearcat 235XLT handheld scanner directly from Communications Electronics Inc., PO Box 1045, Ann Arbor MI 48106 USA. Telephone orders accepted. Call 1-800-USA-SCAN. Mention offer UNITN2. TERMS: Good only in USA & Canada. Only one coupon is redeemable per purchase and only on specified product.

Bearcat®235XLT-A TrunkTracker
Mfg. suggested list price \$429.95/CEI price \$269.95
300 Channels • 10 banks • Trunk Scan and Scan Lists
Trunk Lockout • Trunk Delay • Extra battery & charger
10 Priority Channels • Programmed Service Search
Size: 2-1/2" Wide x 1-3/4" Deep x 6" High
Frequency Coverage: 29,000-54,000 MHz., 108-174 MHz., 406-512 MHz., 806-823,995 MHz., 849,012-868,995 MHz., 894,012-956,000 MHz.

The Bearcat TrunkTracker BC235XLT is the world's first scanner capable of tracking a selected radio transmission as it moves across a trunked radio system. Now it's easy to monitor fleets and subfleets in analog trunked radio systems. The BC235XLT can also work as a conventional scanner. This 300-channel, programmable handheld scanner provides scanner users with uninterrupted monitoring capabilities of Type I, II, III and hybrid trunking systems. One of the biggest obstacles in the scanner industry has been the increasing use of trunking radio systems in business and public service agencies throughout the United States and Canada. This makes it nearly impossible to track a conversation as it moves within a trunk system from frequency to frequency. According to Ken Ascher, WB8LIT, Chairman & CEO of Communications Electronics, "The Bearcat 235XLT is a revolution, any breakthrough in scanner technology. Now it's easy to continuously monitor conversations even though the message is switching frequencies." The BC235XLT comes with AC adapter, CRX120 battery charger, two rechargeable long life ni-cad battery packs, belt clip, flexible rubber antenna, earphone, owner's manual and one year limited Uniden warranty. Not compatible with AGEIS, ASTRO, EDACS, ESAS and LTR systems. Call 1-800-USA-SCAN to order your scanner now.

VHF/GMRS/CB Radios

Have fun and use our CB, GMRS and commercial radios to keep in touch with friends. For even bigger savings, *Nuts & Volts* magazine readers use the coupon on this page and save more.
Cobra 148GTL-A SSB CB/SPECIAL\$139.95
Cobra 148GTL-A SSB CB with frequency counter\$179.95
Cobra 29WXT-A CB with sound broadcast technology\$149.95
Cobra 2010GTLWX-A SSB CB Base (\$125.00 shipping)\$299.95
Cobra HH45WX-A Handheld CB radio with weather\$89.95
Cobra FRS200-A Family Radio Service transceiver\$89.95
Maxon GMR210-3-A GMRS transceiver/SPECIAL\$166.95
RELM RH256NB-A 25 watt VHF mobile transceiver\$284.95
RELM MPV32-A 5 watt VHF handheld transceiver\$299.95
Uniden GRANTX-A SSB CB Mobile\$124.95
Uniden PRO538W-A CB & Weather\$54.95

Save up to \$990.00

It pays to be a *Nuts & Volts* magazine reader. Order any scanner or transceiver from CEI. Send or fax this coupon with your order and save even more.
VR204DAT8 8 channel digital audio loggerSave \$750.00
HS100 RELM 100 channel handheld scannerSave \$15.00
HS200 RELM 200 channel scanner with CTCSS/DCSSave \$55.00
LC3000 Leather carrying case for BC3000XLTSave \$10.00
LC235 Leather carrying case for BC235XLT, SC150Save \$20.00
148GTL Cobra SSB CB radio transceiverSave \$10.00
LCMP RELM swivel deluxe leather carrying caseSave \$20.00
BCMP RELM rapid charge ni-cad battery chargerSave \$10.00
SMMP RELM speaker/mic for WHS or MP radioSave \$10.00
BC002 Bearcat CTCSS tone boardSave \$20.00
BC003 Bearcat switch assembly for BC002Save \$10.00
BC006 Bearcat CTCSS tone boardSave \$20.00
PS001 Cigarette lighter power cord for Bearcat scannersSave \$10.00
EX711 Bearcat scanner external speakerSave \$10.00
ANTSGBC glass mount antenna with BNCSave \$10.00
ANTMBNC magnet mount antenna with BNCSave \$10.00
Offer valid only on prepaid orders mailed to Communications Electronics Inc., PO Box 1045, Ann Arbor MI 48106 USA. Offer valid February 3, 1998 to April 30, 1998. Limit one coupon per item. Coupon is not redeemable with any other coupon or any other offer. Mention offer number AN.

Radio Scanners

Monitor fire, police, weather, marine, medical, aircraft and other transmissions with your Bearcat scanner.
Bearcat 9000XLT-A base/mobile\$344.95
Bearcat 3000XLT-A handheld\$329.95
Bearcat 895XLT-A TrunkTracker base\$319.95
Bearcat 860XLT-A2 100 channel base\$149.95
Bearcat 760XLT-A base/mobile\$179.95
Bearcat 230XLT-A handheld/SPECIAL\$194.95
Bearcat 235XLT-A TrunkTracker scanner\$269.95
Bearcat 178XLT-A base with weather alert\$99.95
Sportcat 150-A handheld with 800 MHz.\$144.95
Bearcat 80XLT-A handheld with 800 MHz.\$129.95
Bearcat BCT7-A information mobile\$149.95
Bearcat BCT12-A information mobile\$169.95
Reim MS200-A computer programmable\$219.95
Reim HS200-A handheld CTCSS/800 MHz.\$224.95
Reim HS100-A handheld 100 channel\$129.95

NEW/RELM/MPV32-A Transceiver

Mfg. suggested list price \$515.00/Special \$299.95
Looking for a great hand-held two-way transceiver? Firefighters depend on the RELM MPV32 transceiver for direct two-way communications with their fire or police department, civil defense agency or ham radio repeater. The MPV32 is our most popular programmable frequency agile five watt, 32 or optional 64 channel handheld transceiver that has built-in CTCSS, which may be programmed for any 39 standard EIA tones. Frequency range 136,000 to 174,000 MHz. The full function, DTMF compatible keypad also allows for DTMF Encode/Decode and programmable ANI. Weighing only 15.5 oz., it features dealer programmable synthesized frequencies either simplex or half duplex in 2.5 KHz increments. Other features include PC programming and cloning capabilities, scan list, priority channel, selectable scan delay, selectable 5 watt/1 watt power levels, liquid crystal display, time-out timer and much more.
When you order the MPV32 from CEI, you'll get a complete package deal including antenna, 700 ma battery (add \$20.00 to substitute a 1000 ma battery), battery charger, belt clip and user operating instructions. Other useful accessories are available. A heavy duty leather carrying case with swivel belt loop part #LCMP is \$49.95; rapid charge battery charger, part #BCMP is \$69.95; speaker/microphone, part #SMMP is \$54.95; extra high capacity 1000 ma. ni-cad battery pack, part #BPMP1 is \$79.95; extra 700 ma. ni-cad battery pack, part #BPMP7 is \$59.95; 64 channel option, order #64MP is \$79.95; cloning cable part #CCMP is \$29.95; PC programming kit, part #PCKIT030 is \$224.95. A UHF version with a frequency range of 450-480 MHz. part #MPU32 is \$349.95. The radio technician maintaining your radio system should order dealer programming instructions part #PIMPV for \$18.00 to activate this radio.

Buy with confidence

It's easy to order from us. Mail orders to: Communications Electronics Inc., P.O. Box 1045, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 USA. Add \$18.00 per weather station or radio product for UPS ground shipping, handling and insurance to the continental USA unless otherwise stated. Add \$12.00 shipping for all accessories and publications. Add \$12.00 shipping per antenna. For Canada, Puerto Rico, Hawaii, Alaska, Guam, P.O. Box or APO/FPO delivery, shipping charges are two times continental US rates. Michigan residents add state sales tax. No COD's. Satisfaction guaranteed or return item in unused condition in original packaging within 61 days for refund, less shipping charges. 10% surcharge for net 10 billing to qualified accounts. All sales are subject to availability, acceptance and verification. Prices, terms and specifications are subject to change without notice. We welcome your Discover, Visa, American Express or MasterCard. Call anytime 1-800-USA-SCAN or 800-872-7226 to order toll-free. Call 734-996-8888 if outside Canada or the USA. Fax anytime, dial 734-663-8888. Dealer and international inquiries invited. Order from Communications Electronics Inc. today and save.

Price schedule effective February 3, 1998. Add \$20.00 SHIP. ©1998 Communications Electronics Inc.

For credit card orders call 1-800-USA-SCAN

Communications Electronics Inc. Emergency Operations Center
PO Box 1045, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045 USA
For information call 734-996-8888 or FAX 734-663-8888

Questions & Answers

TECH FORUM

This is a READER TO READER Column. All questions AND answers will be provided by *Nuts & Volts* readers and are intended to promote the exchange of ideas and provide assistance for solving problems of a technical nature. All questions submitted are subject to editing and will be published on a space available basis if deemed suitable to the publisher. All answers are submitted by readers and **NO GUARANTEES WHATSOEVER** are made by the publisher. The implementation of any answer printed in this column may require varying degrees of technical experience and should only be attempted by qualified individuals. Always use common sense and good judgement!

QUESTIONS

I'm interested in building a low-speed, low-cost way to send data via RF. Any suggestions?

2981 Peter Douma
Wyckoff, NJ

I am looking for stand-alone telephone logger which would connect to the line, detect pick-up of any telephone extension, record the DTMF dialed, detect hang-up, and record duration of the call. Ideally, it would also detect connection and hang-up of the other party. Output could be either to a stand-alone printer or preferably by offline download to a PC program.

2982 M. Feder

I have a non-linear systems 4-1/2 digit LED PC-4 event counter that I bought at least 15 years ago, but never used. I now have an application, but I can't find the data sheet.

The counter uses a Mostek MK5002 and four 4049, plus a few transistors and a few other components.

The PC traces are brought out to an edge connector. I need to know the function of the edge connector contacts.

2983 Gene Riding
San Diego, CA

How are bipolar electrolytic capacitors made? I saw a schematic once and I thought "how clever." It must have been, because now I can't remember it. As I recall, two caps are used back-to-back, six diodes steer the current, and one cap always ends up reverse-biased by one to two diode drops.

2984 Daniel C. Gates
Wichita, KS

If you have any ideas to the following, it would be a great help. I have a Sound Blaster daughter card called the Wave Blaster. It is an earlier wavetable synthesis card with software by Eu systems. Is there any way I can utilize this card as a stand-alone connecting a midi keyboard to it?

2985 Glick Nicklenorp
via Internet

I need some information about a Toslink TOTX173 data sheet, specs, etc. I am trying to connect it to a Toshiba CD-ROM to get an optical line.

Please visit <http://members.tripod.com/~Psych/md-cdrom.html>

to see what I am taking about. This page explains in detail what I am trying to do. I hope that someone can please help me to figure out how to actually complete the procedure.

2986 Mario
via Internet

I need to find the pinout for INTECH VDAC 1842N. It is a video dac vintage 1988 from the date code. The company no longer exists.

2987 Lawrence Mertz
Palo Alto, CA

I think I read many years ago that TV stations broadcast a supersonic carrier during commercials. Is this true? I would like to develop an automatic mute system.

2988 Ralph Condit
Dearborn, MI

What DOS command or program would you use to format a 3-1/2" disk when you receive the following message:

INVALID MEDIA OR TRACK 0 BAD - DISK UNUSABLE. FORMAT TERMINATED, FORMAT ANOTHER [Y/N].

There must be a way to format the disk because the disks are not manufactured formatted. They must be formatted after assembly.

2989 Thomas Andras
Holly, MI

I need a simple circuit to change printer serial output to parallel output. (9600 Baud serial).

29810 Terry Laraway
Bremerton, WA

Does anyone know of a way to make a frequency meter (60 Hz) using an analog meter base?

29811 Robert Eshoo
Santa Monica, CA

I have a question about dropping 12-volts DC down to 7.2 or 7.5.

I have a video camera that needs 7.2 (or 7.5, but no more than 8 so 7.5 max).

I have the batteries that go with the camera, but if we use the zoom, we only get about 30 minutes on them. So, I bought a device that would let me run the camera from the car, just plug it into the car and the other end went to the camera, only instead of using a 12-volt car battery, I use a 12-volt motorcycle battery.

This worked great for years, then

one day the camera didn't work. It cost me over \$200.00 to have it fixed.

When it came back, there was a note with it saying there was an over-voltage problem. So I checked the voltage out of the dropping device, sure enough, instead of 7.2 volts, it was 12 volts.

Well at the time, I didn't know what was in the black plastic case, so I took it apart with a hammer, there are six 1N 5400 diodes in series, that is all. I looked them up, each has a voltage drop of .9 volts. Well, I can put six diodes in series, but to be on the safe side, so I am sure this never happens again, I want to use a zener diode rated at 7.2 or 7.5 volts at 3 amps.

My question is where should I put the zener diode? In series on the end after the other diodes, the zener diode to camera, or 12V DC to camera. Does the zener diode go in series, like above? Or is it in parallel with the battery voltage? Or should I just forget about the diodes and use only a zener diode, or should the zener go between the (from one to the other) wires that go to the camera? I can make one of these for about \$4.00 and save \$65.00 if I can find out where to put the zener?

29812 Lee Walter
via Internet

Does anyone know how you would go about making an attachment that would go on a DMM to measure induction? Or how you would make a meter to measure induction?

29813 Gregg Berkholtz
via Internet

I purchased two notebook computers at an auction. After several hours of work, I managed to get both to start to boot, except they both ask for a password before I can access the BIOS. One is a Toshiba satellite 105C, the other is CTX EZbook 486DX75. I have tried disabling the BIOS battery and I cannot find a jumper like on a desktop. So what do I need to do to remove the password?

29814 Doug Branch
Nineveh, IN

ANSWERS

ANSWER TO #1981 - JAN. 1998

I had a similar problem. Unfortunately, I didn't solve the problem. But I did find out what caused the problem and what you may try.

I suspect your "printer port" is

ANSWER INFO

- Include the question number that appears directly below the question you are responding to.
- Payment of \$25.00 will be paid within four weeks of publication if your answer is printed.
- Only one answer per question will be printed.
- If you do not want your name, address, or phone number available to the reader please so indicate or it will be assumed that you have no objection.
- In the event that more than one person submits the same solution, the choice will be made at the discretion of the publisher.
- Due to space limitations, we can not reprint the original questions with the answer. The question number and the issue it appeared in are printed above the answer.
- Unanswered questions from a past issue may still be responded to.

QUESTION INFO

TO BE CONSIDERED FOR PUBLICATION

All questions should relate to one or more of the following:

- 1) Circuit Design
- 2) Electronic Theory
- 3) Problem Solving
- 4) Other Similar Topics

INFORMATION/RESTRICTIONS

- No questions will be accepted that offer equipment for sale or equipment wanted to buy.
- Selected questions will be printed one time on a space available basis.
- Questions may be subject to editing.

HELPFUL HINTS

- Be brief but include all pertinent information. If no one knows what you're asking, you won't get any response (and we probably won't print it either).
- Write legibly (or type). If we can't read it, we'll throw it away.
- Include your Name, Address and Phone Number. Only your name will be published with the question, but we may need to contact you.

reacting to the binary data you are sending. You may be able to temporarily disable your printer port from interpreting the data (pretend you are sending a graphic to the printer).

Look at the printer port options of the BIOS commands.

Another solution is to use the serial port instead of the printer port. You can do hardware handshaking with the serial port (all data is passed).

The reason you are having your problem is described below.

Continued on page 108

COMPUTER CIRCULATION CENTER, Inc.

dba: Alltech Electronics

2618 Temple Heights Drive.

Oceanside, CA 92056

Phone Order Hours 9AM - 5:30PM Mon-Fri

Phone Orders

760/724-2404

www.allelec.com



3 Southern California Locations!

World Wide Web <http://www.allelec.com>

1401 El Camino Real, Oceanside - 760/721-0093

1300 E. Edinger, Santa Ana - 714/543-5011

2018 W. Lomita BLVD, Lomita - 310/539-2260

We buy surplus & unwanted computer inventory as well as scrap electronics related inventory.

Mac/Powerbook Accessories

Macintosh IIx MOTHERBOARD, CASE, & POWER SUPPLY. NO RAM or Floppy Drive	\$119.00
External Video Adapter Cable (Not for 100, 140 or 170).....	\$12.00
Kensington ADB 10-Keypad (good with any MAC).....	\$19.00
Asante Micro SCSI/EN Ethernet for Power Books	\$49.00
Powerbook 100-180Series Replacement AC Adapter (Apple Brand)	\$24.00
Apple PlainTalk or Standard Microphone	
(Power Macs Req. PlainTalk)	\$9.00
Level 2 256K Cache (for PPC 6100, 7100, 8100).....	\$19.00



Computer Parts
Accessories
Surplus Electronics
Qty. Discounts Available
Gov. & Educ POs
accepted
Apple II/ Mac/ IBM



DEC ColorWriter 520ic
Refurbished Printer
Parallel Version

\$129.00

digital

Seagate TapeStor 800 & 3200 Tape Backups

Up to 400 MB Uncompressed /
800 MB Compressed (2:1)

\$49.00 Internal 3.5" Version

\$69.00 With one Tape Cartridge

Add \$3.95 for 5.25" Adapter

Seagate TapeStor 3200 TR-3

These are refurbished in-house and carry a 90 Day Warranty



MONTHLY SPECIAL



Contains One Cold Cathode
Fluorescent Tube, (5.5 inches)
Requires 1,500 VAC DC Inverter board to
light. Backlit area is 5.25 x 8.5 inches.
Repair your laptop & save!
Great for experimenters!

LCD Backlight \$19.00

EXTERNAL DRIVE CASES

\$19
to
\$45.00



All SCSI Cases have 250 Pin Centronics
connectors and 30 Watt P/S. Open Face has
RCA's for CD Audio

1 HH 5.25" SCSI (Open Face)

1 HH 5.25" or 3.5" SCSI

(Closed Face).....

2 CD's or SyQuest Side by Side ..

2HH or a Full Height SCSI Case ..

RAM Chips

4Meg x 9-80	\$27.00
1x32-70	\$19.00
2x32-70	\$39.00
4x32-70	\$79.00
1 meg x9-10	\$4.00
1 meg x9-80	\$6.00
256k SIMMS (80or 70ns).....	\$2.00

Monitors



10" Open Frame VGA

10" Open Frame VGA Color Monitor

Open frame composite 9". B&W Monitor

assembly. Build your own monitor.....

9" B&W Security Monitor. "Box" type with

75 Ohm input.....

9" Composite "Box" type cabinet. Green

screen. Good for security monitor. Input

for 75 Ohm (standard) or High imped-

ance.....

Color Composite Monitor. Not suitable for 80 col-

umn text but can be used for computer games,

Nintendo, as a video monitor. Some have sound

input also. Please Specify.....

20/40 Meg 1.3 Inch IDE Hard Disks

Mini IDE Hard Disk!



20 Meg \$7.95

40 Meg \$14.95

Cable Adapter \$4.95



These have the same connector as
a 2.5" IDE but are the size of a
small box of matches.
See our web site for more details.

EPROMs



2716 or 2732

2764/27128/27256

27512, 271000.....

27040

SCSI CD ROM

2x External NEC

2x Internal NEC

4x External Toshiba

4x Internal Toshiba

Apple CD (2x) 300i Int.

There is a \$25 Minimum order for Mail Orders.
All prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

CHIPS & ROMs



Intel P75 (pulls)

Intel P90 (pulls)

Intel 486 SX-25

Intel 486 SX-33

Intel DX-25

Intel DX-33

Intel 486 DX/2-50

Intel 486 DX/2-66

AMD 486SX/2-66

80287-8

80387DX-33

82450

8250

Power Supplies

Mini Tower 145 Watts.

Mini/Mid Tower 200W.....

XT Power Supply 150W.....

Remote wired w/Side Switch

AT Power Supply. 200W.....

PC Cards & Accessories



9 Pin Serial Mouse

PS2 HP/Logitech Mouse.....

Microsoft InPort Bus MouseCard & Mouse.....

CGA/EGA Video Card

VLB I/O Card.....

VGA VLB Card 1 Meg.....

VGA VLB Card 1 Meg upgradable to 2meg.....

AT MFM HD Only Controller

AT 2 Meg Mem. Exp Card w/2 Meg.....

RAM Sack III AT/386 up to 8 Meg card (OK).....

AT Floppy, Serial & Par Controller

Super I/O IDE, Floppy, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel.....

AT MFM HD & Floppy Control.....

Full Length CGA w/RCA out.....

101 XT/AT Keyboard(Refurb.)

101 AT Keyboard (NEW).....

Slot Expanders (3/4 or 5 Slot, for slim type PC cases)

Installs in single slot and rises vertically

XT Motherboard

AT Motherboard w/1024K

50Watt DC/AC Power Inverter

Flip Phone Accessory Kit.....

[HTTP://WWW.ALLELEC.COM](http://www.allelec.com)

VISIT OUR WEB PAGE DAILY FOR SPECIALS & MORE INFO. ON THESE ITEMS

Scott Edwards Electronics

NEW! Graphics LCD Module with Serial Interface



The new G12864 makes it easy to display text and graphics on a 128-by-64-pixel LCD. It interfaces with a computer through a 2400 or 9600-baud RS-232 serial hookup.

Text Features

The G12864 works like a serial-receive terminal. It displays text in a 4-line by 16-character format. Text is displayed in a large 8- by 16-pixel font, which can be edited to include custom symbols.

Graphics Features

The display lets you plot points, draw lines, and display full-screen graphics using easy instructions. Its flash memory stores the text font plus 14 screens. You can create fonts and graphics on your PC, then download them to the G12864 using the included software.

Convenience Features

A power supply and DB9 serial-port connector are built in. Connect the display to the (included) AC adapter; plug the (included) serial cable into your PC or other computer, and you're ready to go. Current draw ranges from 15mA (typical, backlight off) to 100mA (max, backlight on). For complete specifications, see our web site: www.seetron.com.

Display, with starter pack: \$199 Display alone (OEM qty 1): \$179

Scott Edwards Electronics • PO Box 160 • Sierra Vista • AZ • 85636-0160
ph: 520-459-4802 • fax: 520-459-0623 • e-mail: info@seetron.com
Internet: www.seetron.com

O-135 VDC 15 A Supply



PP-1459A BATTERY CHARGER, used to charge storage batteries; produces unregulated 0-135 VDC 15 amp output from 115/230 VAC 50-60 Hz 15 amp input. Has 2.5" dia meters 0-150 VDC and 0-20 amps DC, Coarse & Fine 12-step controls, plus 115/230 V input selector. Input-Output each have circuit breaker; with power cord. 12x11x12, 60 lbs sh. **Used \$49.50**

DIODE ASSEMBLIES

DIODE HEATSINK ASSEMBLY, six 1N3085 100 PIV 150 amp diodes on 1.9x9.3x4.8 heatsink, 4 lbs. **#DHS6-3085, \$24.95**

#DHS6-5A10P, with six Sarks ST5A10P 100 PIV 50 amp diodes; heatsink 2.6x8x4.5, **\$12.95**

#DHS6-1815, six MR-1815-SL 300 PIV 100 A diodes; heatsink 2.6x9.4x4.8, **\$32.95**



BOX KITE designed for lifting wire antenna or other pleasure. Has 15"Wx12"H distress orange plastic poly-vinyl panels on metal frame. Stands overall 36"Hx15" square; sturdy frame can be recovered with silk or similar light fabric. Includes panel repair kit; 3 lbs sh. **#SEB-42ABK, unused \$24.00**

TETHER WIRE 306 FOOT SPOOL of vinyl-covered braided #22-size antenna wire intended for use with above kite or with balloon; usable as long wire antenna also. On spool; 3 lbs sh. **#SEB-400X3, unused \$12.95**



Prices F.O.B. Lima, Ohio. VISA, MASTERCARD Accepted.

Allow for shipping charges. Write for latest Catalog.

Address Dept. NV • Phone 419/227-6573 • Fax 419/227-1313

E-Mail: fairradio@wcoil.com Home Page: <http://alpha.wcoil.com/~fairradio/>

FAIR RADIO SALES CO.

P.O. BOX 1105 • LIMA, OHIO • 45802

Write in 207 on Reader Service Card.



ALL CABLE NEEDS SE HABLAN ESPAÑOL

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE:
1-800-361-4586

ALSO

HOOK-UP HELP LINE:
1-630-889-0281

NO ILLINOIS SALES

**CONVERTERS
ALL BRANDS
WITH REMOTE**

**PARENTAL
LOCKOUT
AVAILABLE**

COMPETITIVE PRICING

**HOURS: Mon. thru Fri. 9-6, Sat. 10-2
30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
1 YEAR WARRANTY**

KDE ELECTRONICS CORP.

P.O. BOX 1494, ADDISON, IL 60101



Modern Communications • (405) 691-0594 TEL & FAX

Converters

Remotes

Converters:	10	50	100+
Panasonic: TZPC145	\$75.00	\$69.00	\$65.00
Centurion CF-3000	\$65.00	\$60.00	\$55.00
DRZ-3 or DRX-3-105	\$29.00	\$25.00	\$18.00
Remotes:			
Jerrold: 400, 450, 550	\$4.50	\$4.00	\$3.75
CFT: 2XXX	\$4.95	\$4.50	\$4.25
S/A: 075, 175, 475	\$4.95	\$4.50	\$4.25
S/A: 8600 Original	\$5.95	\$5.50	\$5.00
Zenith (ALL)	\$4.95	\$4.50	\$4.25
Tocom 5503-VIP	\$4.95	\$4.50	\$4.25
Pioneer (ALL)	\$4.95	\$4.50	\$4.25
Pioneer: Made in Korea ..	\$5.95	\$5.50	\$5.00



Parts, Parts, Parts

	50	200	500
18 VAC, 300 MA P/S	\$3.00	\$2.50	\$2.00
65.8 MHz Saw Filters	\$2.50	\$2.35	\$2.10
PIC16C54	\$2.20	\$2.10	\$2.00
PIC16C56	\$2.35	\$2.30	\$2.25
Micro 68H705C8P	\$9.50	\$9.00	\$8.50
4 MHz (Resonance 2 pins)	\$0.45	\$0.40	\$0.35

Call for FREE CATALOG
(405) 691-0594

Converters ★ Remotes ★ Converters ★ Remotes ★ Converters ★ Remotes

Write in 60 on Reader Service Card.

CABLE TV cont.

GENUINE UNMODIFIED Jerrold DPBB 7312. 1-800-804-8655. E-Mail: CLEWIS7298@AOL.COM

ZENITH 73ch unmodified ST16XXS complete as-is \$60 each; refurbished \$90. 10 lot min 702-270-4341.

UNBELIEVABLE PRICES. We carry a full line of cable tools and equipment for all your cable needs. Also a wide variety of electronic parts & accessories, tools, diagrams, converters, step-by-step instructions, no raw parts. **Full technical support.** 11am-7:30pm EST. 1-800-562-8442.

PICS, GALS READ if you've lost your masters. Programming service available. Call for info. Network Sales, 616-683-0500.

PC BOARDS REPAIRED. Prices start at \$5. Minimum 25 of one type. Network Sales, 616-683-0500.

ZENITH ST-1000 complete as-is \$50, ST16XX 99 ch refurbished \$95. 702-270-4341.

TELEPHONE - FAX

EXTENSION PHONE LOCKOUTS. Prevent trashed downloads and FAX blasting. Easily installed with screwdriver. 99 cents each plus \$6.50 per order. Docs included. SYNERGETICS SURPLUS, Box 809, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC. synergetics@tinaja.com

BEEPER, TWO-WAY radio repairs, modifications, duplications, all models, test equipment. Call TJ 718-341-1849, Fax 718-978-4616.

PHONELINE SIMULATOR. Authentic dial tone, busy signals, 20Hz ringing. Test/demonstrate phones, modems, faxes, voice mail, etc. "Ring-It" kit includes PCB, all components, microprocessor, documentation, \$149. Custom enclosure \$34.95. Fully assembled \$325. Shipping \$6.50. Checks, credit cards. Digital Products Company, 134 Windstar Circle, Folsom, CA 95630. 916-985-7219, Fax 916-985-8460, E-Mail: digprod@aol.com Web site: www.digitalproductsco.com

PANASONIC TELEPHONE systems, parts, and all phone accessories. Free catalog by voice or fax: 732-840-1390.

CELLULAR PHONE EXTENSIONS. Two cellular phones on one number, no extra monthly charges. 601-843-1044. E-Mail: tm1044@intop.net

PHONE SYSTEMS WANTED!!! We buy AT&T MERLIN, SYSTEM 25/75/85 and other AT&T phone systems. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. **KEYWAYS, INC.,** 937-847-2300 or FAX 937-847-2350.



LAST CHANCE! NOTICE REGARDING OUR GENIE, EMULATOR & CELLULAR EXTENSIONS PRODUCTS. Upon passage of Senate Bill S. 493 RFH & Or S. 493 ES by the House or House Bill H.S. 2460 by the Senate and prior to Presidential signature, Less Buster's Electronics (DBA) will thereby cease the manufacture, trading domestically-Export-Import, repairs, warranty, uses, possession of cellular hardware or software used for altering a telecommunications device, instruments for authorized or supposedly unauthorized accessing of telecommunication devices including a cellular carrier's legitimately contracted subscribers authorized use of his personal ESN for purchase of an extension phone. This notice is made in good faith with regards to pending legislation and the constitutional prohibition against ex post facto laws. **Further information see WEB: http://thomas.loc.gov AND http://www.house.gov/judiciary/3.htm also /381 through 386.htm LESS BUSTERS ELECTRONICS FREE CATALOG http://www.lessbusters.com or call 702-642-0325.**

WANTED TO BUY: MOTOROLA CELLULAR PHONES: ELITE, LITE, DPC-950, 650, 550, BAG-ATTACHE PHONES SERIES III IV, ALL WITHOUT BATTERY OR CHARGER. TOP CASH, LOTS OF 5 OR MORE ONLY. LESS-BUSTERS 702-642-0325.

FOR SALE: Cortelco new telephone integration, telephone system, computer, digital key systems. Send for list & cost. Voice processing system. Ohio Service Supply Co., PO Box 8802, Canton, OH 44711.

ELECTRONIX EXPRESS

WELLER SOLDERING STATION - MODEL WLC 100

- Variable power control (5 to 40 watts)
- Replaceable heating element
- Quality light-weight pencil iron

\$36⁹⁵



DUAL-TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE

W/HIGH RESOLUTION, BLUE CRT
INCLUDES PROBES, POWER CORD
2 YEAR WARRANTY
Goldstar 5020P
20MHz \$349⁰⁰

INSTEK® FUNCTION GEN.

WITH INT/EXT
FREQ. COUNTER
MODEL 8016 \$215⁰⁰



SCOPE PROBE 60 MHZ

SWITCHABLE X1, X10 \$12⁹⁵

ALLIGATOR LEADS

SET OF 10 \$2¹⁰



DIGITAL MULTIMETER

WITH CAPACITANCE/
TRANSISTOR TESTER
Model DM645 \$34⁹⁵

SWITCHES

8 POS DIP 60¢ ea.
Mini Toggle SPDT 50¢ ea.



PAD-234

DIGITAL/ANALOG TRAINER
Complete portable workstation.
Variable and fixed power supplies, function generator, digital I/O, rugged design, high impact case.
Assembled \$150⁰⁰ Kit \$110⁰⁰

HIGH QUALITY TOOLS

With Cushion Grips and Return Spring

Needle Nose Pliers \$2⁹⁵
Wire Stripper \$1⁵⁰
Diagonal Cutter \$2⁹⁵



POWER SUPPLIES

0-30 VDC, 0-3 Amp. Built-in current limiting, overload protected, constant voltage and current operation.
01PSGP4303A Analog Display \$165.00
01PSGP4303D Digital Display 189.00



SOLDERLESS BREADBOARD

830 tie points. MB102PLT model features 3 binding posts and aluminum backplate.

Part No.	1-9	10+
MB102	5.95	5.00
MB102PLT	8.95	8.00



HELPING HAND

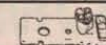
WITH MAGNIFIER #060836 \$3⁵⁰

RESISTOR KIT

1/4W 5% film. 5 pieces each of 73 values. 365 pieces total. \$3⁹⁵

MOTION DETECTOR

\$2 ea. - 10 For \$15



SOLDERING IRON 3-WIRE

HIGH PERFORMANCE #060501 \$5²⁵

SOLDERING IRON STAND

W/SPONGE #060842 \$3⁵⁰

1 LB. 60/40 Solder Roll .031"

#060820 \$5⁹⁵

DESOLDER PUMP W/TIP

#060820 \$3⁵⁰

15 TURN POT

69¢ ea. Bourns 3006P series. All standard values available.

7 SEG. DISPLAY

60¢ ea. MANT2 C.A Red 0.3" MANT4 C.C Red 0.3"

FREE CATALOG

MORE Low-Priced Items In Our FREE 192-Page Catalog



TERMS: Min. \$20 + shipping. School Purchase Orders, VISA/MC, Money Order, Prepaid. NO PERSONAL CHECKS, NO COD. NJ Residents: Add 6% Sales Tax.

In NJ: 732-381-8020
FAX: 732-381-1572

365 Blair Road • Avenel, NJ 07001-2293
800-972-2225

http://www.elexp.com
email: electron@elexp.com

ESN READER, no scanner needed, only a PC needed and my S/W. Call 770-887-1475. \$1,750. Handheld units that read pins \$2,500.

MOTOROLA



FREE PAGERS! LIMITED TIME OFFER. GREAT GIFT IDEA! PERFECT FOR: KIDS, SPOUSE, ELDERLY, EMPLOYEES, GIVEAWAYS, MORE. FACTORY PROMOTIONAL OFFER. CALL TODAY 1-888-430-7576, ext. 3135.

BLUE BOOK PHONE REPAIR. 1000 models answering machines, cordless, wired, \$25. KEN's, 2825 Lake, Kalamazoo, MI 49001 616-345-4609.

CELLULAR EXTENSIONS \$60 plus shipping. Motorola loader phones \$200. Loader phone kits \$100. Call Stuart at 228-831-8708 after 5:30 pm. CST or E-Mail cocomco@aol.com

\$10 NOKIA CELL PHONES! Pulled from service, great for hacking/parts; call 501-839-8269.

FOR SALE: OKI 900/AT&T 3730 programmable phone, modified and complete, 5 NAM/ESN capacity, leather carry case, 2 slim batteries, 1 extended battery, rapid charger & discharger, hands free kit, cigarette lighter cord, owners manual. A value of \$800 25% off = \$600. Call 714-992-1592. Ask for Carlos.

CELLULAR PHONES. New and refurbished send a SASE to Curtis Lewis, 4502 Clareway, Baltimore, MD 21213. E-Mail: CLEWIS2798@AOL.COM

COMPONENTS

DON LANCASTER'S ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK is back in print. Auto-graphed copies of the seventeenth(!) classic printing \$28.50. **SYNERGETICS PRESS**, Box 809-N, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. Visa/MC.



AMAZING! 35¢ ALL TOGGLE SWITCHES. Brand new. Rated 6A/125V. Hardware included. 1/4" PANEL HOLE: SPDT on-on, SPDT on-off-on, SPDT (mom)-off-on, DPDT on-on, DPDT on-off-on, DPDT (mom)-off-on. 3/16" PANEL HOLE: SPDT on-on, DPDT on-on. \$20 minimum order. Add \$5 freight. Gateway Products Corporation, PO Box 936397, Margate, FL 33093, 954-974-6864, Fax: 954-974-6818, VISA/MC. Free catalog.

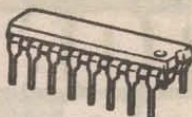
MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS and kits. Catalog \$1. Dan's Small Parts and Kits, Box 3634, Missoula, MT 59806. Web: <http://www.fix.net/dans.html>

RF TRANSISTORS, tubes, electrolytics. 2SC2879, 2SC2290, 2SC1969, 2SC2166, MRF454, 2SC1307, 2SC2029, 2SB754, 2SC2312, TA7222AF, 4CX250B, 572B, 12D6Q, 6JS6C, 3-500 graphite, trimmers, resistors. Westgate 1-800-213-4563.

WANT TO Buy: ICs, military & aircraft relays, diodes, transistors, Cannon, TRW, Amp, Burndy, Deutsch, Bendix connectors, electronic test equipment & most components. Hoffs Electronic Ent., 818-718-1165, FAX 818-341-5506.

Subscribe To Nuts & Volts!



WANTED: EXCESS ELECTRONIC INVENTORIES, ICs, MEMORY, EPROMs, PALs, LEDs, CIRCUIT BOARDS, DIODES, AND TRANSISTORS. CALL ACTIVE MICRO, 562-494-4851 OR FAX 562-494-4913.

WE BUY circuit cards for precious metal content. Electronic Recycling, 601-794-2570.

NEW ELECTRONIC components, low prices. Phone, fax, E-Mail for list. TDL, 505-382-3173, fax 505-382-8810. RTip ton@zianet.com

MICROCONTROLLERS

ATMEL 89CXXX programmer. IBM parallel port, C++ source code, schematics kit \$125. Assembled \$225. 808-949-5410 voice. 808-955-3959 fax.



The Cube

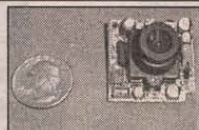


World's Smallest TV Transmitter

Perfect video transmission from a transmitter you can hide under a quarter and only as thick as a stack of four pennies - that's a nickel in the picture! Transmits color or B&W up to 150' to any TV tuned to cable channel 59 with a solid 20 mW of power. Crystal controlled for no frequency drift with performance that equals law enforcement models that cost hundreds more! Deluxe model includes sound using a sensitive built-in mike that will hear a whisper 15 feet away! Units run on 9 volts and hook-up to most any CCD camera. Our cameras shown below have been tested to mate perfectly with The Cube and work great. Fully assembled.

C-2000 Video Transmitter Cube.....\$89.95

C-3000 Video and Audio Transmitter Cube.....\$149.95



CCD Video Cameras

If you're looking for a good quality CCD board camera, stop right here! Our cameras use top quality Japanese Class 'A' CCD arrays, not the off-spec arrays that are found on many other cameras. You see, the Japanese suppliers grade the CCDs at manufacture and some manufacturers end up with the off-grade chips due to either cost constraints or lack of buying 'clout'. These cameras have nice clean fields and excellent light sensitivity, you'll really see the difference, and if you want to see in the dark, these are super IR (Infra-Red) sensitive! Available with Wide-angle (80°) or super slim Pin-hole style lens. Both run on 9 VDC and produce standard 1 volt p-p video. Add one of our transmitter units for wireless transmission to any TV set, or add our Interface board (below) for Audio sound pick-up and direct wire connection to any Video monitor or TV video/audio input jacks. Fully assembled.

ers grade the CCDs at manufacture and some manufacturers end up with the off-grade chips due to either cost constraints or lack of buying 'clout'. These cameras have nice clean fields and excellent light sensitivity, you'll really see the difference, and if you want to see in the dark, these are super IR (Infra-Red) sensitive! Available with Wide-angle (80°) or super slim Pin-hole style lens. Both run on 9 VDC and produce standard 1 volt p-p video. Add one of our transmitter units for wireless transmission to any TV set, or add our Interface board (below) for Audio sound pick-up and direct wire connection to any Video monitor or TV video/audio input jacks. Fully assembled.

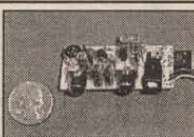
CCDWA-2 CCD Camera, wide-angle lens.....\$99.95

CCDPH-2 CCD Camera, slim fit pin-hole lens.....\$99.95

CCD Camera Interface Board

Here's a nifty little kit that eases hook-up of your CCD camera module to any video monitor, VCR or video input TV set. The board provides a voltage regulated and filtered source to power the camera (CCD Cameras require a stable source of power for best operation), sensitive electret condenser mike for great sound pick-up and RCA Phono jacks for both audio and video outputs. Runs on 11 - 20 VDC.

IB-1 Interface Board Kit.....\$14.95



Budget TV Transmitter



Transmit audio and video to any TV set with this fully assembled transmitter. Although not tiny, it still offers some neat features. Takes standard 1 volt p-p video and audio and transmits on any UHF TV channel of your choice from 17 - 42. Has rugged metal case,

includes AC adapter, whip antenna and even RCA phono plug patch cords! Can also run on 12 VDC.

VS-2 Video and Audio Sender, Fully Assembled.....\$29.95

IR Illuminator for CCD Cameras

See in total darkness with one of our CCD video cameras and this IR illuminator! IR light can't be seen, illuminate the scene with IR and a CCD camera 'sees' just fine. The array of 24 extra high intensity LEDs are invisible to anybody - except for aliens and Casper! Runs on 12 VDC. Illuminates similar to that of a bright flashlight.

IR-1 IR Illuminator Kit.....\$24.95



MicroEye CCD Camera & Transmitter Combo

We married together one of our quality CCD cameras, a sensitive electret microphone and a small TV transmitter to give you a super neat - and tiny - all in one, 'knows all, sees all, hears all' package! Small enough to fit into a cigarette pack and powerful enough to transmit up to 150' to any standard TV set. Tunable to operate on TV channels 4, 5, or 6 and runs on 9 to 20 VDC. The sensitive mike picks up normal voice within an average size room. Ideal for private detectives, investigators, hobbyists, babysitters, model rocketeers, RC airplanes and other uses limited only by your imagination. Camera module is fully wired and the transmitter unit is an easy to build kit that goes together in an evening. Includes all parts, handsome jet-black case and clear, concise instructions with ideas for use. And, don't forget, our CCD cameras are very sensitive to IR light - just add the IR-1 IR Illuminator kit for see-in-the-dark operation!

ME-2000 MicroEye TV Transmitter Combo\$149.95



Wavecom Wireless Video and Audio Transmission System

Transmit extremely clean and sharp video and audio up to 300 feet. Wavecom transmits in the 2.4 GHz band using FM and circular polarization for state-of-the-art transmission. There is no fading, ghosting, humming, buzzing or picture rolling when using the Wavecom. System consists of two parts, a transmitter unit and a receiver unit. Switch selectable 4 channel operation allows use of multiple Wavecoms in the same geographic area. Connections are video and audio in and out using standard RCA phono jacks. Includes AC wall plug adapters, patch cords, coax cable jumper, TV antenna A/B switch and complete hook-up instructions. Fully assembled with one year warranty.

The Wavecom Sr. has all of the features above plus adds the capability of transmitting your TV/DSS/VCR remote control signals from the receiver unit back to the transmitter unit. This is great for controlling your DSS satellite receiver or VCR from any room in the house. We also offer the small internal transmitter module assembly for those who wish to make their own concealed video transmitter system. Module is about the size of a couple of matchboxes and includes microwave patch antenna.

WC-1 Wavecom Jr. Wireless System.....\$189.95

WC-5 Wavecom Sr. with Remote Capability.....\$239.95

WC-TX Transmitter Module Assembly.....\$105.00



RAMSEY ELECTRONICS, INC.

793 Canning Parkway Victor, NY 14564

Call for our free catalogue or visit us on the web: www.ramseyelectronics.com

Toll-free Order Service: 1-800-446-2295

Sorry, no technical info or order status at this number

For Tech Info or Order Status, Call the Factory Direct

Phone (716) 924-4560

Fax (716) 924-4555



ORDERING INFO: Satisfaction Guaranteed. Examine for 10 days, if not pleased, return in original form for refund. Add \$5.95 for shipping, handling and insurance. Orders under \$20, add \$3.00. NY residents add 7% sales tax. Sorry, no CODs. Foreign orders, add 20% for surface mail or use credit card and specify shipping method.



ATTENTION DEALERS

BUY DIRECT FROM THE WHOLESALE

GET THE BEST PRICES AND SERVICE
ALL UNITS ARE IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

CABLE CONVERTERS AND ACCESSORIES

CALL FOR PRICING ON ITEMS NOT LISTED

	QTY 5	QTY 10	QTY 25	QTY 50	QTY 100
--	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	------------

NEW CONVERTERS

CENTURY CT-3000	\$68	\$64	\$60	\$55	CALL
COMMERCIAL-11	\$75	\$70	\$65	\$62	CALL
PANASONIC-1003	\$55	\$49	\$48	\$46	CALL
DIGITECH-550 MHZ	\$55	\$49	\$48	\$46	CALL

NOVAVISIONS

NV-5600	\$175	\$170	\$165	\$155	CALL
NV-5700	\$175	\$170	\$165	\$155	CALL
NV-5800	\$175	\$170	\$165	\$155	CALL
NV-6600	\$269	\$249	\$239	\$229	CALL

REFURBISHED CONVERTERS

PANASONIC-145R	\$55	\$50	\$42	\$38	CALL
----------------	------	------	------	------	------

1-800-800-0766

KIMTRONIX

30 day money back guarantee. All shipping and handling at customers expense.

Anyone implying theft of cable service will be denied sale. NO FLORIDA SALES.
WE WILL MEET OR BEAT ALL COMPETITOR'S PRICES IN THIS MAGAZINE

Write in 210 on Reader Service Card.

100% Satisfaction & Every day Low Price Leader

MOTHERBOARDS WITH CPU:

Pentium 150 MHz w/CPU	\$199
Pentium 166 MMX w/CPU	\$219
Pentium 200 MMX w/CPU	\$309
Pentium 233MMX w/CPU	\$409
AMD K6 233MMXw/CPU	\$299
Pentium II 233 MMX w/CPU	\$445
Pentium II 266 MMX w/CPU	\$699
Pentium II 300 MMXw/CPU	\$899
AnyOther CPU & Motherboard	

PLEASE CALL

Floppy Drives:

1.44 MITSU	\$18
1.44 TEAC	\$21

Simm Memory
LOW \$\$\$
Will beat any price

Monitors:

14".28 108 N-I, LOW-R	\$149
15".28 1024X768 N-I, LOW	\$219
17".28 1280X1024 N-I, LOW	\$425

Keyboards:

101 KEYBOARD	\$12
KYETRONIC	\$23
Focus 2000/2000	\$call

VGA Cards:

SVGA 1MB ISA	\$32
PCI 2MB	\$35
PCI VGA 4MB	\$69
Matrox, ATI, Diamond	CALL
SVGA CARDS WITH VRAM	CALL
ANY OTHER VGA CARDS	CALL

Controller Cards:

I/O (2S, 1P & 1G)	\$11
-------------------	------

Modem/Fax Modem:

33.6 Voice M/Fax/Mod	\$49
56K Voice M/Fax/Mod	\$89
US ROBOTIC 33.6 Int	\$89
ISDN	\$call

www.bisme.com

BISME COMPUTERS OUTLET N Carpenter Rd, Suite A, Modesto, CA 95351

16 MB

EDO

\$35

24x Sp Bundle

\$119

24x Speed CD
16 Bit Sound Card
CD Titles
Amplified Speakers

Orders & PRICE

Tel (209)521-5000

Fax (209)549-8576

Free Tech Support

800 899 6430

Buy with
Confidence

Risk Free
30 days

Money Back

WE DO

CARRY

COMPLETE

SYSTEMS

Printer

Memory.

ONE YEAR

WARRANTY

ON PARTS

LIFE TIME

Labor

Warranty

Resellers

Dealers

Welcome

Terms:

No minimum Charge

No Hidden Charge

Prices change w/o Notice

15% Restock fee for Non Defective

Orders of \$50 or more

ground shipping free.

Except Case, Monitor, Keyboard & F. Drives

Credit Cards Ok

Govt P.O. • C.O.D.

Except Case, Monitor, Keyboard & F. Drives

PLEASE CALL FOR

EVERYDAY SPECIAL

PRICES

World Passing You By?

Are you interested in Microprocessors & Embedded Control Systems? If not you should be! Look around. just about everything these days has an embedded microprocessor in it. TVs, cars, radios, traffic lights & even toys have embedded computers controlling their actions. The Primer Trainer is the tool that can not only teach you how these devices operate but give you the opportunity to program these types of systems yourself. Examples & exercises in the Self Instruction manual take you from writing simple programs to controlling motors. Start out in Machine language, then move on to Assembler, & then continue on with optional C, Basic, or Forth Compilers. So don't be left behind; this is information you need to know!

- Examples Include:
- Measuring Temperature
 - Using a Photocell to Detect Light Levels
 - Making a Waveform Generator
 - Constructing a Capacitance Meter
 - Motor Speed Control Using Back EMF
 - Interfacing and Controlling Stepper Motors
 - Scanning Keypads and Writing to LCD/LED Displays
 - Bus Interfacing an 8255 PPI
 - Using the Primer as an EPROM Programmer
 - DTMF Autodialer & Remote Controller (New!)

The PRIMER is only \$119.95 in kit form. The PRIMER Assembled & Tested is \$169.95. This trainer can be used stand alone via the keypad and display or connected to a PC with the optional upgrade (\$49.95). The Upgrade includes: an RS232 serial port & cable, 32K of battery backed RAM, & Assembler/Terminal software. Please add \$5.00 for shipping within the U.S. Picture shown with upgrade option and optional heavy-duty keypad (\$29.95) installed. Satisfaction guaranteed.

EMAC, inc.
11 EMAC WAY, CARBONDALE, IL 62901
618-529-4525 Fax 617-0110 BBS 529-5708
World Wide Web: <http://www.emacinc.com>

1985 - 1998
OVER
12
YEARS
OF SERVICE

Write in 137 on Reader Service Card.

PRIMECELL

IF YOU NEED NEW BATTERIES FOR YOUR ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT
DON'T PITCH EM - SEND THEM FOR REBUILDING - SAVE \$ \$

CUNARD ASSOCIATES, R.D. 6 Box 104, Bedford, PA 15522

- WE INSTALL NEW NI-CAD OR NI-MH BATTERIES INTO YOUR ORIGINAL CASE.
- WE IMPROVE CAPACITY TO BETTER THAN ORIGINAL.
- WE FIX WHAT CAN'T BE FOUND. (OR AFFORDABLE)
- WE PROVIDE QUICK SERVICE. / EXTENDED LIFE FOR OLDER EQUIPMENT
- WE OFFER FREE QUOTES. / FREE RETURN IF QUOTE IS REFUSED.
- WE PROPERLY DISPOSE OF YOUR OLD CELLS BY RECYCLING.
- WE GIVE YOU A 12 MONTH WARRANTY.
- WE WILL BE HERE WHEN YOU NEED US / 12 YEARS IN BUSINESS.
- WE SAVE YOU **** MONEY **** \$\$\$ \$

• NO JOB IS TOO LARGE OR TOO SMALL. • WE OFFER VOLUME DISCOUNTS
TO LAW ENFORCEMENT / COMPANIES / FIRE DEPARTMENTS / UNIVERSITIES

GENERAL ELECTRIC	UNIDEN	BENDIX KING
MPD/PLS - MPR/MPS/MPX	APH56 APX500	KR105/LAA125
19A704850P(1200mAh)	APX550 1050	\$ 34.95
19A704860P(1800mAh)	1000 1100 1200	\$ 34.95
PL19D429763(777)G1/3	BP100/200/205	\$ 14.95
	205 Inc to 1350	\$ 22.95
MAXON SA-1155 1160		
TAD 1450 1510 1520		
\$ 21.95		
MOTOROLA	ICOM	CORDESS DRILLS
P200 HT600 MT1000	BP2 / BP3 / BP22	Any brand 7.2V
NTN 4585 4824 5414	BP5 / BP23 / 24	\$ 18.95
\$ 37.95	BP7 / CM7 / BP6	Any brand 9.6V
NTN 5447 5521 5545		\$ 29.95
\$ 37.95		Any brand 12.0V
		\$ 32.95
		Any brand 14.4V
		\$ 37.95
MIDLAND	YAESU	SURVEYING EQUIP.
70-B10 B16 B19 B21	FNB 3 4 12 14 16	
\$ 39.95	FNB19 21 26 27 36	
70-B32 70-B36	\$ 23.95	
\$ 39.95		

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT YOUR REQUIREMENTS CONTACT US:
PHONE OR FAX : (814) 623-7000 E-MAIL TO: PRIMECELL @ AOL.COM
SEND YOUR PACKS FOR FREE QUOTATION VIA UPS, RPS OR US MAIL
DOWNLOAD OUR CATALOG, WEB SITE: <http://users.aol.com/PrimeCell>

BATTERY REBUILD SERVICE

MANY OTHERS AVAILABLE - WRITE OR CALL
FREE CATALOG
ADD \$ 4.50 SHIPPING & HANDLING PER ORDER



Write in 98 on Reader Service Card.

SOLDERLESS STAMP PROTOTYPING. Stamp designs are a snap with the ASP-1. Breadboard connects to PC and 9V battery. Supports Stamp I and II. Details at <http://www.al-williams.com> /awc/stamp.htm or call/fax 281-334-4341.

<http://www.dontronics.com> is Don-Tronics Home Page. Hardware: Atmel and PIC microcontroller prototype and development boards, programmers, SimmStick™. Software: BASIC Stamp II Windows 95 Front End, AVRBasic for the AT90S1200, BascomLT for the AT89C2051, multi-media "Pacman-like" tutorial for the PIC16F84, and lots more.

COMPACT 68HC11 microcontroller, compatible with interactive C, for your robotic and custom control applications. Bare PCB \$20, kit \$95 or assembled \$145. Embedded Acquisition Systems, <http://www.hooked.net/~jfang>

COMPLETE 68HC11 SBC with controller area network, LCD, RS232. Download programs to 32K flash. Plugs into solderless breadboard for rapid prototyping, great learning tool, \$175. **CAN-PORT:** Connect PC to controller area network. Includes DLLs, libraries, application, \$89. Order: EMICROS, 25759 Ridgewood, Farmington Hills, MI 48336. 248-477-6639. Info: www.emicros.com



Stamp Applications:

Putting
the Spotlight on
BASIC Stamp Projects,
Hints, and Tips

by John Barrowman,
Jeff Martin, and Ken Gracey

Have you ever wondered what Stamp topics Parallax technical support staff would discuss if given an opportunity to write a column for *Nuts & Volts*? How about synthesizing a real-time clock, floating point math simulation, and counting pulses on multiple I/O pins. These are Jeff and John's "Advanced Stamp Programming Techniques," named because they should provide a basis for more complex programming.

REAL-TIME CLOCK WITH USER INPUTS

The BASIC Stamp doesn't have a real-time clock, and implementing a real-time clock is often done with external clocks from Dallas Semiconductor or Solutions Cubed. This example shows how to use four discrete registers and the PAUSE command to implement a real-time clock in PBASIC. A real-time PBASIC clock works well if the Stamp can be calibrated to a reliable source.

The timing is adjusted by using the BASIC Stamp II's PAUSE command — a PBASIC instruction that causes a delay for x milliseconds. The variable must be 16 bits or smaller (less than 65535). The example program begins by pausing 985 milliseconds (almost a second) since the rest of the program takes 15 milliseconds to execute. Time is displayed on a Scott Edwards serial LCD using the SEROUT command from pin 0. If you don't own an LCD display, simply replace the SEROUT instruction with DEBUG and the time will be displayed on your computer screen.

The PAUSE command buys the time you need to insert additional PBASIC code and use the additional EEPROM space for other tasks. The Stamp II executes about 4,000 instructions per second, theoretically, an additional 400 lines of code could be executed in 100 milliseconds (less than the 985-millisecond delay). If you add code, you will have to decrease PAUSE to ensure the Stamp is still being a reliable clock. To ensure consistent operation, be sure each iteration of your added code takes the same amount of time to execute.

Now it's all up to you to add features to the sample. Try using pushbuttons to adjust the time, or modify the program to receive a serial message containing the current time before proceeding. Try to collect time-stamped data from the Dallas Semiconductor 1620 digital thermometer.

See TIME.BS2 on next page.

ALGEBRAIC TRICKS WITH THE BASIC STAMP

Simple Floating Point Math Solution

BASIC Stamps work only with integer math, which means that no fractions are allowed and decimal results are truncated. Expressions and results are presented as integers and the remainder is simply lost. This means the Stamp does not support floating-point math. However, with a few algebraic tricks and additional variables, you can easily achieve simple floating-point math.

For example, let's assume you want to calculate and display a number from 0.0 to 100.0, and this number results from the expression $X = A / B$. A is any number from 0 to 1900, and B is any number from 20 to 160. If $A = 1326$ and $B = 85$, the equation result should be 15.6 based on the number of significant digits. The Stamp would return a number of 15.

There's a way to work around this. The decimal point can be moved one position to the right by multiplying one multiplicand by 10 before executing the equation. For example:

$(A)/(B)=(X)$ is the same as $(A)(10)/(B)=(X)/10$
because the 10s cancel each other.

And with actual numbers:

$(1326)/(85) = (15.6)$ is the same as
 $(1326)(10)/(85)=(156)/(10)$

However, the Stamp cannot perform the last division by 10 without truncating the number to 15. We can perform the last division logically when we display the number. In other words, we will use the equation:

$(A)(10)/(B) = (X)$

Here's the source code:

```
'Tenths.BS2
' Jeff Martin, Parallax Technical Support Engineer
' Stamp Applications: Nuts and Volts February 1998
' First, set up our variables
A   VAR WORD
B   VAR WORD
X   VAR WORD

'Initialize the values
A = 1326
B = 85

'Now do our modified calculation
'(multiply the first number by 10) then divide
X = A*10/B

'Now display it on the PC screen
DEBUG DEC X/10, ".", DEC X DIG 0
```

The last line of code with DEBUG is where we pull the last trick. It displays "15.6" on the PC screen. First, it displays the integer portion of the number by dividing it by 10: DEC X/10. Second, it places a decimal point on the screen: ".". And third, it uses the handy DIG operator to grab a single digit — the ones-place digit — from the number and display it: DEC X DIG 0. It is important to note that we still cannot exceed the maximum size for a number at any time during the calculation. The part we need to worry about is the $A*10$ operation. Since we can only hold a number up to 65535, this operation limits us to a maximum "A" value of 6553 since $6553 * 10 = 65530$.

So you've mastered simple floating point math, but what if you don't care about the fractional portion of a result, but you need to multiply a variable by a floating point number? For example, $X = A * 4.35$ where A is a number from 52 to 196. The Stamp does not understand the number 4.35 in the equation.

Your first thought may be to use a variation of the first trick, to multiply the floating point constant by 100, evaluate the expression, and then treat the right-most two digits of the result as the fractional portion (which we don't care about). This seems to work:

$A*4.35=X$ is the same as: $A*(4.35*100)=X/100$

Since we are not concerned about the fraction in the result, the Stamp can feel free to truncate the fraction in the result. Now the equation is
 $X=A*(4.35*100)/100$ or $X=A*435/100$

If A is 52, the expression results in 226 (exactly what we expect). If A is 196, the expression results in 197 (we expected 852). So what happened? Unfortunately, $196*435=85260$, which is much larger than the Stamp's 16-bit space, and so the result returned is wrong. The largest number the Stamp can handle is 65535.

Multiplying a Variable by a Known Fraction Using */

If you'd like to multiply a number by a known fraction, there's a little known and often misunderstood operator in the BS2-IC that can save the day. It is called the "star slash" operator ("*/"). The */ operator works with a 16-bit space, but it treats it as an eight-bit integer and eight-bit fraction. This accuracy works in most cases, even though it is not absolute.

Using the above floating point example of 4.35, we will convert the number on each side of the decimal point — the 4 and the .35 — into the proper 16-bit form. This needs to be done before writing the expression code in PBASIC.

The equation for handling this is the following

Stamp Applications:

```
Converted Number = INT ( INT(number) * 256 +
FRAC(number) * 256 ) and working through this
= INT ( INT(4.35) * 256 + FRAC(4.35) * 256 )
= INT ( 4 * 256 + .35 * 256 )
= INT ( 1024 + 89.6 )
= INT ( 1113.6 )
= 1113
```

The final number looks strange, but the BS2-IC's */ operator translates the number to 4.34765625, very close to 4.35. Here's the source code which displays the number we expect to be debugged to your PC screen using the */ operator.

```
' starslsh.BS2
' Jeff Martin, Parallax Technical Support Engineer
' Stamp Applications: Nuts and Volts February 1998
' First, set up our variables
A VAR WORD
X VAR WORD

'Initialize the value
A = 52

'Now do our modified calculation, multiply by 4.35
'with the */ operator
X = A */ 1113

'Now display it on the PC screen and move to the
'next line
DEBUG DEC A, " * 4.35 = ",DEC X,CR

'Now let's try one more time
A = 196
X = A */ 1113
DEBUG DEC A, " * 4.35 = ",DEC X
```

In case you are wondering, the fractional portion of the floating point number is expressed internally as 89/256 = 0.34765625. Combined with the integer portion, it is 4 89/256 or 1113/256. If you used a calculator and multiply this into 196 as in 196*1113/256, you'll end up with 852.14. This is

exactly what the */ operator does, except that it truncates the fractional portion. Hence the name. First, it multiplies using * and divides using /. Again, you might notice that 196*1113 results in a number much greater than 16 bits wide. The */ operator keeps track of the intermediate result in 32 bits, then divides by 256 (discarding the first eight bits) and truncating off the upper eight bits, leaving a nice 16-bit number.

SIMULTANEOUSLY COUNTING PULSES

The Stamp's COUNT function counts cycles on a pin for x milliseconds. This works well if the Stamp has nothing else to do but wait for a pulse on a pin, but what if you need to count pulse transitions on multiple I/O pins while other code is executing using minimal code space? Using logic statements and storing pin transitions lets the Stamp count pulses on more than one pin.

This project was developed on the BASIC Stamp Activity Board with "pluggable jumpers" and a Scott Edwards 2x16 Serial LCD display. John and Jeff use these tools to expedite a quick project or simulate a customer's application over the telephone. If you don't have a serial LCD, replace the SEROUT with DEBUG to send the results to your PC screen and remove the "low 0" instruction since the display I/O is not used. You'll need the BASIC Stamp Activity Board unless you have a few pushbuttons and resistors to simulate the board's predetermined circuitry.

The program begins by defining the variables. The display I/O pin and variables are then initial-

transitions only. The results are stored in two new registers and the data is written to a display. If P10 is grounded (button depressed), then the registers are cleared. The program repeats itself in an endless loop.

Like the real-time clock example, this project also provides the Stamp room for additional tasks. By placing additional source code before or after the SEROUT instruction, the Stamp can handle additional tasks while counting pulses. We'll leave this project up to you, but remember that the maximum count rates depend on the overall execution of one loop iteration. It isn't possible to press the BASIC Stamp Activity Board's buttons quicker than the one loop of PBASIC code is executed, so you could combine this project with the floating point math simulation described above. **NV**

Sources

For more information on the BASIC Stamp, contact:

Parallax, Inc.

3805 Atherton Road, #102, Rocklin, CA 95765

phone (916) 624-8333

Internet <http://www.parallaxinc.com>

Scott Edwards Electronics

P.O. Box 160, Sierra Vista, AZ 85636-0160

phone 520-459-4802; fax 520-459-0623

Internet archive (catalog, user manuals, samples) located at

<ftp://nutsvolts.com> in directory /pub/nutsvolts/scott

E-Mail: 72037.2612@compuserve.com

Jon Williams

1505 Grande Blvd., #1602

Tyler, TX 75703

(903) 509-1691

jonwms@aol.com

Internet: <http://members.aol.com/jonwms>

<ftp://members.aol.com/jonwms/stamps>

```
' TIME.BS2
' John Barrowman, Parallax Technical Support Engineer
' Stamp Applications: Nuts and Volts February 1998
' This program demonstrates how to implement a real-time clock on the Basic
' Stamp. Time is metered using the PAUSE command. Seconds, minutes, hours,
' and the AM/PM status are stored in discreet registers. This program uses
' a 2x16 Scott Edwards LCD Display to show the formatted time.
```

```
Baud con $4054 ' 9600, N,8,1 (Inverted Data)
hrs var byte ' Holds the Hours part of time
mns var byte ' Holds the Minutes part of time
sec var byte ' Holds the Seconds part of time
ampm var bit ' Keeps track of night and day.

INIT
  pause 500 ' Must wait for display to power up
  serout 0,Baud,[254,2," Current Time"] ' Write header

START
  pause 985 ' Adjust this to 'tune' the clock.
  serout 0,Baud,[254,175," ",dec2 hrs,".",dec2 mns,".",dec2 sec]
  if ampm = 1 then PRN_AM ' After writing the time determine
  serout 0,Baud,[ " pm"] ' AM/PM status and write to display.
  goto INC_TIME
PRN_AM
  serout 0,Baud,[ " am"]

INC_TIME

  sec = sec + 1
  if sec < 60 then START
  sec = 0
  mns = mns + 1
  if mns < 60 then START
  mns = 0
  hrs = hrs + 1
  if hrs <> 12 then ROLL
  ampm = ampm ^ 1
  ' Every iteration of the loop should
  ' take exactly one second. So, we'll
  ' increment the seconds register each
  ' iteration. If the seconds register
  ' overflows (>59), we must: clear it,
  ' increment the minutes register, and
  ' check the minutes register for over
  ' flow. If the minutes register over-
  ' flows, we must clear it then incre-
  ' ment the hours register. And so on.

ROLL
  if hrs < 13 then START
  hrs = 1
  goto START
```

```
' COUNTS.BS2
' John Barrowman, Parallax Technical Support Engineer
' Stamp Applications: Nuts and Volts February 1998
' This program demonstrates a way to count pulses when the count function
' is not appropriate. Pulse transitions are counted on pins 8 and 9 use-
' ing calculations instead of logic statements. This minimizes code space
' used and reduces the execution time. This program writes the results to
' a 2*16 Scott Edwards LCD Display. This project was developed on the new
' Basic Stamp Activity Board. On the BSAC board, inputs pins P8-P11 are
' pulled high and grounded when the pushbuttons are pressed. Pressing the
' button connected to P10 results in clearing the counter registers.
```

```
Baud con $4054 ' 9600, N,8,1 (Inverted Data)
xctr var byte ' Holds the #transitions on P8.
yctr var byte ' Holds the #transitions on P9.
xprev var bit ' Holds the previous state of P8.
yprev var bit ' Holds the previous state of P9.
xcurr var bit ' Holds the current state of P8.
ycurr var bit ' Holds the current state of P9.

INIT
  low 0 ' Initialize the display I/O line.
  xctr = 0 ' Initialize all variables.
  yctr = 0
  xcurr = in8
  xprev = xcurr
  ycurr = in9
  yprev = ycurr

START
  xcurr = in8 ' Read input pins.
  ycurr = in9
  xctr = xctr + (xcurr ^ xprev & xprev) ' Calculate and add
  yctr = yctr + (ycurr ^ yprev & ycurr) ' transitions only.
  xprev = xcurr ' Update the 'prev'
  yprev = ycurr ' registers.
  serout 0,Baud,[254, 2,"X Counts:",dec3 xctr] ' Write data to the
  serout 0,Baud,[254,175,"Y Counts:",dec3 yctr] ' display
  if in10 = 1 then START ' If P10 is grounded
  xctr = 0 ' then clear the
  yctr = 0 ' count registers.
  goto START ' Repeat forever.
```

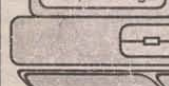
Please note that the calculations for XCTR and YCTR are different. XCTR is counting the negative transitions, and YCTR is counting the positive transitions. This is deliberate to exemplify both techniques.

RS-232 Networkable Control Electronics



NEW: RS-232 programmable 240x84 Graphic Display Module. Upload your BMP/GIF Image Files at 9600/19.2/38.4/115.2K Baud. Complete Support for 30x8 and 40x8 Text. Documentation and QBasic Software Gets You Running FAST!!! Counts as 2 Devices on the NCD RS-232 Network. Combine up to 8 GDSPs on a Single Serial Line. Many Pricing Options Starting at \$99. \$299 fully loaded.

Specializing In World Control From Your PC, Mac, or Amiga.



RS-232

National Control Devices

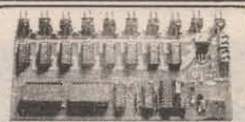
The \$12 RSB Serial Booster May Be Required when Driving Several Devices from a Single RS-232 Port.



Small Footprint
Mix With Other NCD Devices
Quad Relay Driver, includes 4 LED Status Lights. 12V Operation. With 5/10 Amp Omron Relays. Optoisolated RS-232 Input. R45 (5A) Kit \$59 Asm \$99 R410 (10A) Kit \$69 Asm \$109



DC Motor Controller: 9-12 Volt Operation for Motors Up to 4 Amps. Forward/Reverse 64 Speeds. With Infrared Receiver. NCD-M1 Kit \$89 Asm \$149



Audio/Video Switcher: 8 Inputs, 2 Outputs, Infrared Controllable. Routes Any Input to Any Output. 12-18 volt DC operation. For Line-Level Signal Switching. AVS8 Kit \$89 Asm \$139



Infrared Transceiver for Remote RS-232 Communication with 16 NCD IR Controllable Devices. Send/Receive at 1200 Baud. Requires 12 volts DC. IRTA Kit \$24 Asm \$39



Serial Booster: Gives your RS-232 Port the Power It Needs to Drive 16 NCD Devices. Also Accepts O.C. RS-232 Generated by Devices Sending Data to Computer. RSB Kit \$12 Asm \$24



Digital Tachometer: Dual 8-Bit A/D. Requires \$12 RSB Booster. Dual 8-Bit Analog Inputs, 3 Programmable Outputs, Pulse Width Modulation, Period Measurement. Optoisolated and fully RS-232 Networkable. NCD-ADB Kit \$34, Asm \$49.

Combine up to 16 Devices in ANY Combination to a single RS-232 Serial Port.

Includes Software in QBasic for PCs. Mac/Amiga Drivers Available soon.

Include \$5 Shipping: Visa/MC Accepted
Orders and Inquiries: Contact Ryan Sheldon
(404) 244-2432 FAX: (417) 646-8302
<http://members.aol.com/ncdcat/index.html>

NCD, Box 384, Osceola, MO 64776

MICROCONTROLLERS cont.

PROGRAMMABLE CONTROL hardware. Controller has two 10 amp circuits available for connection to your device. Uses PIC microcontroller, we program or you program. Includes function switch and configuration switches. Suitable for many industrial control applications. Call Electronic Control Concepts at 1-800-847-9729.

Closing Date — February 10th

ANTIQUE ELECTRONICS

VACUUM TUBE - ELECTRONICS, ANTIQUE RADIO. Ed Romney's book, **FIXING UP NICE OLD RADIOS** is the best. 188p. 300+ schematics, illustrations. \$29. Romney, Box 487, Drayton, SC 29333. Phone: 864-597-1882. www.edromney.com

WANTED: FOR historical museum, pre-1980 microcomputers, magazines, and sales literature. Floyd, VA 24091-0341 (540-231-6478/540-763-2321).

WESTERN ELECTRIC WANTED: 1927-1960s. Amplifiers, speakers, tubes, etc. Free offer. 1-800-251-5454.

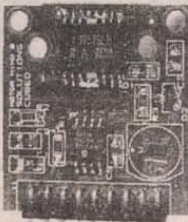
WESTERN ELECTRIC WANTED: 1920s-1960s. Amplifiers, mixers, preamps, speakers, tubes, etc. FREE OFFER 1-800-251-5454.

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED. Free sample copy! Antique radio's largest-circulation monthly magazine. Old radios, TVs, ham equip., 40s & 50s radios, telegraph, books & more. Ads & articles. Free 20-word ad monthly. Subscribe today. Six-month trial: \$19.95. Yearly rates: \$38.95 (\$55.95 by 1st Class). Foreign: write. ARC, PO Box 802-G20, Carlisle, MA 01741. Phone: 508-371-0512; Fax: 508-371-7129; Web: www.antique-radio.com

Stamp users

Miniature Engineering Modules

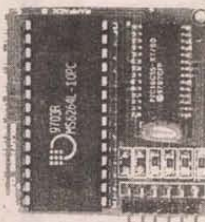
Serial Motor Controller. Control DC motors, fans, and Peltier junctions!



The Motor Mind B
only \$29. 95 qty. 1

1.2"x1.3" SIP module, up to 30V/2A DC motors, 254 speed steps, reverse, read tach(0-65,528Hz), auto-speed control, simple 1 or 2 pin serial communication.
(shown here without heat sink)

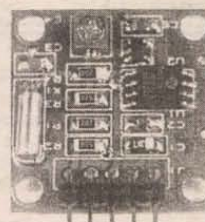
Serial RAM. Store all kinds of data with one i/o line!



The RAMPack B
only \$29. 95 qty. 1

1.6"x1.6" SIP module, 8K bytes of RAM, expandable to 32K, 1.2K-19.2K auto-baud detect, addressable Write, Byte Read, and Block Read commands, new buffer mode needs no addressing, 1, 2, or 4 pin serial communication.

Serial Clock. Real time and your choice of 4 alarm types!

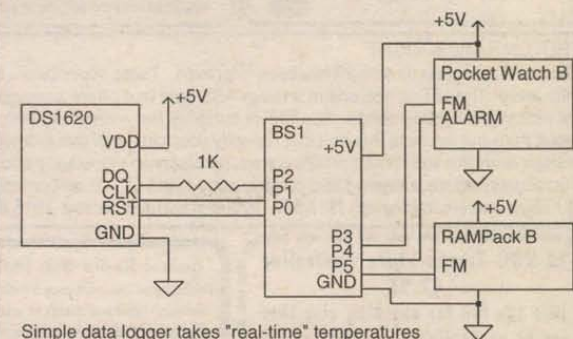


The Pocket Watch B
only \$24. 95 qty. 1

1"x1" SIP module, real time clock accurate to the second, year 2000 compatible, standard, single shot, short astable, and long astable alarm types, simple 1 or 2 pin serial communication.

Mini-Mods

Use multiple Mini-Mods like the Pocket Watch B and RAMPack B to build complex devices in just a few hours.



Simple data logger takes "real-time" temperatures and stores up to 8,192 readings (expandable to 32,768). Set interval between readings for seconds, minutes, hours, days, or even months.

Solutions³

www.solutions-cubed.com
phone (530) 891-8045
fax (530) 891-1643

3029 F Esplanade
Chico, CA 95973

Place your order by phone, fax, mail, or via our web site. We accept Visa and Mastercard. Shipping and handling are extra. COD is extra. Ask about our consulting services! BASIC Stamp is a registered trademark of Parallax Inc.

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

WESTERN ELECTRIC audio equipment wanted. 1926-1960s amplifiers, speakers, pre-amps, tube, transformers, etc. 1-800-old-mics 1-800-653-6427 Great Wireless Museum.

ANTIQUE RADIO and equipment parts in limited quantity. Request free vintage flyer. **B-E SINCE 1954.** Bigelow Electronics, PO Box 125, Bluffton, OH 45817.

CRYSTAL SETS. Parts, plans, books, kits. Largest source in the world. Catalog \$2. MIDCO, PO Box 2288, Hollywood, FL 33022.

AVIATION ELECTRONICS

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

PUBLICATIONS

UNUSUAL FREE catalog: Camera repair manuals, supplies, tools, old radio books, more! Send SASE. Romney, Box 487, Drayton, SC 29333. www.edromney.com

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for \$18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

THE CASE AGAINST PATENTS. Don Lancaster's tested and proven alternatives that work in the real world. \$28.50, Synergetics Press, 3860 West First Street, Box 809, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. synergetics@tinaja.com VISA/MC.

NEW SURVIVAL COMMUNICATIONS BOOK. How to build complete home communications systems. Covers all needs: shortwave radio, amateur radio, citizens band, scanners, federal, weather, alternate news, satellite radio, equipment sources. How to build and use alternate emergency power sources, solar, generators, backup batteries. 200 pages. \$24 Fast delivery Priority Mail. MC or Visa. Call Universal Electronics 1-800-241-8171.

HOW TO CUT YOUR ELECTRIC BILL IN HALF - avoid high electric bills! You can reduce your bill by 50% using proven methods. Call **LORD/WYATT COMMUNICATIONS** for details 718-789-7329 press ext. 20.

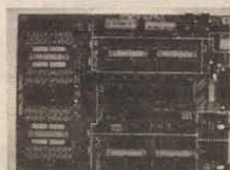
ELECTRONIC EAVESDROPPING EQUIPMENT DESIGN by Winston Arrington. This revised edition contains 117 schematics and text of our production equipment. 29 crystal transmitters, 35 room, 32 telephone, 15 subcarrier, countermeasures and much more. Request a free detailed explanation sheet of contents. **PRICE: \$65 + S&H \$6.** **SHEFFIELD ELECTRONICS CO.,** PO Box 377940-E, Chicago, IL 60637-7940. Tel: 773-324-2196.

WANTED: NAVY rate training manuals: Torpedoman, Mineman, Radarman, Sonarman, Fire Control Technician, Gunnsmate Missile, Aviation & Army Equivalents. Box 10215, Pittsburgh, PA 15232.

MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTIONS DISCOUNTED up to 60%! CQ, 73, Popular Communications! Computer titles! Over 600 family, business, sports titles! Free list (stamp appreciated). Ed Howell, Dept. NV, Box 73, Folly Beach, SC 29439-0073.

ROBOTICS

ROBOTS WANTED: dead or alive, whole or parts. HeathKit (HERO JR, HERO 1, HERO 2000, or Arm Trainer), and robots (Topo, BOB, FRED, Andromed, RB5X, Gemini, Hubot, Newton SynPet, Omnibots, Rhino, Marvin, Servitron, ITSABOX, Cyber I, MAXX STEELE, etc. Also looking for robot options, books, and literature. Will pay cash. Please E-Mail: rdoerr@bizserve.com Call 810-777-1313 or write to: Robert Doerr, 26308 Cubberness, St. Clair Shores, MI 48081.



I/O CONTROLLER kit 64 12-bit analog inputs, 128 digital inputs/outputs, DTMF, IR from \$79. http://www.takecontrol.com 706-782-9848.

sub-c inline rechargeable
nicad battery pack
\$4.95

Rechargeable sub-c nicads come in a 3-battery inline stick. Great for all kinds of projects. Use as a pack or separate the 3 batteries for other applications.

new!!!
7' Fiber Optic
light
transmitting
cable with
chassis mount
connector and
hardware on one
end. Ideal for
experimenters.
\$7.95



12 VDC VEHICLE REAR VIEW
VIDEO MONITORING* SYSTEM
\$150.00 new

Forget trying to back the van into a parking space with Aunt Minnie waving her arms and shouting "stop!" a bit too late. With this video system, you can see where your vehicle is going simply by taking a look at the TV monitor. Includes black & white board-level camera, TV monitor, 25' 4-cond. modular cable, and ac adapter. Documentation for reverse image modification is included so you can make your camera and TV monitor suitable for rear view monitoring use*. (camera is not enclosed, you might consider one of our project boxes to finish it off) TV Monitor can also be used as a television operating on 12 VDC or 115 VAC or 6 D-cell batteries. Features video and audio inputs for VCR use. TV Monitor measures approximately 9" x 7-1/4" x 5-3/4", and unenclosed on-board camera is approx. 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" x 3/4". Perfect for trucks, vans, RVs, etc. (5" black & white portable TV available without camera system \$60.00) Mail order customers please include \$10.00 shipping/handling for this item. *modification may void manufacturer warranty.

surf the internet?

catch a wave to Gateway's home page
www.gatewayelec.com

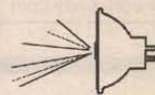
NEC SINGLE LINE DISPLAY
LCD BOARD \$3.95



8 digits and 5 place bargraph, ideal for many applications. Includes backlight panel. Some driver documentation provided, the rest is up to your imagination. Approx 1-1/2" x 2-7/8" total size. Display size (including bargraph) approx. 3/4"H x 1-7/8"W

super bright
halogen lamp assembly

Perfect for camcorders, decorative lighting, science projects, and any application requiring high intensity light. 12 volts 28 watts with mirrored reflector. (Also available in 18 watt version, please specify) Approx. diameter 1-5/16" new in box...\$4.95 each 3 for \$12.00



4000 mfd @ 450 VDC
Capacitors
Great for tube amplifiers!
4000 mfd capacitors rated at 450 VDC with a 525 volt surge are great for audiophiles. Approx. 5-3/4"H x 3"Dia. \$7.50 new

CCD Camera
\$85.00
Black and white board-level camera is small but mighty. Operates on 9-12 VDC with adjustable lens. Please specify 4.3mm wide angle lens or 5.5mm pinhole lens. The whole thing measures a tiny 1.5"x1.5"x0.75". Small size is great for applications requiring a concealed camera.

COSEL Power Supply
\$4.95
A great small project supply. New switching regulated power supply made by COSEL is a compact 2-11/16" x 2-7/8" x 1". Power input is 117VAC with outputs of +5v @ 1.2 A, +12v @ 0.1 A, and -12v @ 0.1 A. Ideal for modem or any RS-232 projects.

PHOTON II MICROLIGHT

The popular photon microlight has been improved. These super-bright (better than 8 candellas!) LED lights are visible over a mile away. The LED is secured in a tough ABS case and offers a squeeze button for quick use, and a constant on slide switch for prolonged lighting needs. The lithium batteries last a very long time (10 year shelf life!) and are included. The light won't burn out because it is an LED! Specify your choice of five incredible bright colors. Great for home or office use, popular with fire and rescue professionals, pyrotechnicians, stage performers, and dimly lit restaurant patrons. **PHOTON II** microlights include a keyring and come in ruby red (\$13.50), amber yellow (\$13.50), sapphire blue (\$17.50), diamond white (\$17.50), and emerald green (\$17.50). Includes two replaceable 2016 lithium batteries.



12 VDC Temperature Controller
\$7.95

This 12v fan (or anything else that can be controlled by a 12vdc relay) temperature controller has a present set point of 90 degrees F. Put in a 5K pot and you can vary the temperature from 90 to 200 degrees F. Board with thermocouple measures approx. 3-1/8" x 1-9/16". Some documentation included. Turn on your cooling fan only when you need it! Great for car amps, stereos, etc.

Swivel Radio Belt Holster \$24.95

D-clip keeps case and your handheld securely attached to your belt until you decide to take it off. Radio must be rotated 180 degrees to release the clip from your belt. Made of durable Poly-pro web, with strong metal hardware, a wrap-around leather belt loop, snap closure, and strong adjustable retention cord straps with secure velcro closure. Available in 2 sizes to fit many popular HT models. Specify large (approx. 4.5"H x 2.5"W x 2.0"D) or small (approx. 3.5"H x 2.25"W x 1.5"D)



THE FINE PRINT: PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE * GATEWAY IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PRINTING ERRORS * MASTERCARD, VISA AND DISCOVER ACCEPTED * YES, WE'LL TAKE YOUR CHECK - SORRY, NO C.O.D.s * \$10 MERCHANDISE MINIMUM ON MAIL ORDERS * SUPPLY OF SOME ITEMS IS LIMITED * PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING * UPS GROUND SHIPPING/HANDLING WITHIN THE CONTINENTAL U.S. (ITEMS REQUIRING ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS ARE NOTED)...\$4.25 FOR THE FIRST ITEM, \$0.50 FOR EACH ADDITIONAL ITEM. RESTOCKING CHARGE MAY BE ASSESSED ON RETURNED ITEMS. If at first you do, succeed, try not to look surprised

gateway
ELECTRONICS, INC.
8123 PAGE BLVD
ST. LOUIS, MO 63130
(314)427-6116

9222 CHESAPEAKE DR.
SAN DIEGO, CA 92123
(619)279-6802

2525 FEDERAL BLVD.
DENVER, CO 80211
(303)458-5444

MAIL ORDERS CALL
TOLL-FREE
1-800-869-5810
FAX ORDERS (314)427-3147

BRIGAR ELECTRONICS

7-9 ALICE ST.
BINGHAMTON, NY 13904

PHONE: (607) 723-3111
FAX: (607) 723-5202
E-MAIL: BRIGAR2@aol.com
VISIT OUR WEB PAGE AT
<http://members.aol.com/brigar2/brigar.html>

SEND FOR FREE
CATALOGUE

Most orders ship
within 24 hours
\$30.00 Min. Order





CREDIT CARD DISCOUNT
 \$ 0.00 - \$ 99.99 NET
 \$100.00 - \$249.99 LESS 10%
 \$250.00 - \$499.99 LESS 15%
 \$500.00 - \$999.99 LESS 20%
 \$1000.00 AND UP LESS 25%

INDUCTOR

MFG: Grand Transformer #GT-C063
Mutually wound Inductor
Rating: 2 mH, 8 mH series
Mumetal shielded -
for use in
high frequency
filter
applications.
PRICE...
\$6.95



SIZE: 2-9/16" DIA. X 1-3/8" H

SERVING: ■INDUSTRY ■SCHOOLS ■HOBBYISTS ■EXPERIMENTORS ■CONSUMERS
OPEN: MONDAY THRU FRIDAY 7:30AM TO 4:30 PM, SATURDAY 7:30AM TO NOON

MULTIMEDIA MICROPHONE

Omnidirectional microphone is ideal
for voice and sound input into your
computer multimedia applications.
6 ft. cord with 1/8" stereo jack. Include
stand with tape back for mounting, or
mic can be attached to lapel.
BRIGAR SALE PRICE ... \$2.95



SEALED BALL BEARING

MFG: FAFNIR PART # 203 VV
■BORE: .668" ■Diameter: 1.575" O.D.
■.47" thick
List Price \$7.00
SALE PRICE...
\$1.50

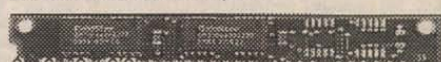


Microsoft MS-Dos 6.22
Plus enhanced tools operating system
comes complete with four 3.5" disketts
and user's guide. BRAND NEW FACTORY
PACKED. \$30.00



1 MEG 30 PIN SIMM MEMORY MODULE

GOLDSTAR #GMM781000NS70 NON PARITY - 70 ns
BRIGAR SALE PRICE \$4.95



2 x 16 SMART LCD DISPLAY GOLDSTAR

MODEL #LC16208 •Character: 16 •Line: 2 •Power
requirement: 5vdc @ 3mA •Window size: 5/8" x 2-1/2" L - 2
goldstar drivers: #GM9120 - Display comes mounted on a 3-
3/4" x 4-1/4" circuit board with 16 mini push button switches
and 3 rectangular LED'S. (Comes complete with schemat-
ics, 68hc11 program and initialization steps)
SALE \$12.95

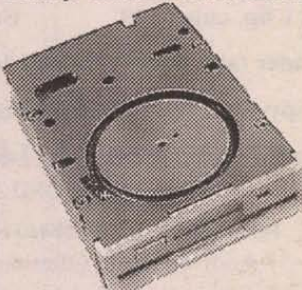


DISPLAYS COMES
COMPLETE WITH
3.5" DISKETTE.
FILES CONTAIN
68HC11 PROGRAM,
LIST OF COMMANDS
schematics &
initialization steps.

SNAPIT ALERT - Great Light
activated Intrusion Alarm. Put in
any Dark place and when light hit
it an alarm sounds. Size: 3"W x
3"H x 1-1/4" thick. Operates on a
single 9 volt Battery (Not included
Velcro Fastening strip can be
used to mount on any surface.
Use for: ■GUN RACK ■BRIEF
CASE ■MEDICINE CABINET
■Desk Drawers ETC...
PRICE .. \$3.95



3.5" 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
NEWTRONICS CO. # D35975
5 VDC - WHITE FACE PLATE
FOR USE WITH IBM & IBM
Compatible computers. HIGH
Density. BRAND NEW ... \$29.95



**BIG
SAVINGS**

SMITH CORONA #S-67181
WALL TRANSFORMER
INPUT: 120VAC 60 hz 12watt
OUTPUT: 9VDC 3.6 watt .4amp
6 ft. zip cord with 2.5mm Male plug
UL Listed - PRICE \$2.25



5 - 9 WATT DC/DC CONVERTER
PART # EM951S
OUTPUT: ±12 VDC ±375 MA
INPUT: 5 VOLT DC
PC Mountable-500V Isolation
REGULATED LINE: 1.2%
REGULATED LOAD: 8%
REFLECTED RIPPLE: 75MA
Size: 2" square x .4" thick
PRICE SLASHED \$4.95



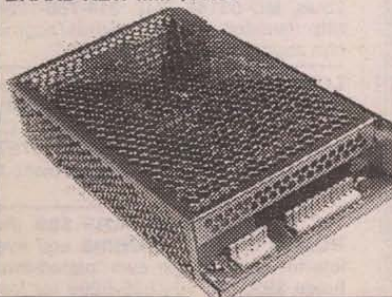
SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY #130569SXD

MFG: SHINGDEN
INPUT: 115VAC
OUTPUT 1: +5VDC 10AMP
OUTPUT 2: +12VDC 1 AMP
OUTPUT 3: -5VDC 0.1AMP
OUTPUT 4: Logical signal +3.25vdc
common: 2.5 volt with 1000 ohm
Fan cooled, EMI Filtered, ON/OFF switch
Size: 12" x 3-1/2" x 2" Weight: 3-1/4 lb
PRICE \$8.95



115 WATT SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY #SRW-115-4005

MFG: Integrated power designs
Input: 100-240V, 3 Amp, 50/60 Hz
Output: +5 vdc @ 10 amp
+12 vdc @ 3 amp
+33 vdc @ .15 amp
-5 vdc @ 10 amp
SIZE: 7-1/8" L x 4-1/2" W x 1-3/4" H
BRAND NEW \$39.95



POWER PRODUCTS #HE381
Linear power supply module.
Size: 2-1/4" w x 4-3/4" L x 1-1/2" D
Input: 115vac 50/60hz 271 ma.
Output: 5vdc 5000ma.
Price... \$24.95 ea.



MINIATURE PLASTIC RECTIFIER

MFG: TCI PART# IN5400
Package: DO-27 50volt 3Amp

Price.... \$10.00/Hundred
\$80.00/thousand

**GENERAL
INSTRUMENT POWER**
DIODE PART # GI 754
R-6 PACKAGE - PLASTIC 6AMP 400V
PRICE ... 30¢

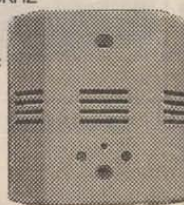
CLEAR PLASTIC PARTS BOX

with hinged latching lid.
size:
2-5/8" sq x 1-1/4" H
PRICE... 50¢



SILICON RECTIFIERS IN4007
DO-41 PACKAGE 1000 VOLT 1AMP
MFG: TCI
PRICE... \$8.00/HUNDRED

ULTRASONIC LIGHT SWITCH MFG: LITRONIC
Replaces existing wall switch - Great for home alarm
systems or controlling lights & small appliances. ON-
OFF Switch-LED TRIP Indicator COLOR: WHITE
SIZE: 5"W x 5"H x 1-3/8"D
●VOLTAGE 120 OR 277VAC 50/60HZ
●MIN LOAD 80 WATT 120V
●MAX LOAD 1000W 120V
Sensor Low Power Ultrasonic 25KHZ
●ADJUSTMENT: Sensitivity &
Time out (0 TO 25 MINUTES)
●Documentation & schematic
included. ENERGY SAVINGS
30 TO 60%
ORIGINAL PRICE \$100.00
SPECIAL SALE PRICE
..... \$12.95 EA.
5 FOR \$60.00



MOTION SENSING
AUTOMATIC SWITCH



REFILL INKS FOR INKJET PRINTERS

Refill your old cartridge and save. All refill kits come with instructions and needed materials for refilling inkjet cartridges. Success guaranteed. Available for the following:

CANON BC-01, BC-02 CANON BJ10e, APPLE STYLEWRITER, BJ-200 Single, Black, \$8.00. **CANON BJC-600** (BC-201) Single Black or Single Colors (3 refills) \$8.00. **CANON BJ-130/300/330 & IBM Exec Jet** (Cart #BJ1-481 & BJ1-642) Black - 3-bottle kit \$22.00. **CANON BJC-210/240** (BC-05 Cart) 3-color kit (3 refills each color for BC-05) \$24.00. **CANON BJC-4000** and Apple Stylewriter 2400 Black 3-bottle kit (3 refills BC-20, 9 refills BC-21 black, 30 refills BC-11 black, 10 refills BC-10) \$19.00. **CANON BJC-4000/BJC70** and **Apple Stylewriter 2400** Tri-color kit - 6 refills each color for BC-21 or 15 refills each color for BC-11 \$24.00. **CANON BJC-800/820/880** 3-bottle kit (for BJ1-643B) \$19.00. **CANON BJC-800/820/880** 3-bottle tri-color kit (Cart #BJ1-643CMY) \$24.00. **EPSON STYLUS COLOR PRINTER** - (Cart S020034) Single Triple black \$19.00; Tri-color kit (Cart S020036) 2 refills each color \$24.00. **EPSON STYLUS COLOR II** - (S020047) Triple Black \$19.00 (S020049) Tri-color (2 refills each color) \$24.00. **EPSON STYLUS COLOR 400, 500, & 600** (S020093) Triple black (7 refills total) \$19.00; **EPSON STYLUS COLOR 200, 500** (S020097) Tri-color 3 refills each color \$24.00. **EPSON STYLUS COLOR 800 & 1520** Triple Black (S020108) 5 refills total \$19.00. **EPSON STYLUS COLOR 400, 600, 800, 1520** Tri-color (S020089) 3 refills each color \$24.00. **EPSON STYLUS 800/1000** (S020025) 3-refill kit, black, \$19.00. **HP DESKJET 500/550/560** (51626A), Black 3-bottle kit \$19.00. **HP DESKJET 500C/550C/560C** (51625A), Tri-color kit (5 refills each color) \$24.00. **HP DESKJET 1200C, DESIGNJET 650** (Cart #HP 51640B) Black Three pack (3 refills) \$19.00. **HP DESKJET 1200C/1600C, DESIGNJET 650** (Cart #HP 51640 C,M,Y), Tri-color kit (one refill each color) \$24.00. **HP DESKJET 600/660** (HP 51629A) Black three pack \$19.00. **HP DESKJET 600C/660C**, (HP 51649A) Tri-color (5 refills each color) \$24.00. **HP DESKJET 855C/1600C** (HP 51645A) Black three pack \$19.00. **HP DESKJET 855C** (HP 51641A) Tri-color kit (2 refills each color) \$24.00. **HP PAINTJET and PAINTJET XL** (51606A) Black 3-bottle kit \$19.00. **HP PAINTJET and PAINTJET XL** (51606C) Tri-color kit \$24.00. **HP PAINTJET XL300** (C1645A & C1656A) Black 3-refill kit \$19.00. **HP PAINTJET XL300** Tri-color kit (1 refill each color) HP 51639C,M,Y \$24.00. **HP THINKJET, QUIETJET, KODAK DICONIX 150** (51604A or 92261A) black 5 refills \$9.00. **IBM/Lexmark/Execjet/4076** (1380620) black 3-refill kit \$19.00. **IBM/Lexmark ExecJet IIC, WinWriter 150 C** (Cart #1380619) 4 refills each color \$24.00. **SNAP AND FILL SYSTEM** - Permits refilling HP 51626A (black for HP 500-series) and HP 51629A (black for HP 600-series) cartridges without making a hole in the cartridge. Consists of special cartridge holder, syringe, plastic tubing, and directions. \$12.00. **BULK INK FOR SNAP AND FILL SYSTEM** - (black only) 4-oz bottle \$18.00, 8-oz bottle \$34.00. Specify whether for HP 51626A or HP 51629A.

HARD-TO-GET PRINTER RIBBONS

Gorilla Banana, Commodore 1525 \$8.00; Adam Coleco \$12.00; TI-850/855 \$6.00; Centronics 700 Zip Pack \$5.00; C. Itoh Prowriter Jr., Riteman C+/F+ \$6.00; Riteman Informer \$8.00; Commodore MPS-801 \$5.00; MPS 803 \$5.00; Decwriter LA30/36 \$4.00; Apple Scribe \$4.00; Mannisman Tally Spirit 80, Commodore 1526 \$5.00; Epson JX-80 4-Color \$14.00. Printronix P-1013 \$11.00; Star SJ144 color 3-pack \$29.00. ALSO HEAT & TRANSFER RIBBONS AND PAPER FOR PRINTING T-SHIRTS.

Over 300 different ribbons in stock. All ribbons new, not re-inked. Fully guaranteed. Order directly or send SASE for complete list.

Add \$2.00 per order shipping. California residents add 7.75% sales tax. On ribbon orders over \$50.00 deduct 10% discount.

H.T. ORR Computer Supplies

249 Juanita Way, Placentia, CA 92870-2216

714-528-9822 • 800-377-2023 • FAX 714-993-6216

<http://www.extremepay.com/occomp/orr.htm>

Write in 136 on Reader Service Card.



Your choice has got to be...

M.F.M. COMMUNICATIONS.

for...

CELLULAR PROGRAMMING



New ... "Full Plans & Codes to Build Your Own."

Build your own... Motorola Magic Boxes. "A Small and Neat Box that Programs via the phones own keypad." Does EE1,2,3 & StarTAC to and including version 964F. Full Plans and Code, including five fully built units with leads. **Only \$9,999.**

Build your own... Motorola Copy-Kats. Does EE1,2,3 & StarTAC to and including version 964F. Full Plans and Code, including two fully built & tested units with leads. **Only \$6,999.**

Build your own... NEC Programming Clips. Full Plans and Code, including a fully built & tested unit. **Only \$1,499.**

Build your own... Ericsson Programming Clips. Full Plans and Code, including a fully built & tested unit. **Only \$999.**

Cellular Products built & tested, ready to use.

Magic Box & Leads. Motorola EE1,2,3 and StarTAC, only \$699.

Copy-Kat & Leads. Motorola EE1,2,3 and StarTAC, only \$699.

NEC Clip, only \$149.

Ericsson Clip, only \$119.

ESN Reader (also tracks calls and decodes DTMF), only \$1699.

New... Copy-Cat (4way). Motorola, Ericsson, NEC & Sony, only \$899.

Call Us Now on... 01144-188-333-0060

Email: MFMCOM123@aol.com



M.F.M. COMMUNICATIONS.

57 Addison Road, Caterham. CR3-5LU. UK.



"This advert is For Information Purposes Only"

Please note: When Purchasing the ESN reader, proof of Cellular dealership will be required.

Write in 97 on Reader Service Card.

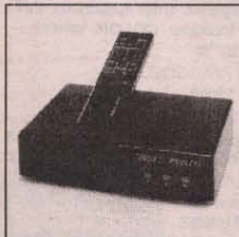
TIMELESS PRODUCTS

The Best Prices and Service • In Business over 15 years!

Phone 218-346-6660 Fax 218-346-6664

CABLE TV CONVERTERS

WILL NOT DECODE



TP1550PC

• LARGEST IN-STOCK DISTRIBUTOR OF TIMELESS AND PANASONIC CONVERTERS •

• REFURBISHED CONVERTERS ALSO AVAILABLE •

• QUALITY REPAIR DEPARTMENT FOR ALL YOUR TUNER REPAIRS •

• REMOTES AVAILABLE FOR MOST CABLE BOXES •

DEALERS ONLY • GREAT QUANTITY PRICES • NO DECODER SALES



TZPC175D62

TZPC145362

TZPC1003

ROBOTICS cont.

UNIVERSAL MOTOR CONTROL KIT \$29, computer interfaced, drives two, 3A. 4, 5, 6, or 8 wire, steppers or two 3A. DC motors. Linear interpolation software included, expandable. **FREE CATALOG**, kits, and surplus goodies. 510-582-6602, SVS_KITS@MSN.COM fax 510-582-6603.



ZAGROS ROBOTICS mobile robotic kits and parts. PO Box 460342, St. Louis, MO 63146-7342. 314-768-1328. <http://walden.mo.net/~zagros/zagros.htm> zagros@mo.net

LOW COST CNC! Now shipping! Also parts/drivers/software. Write: motivity, Attn. Pam, PO Box 428, Rocklin, CA 95677. Call: 916-349-8757. www.motivityusa.com A great place to buy CNC.

12" PC BOARD SHEARS \$99. PC BOARD EYELET MACHINE and eyelets for making your own "plated-thru" holes \$99; call 501-839-8269 for free info!

Discount Computer Systems - SHOP US LAST !

Intel Pentium P166MMX MZH Multimedia System

Systems include:

Mid TW. CASE, MB W/VX CHIPS 512 CACHE, 16MB EDO RAM,
1.7 GB HARD DRIVE, 12X CD ROM, 1MB 64 BIT PCI VIDEO
CARD, 3.5" 1.44MB FD, 16 BIT 3D SOUND CARD, 33.6 FAX
MODEM WITH VOICE, WIN 95 MOUSE, WIN 95 104 KEYBOARD,
80 WATT SPEAKERS, WIN 95 REL. 2,
14" SVGA MONITOR INCLUDED

\$1185

Intel Pentium P200MMX MZH Multimedia System

Systems include:

Mid TW. CASE, MB W/VX CHIPS 512 CACHE, 32MB EDO RAM,
2.5 GB HARD DRIVE, 16X CD ROM, 2MB 64 BIT PCI VIDEO
CARD, 3.5" 1.44MB FD, 16 BIT 3D SOUND CARD, 33.6 FAX
MODEM WITH VOICE, WIN 95 MOUSE, WIN 95 104 KEYBOARD,
80 WATT SPEAKERS, WIN 95 REL. 2,
14" SVGA MONITOR INCLUDED

\$1499

Intel Pentium P233MMX MZH Multimedia System

Systems include:

Mid TW. CASE, MB W/VX CHIPS 512 CACHE, 32MB EDO RAM,
3.5 GB HARD DRIVE, 16X CD ROM, 2MB 64 BIT PCI VIDEO
CARD, 3.5" 1.44MB FD, 16 BIT 3D SOUND CARD, 33.6 FAX
MODEM WITH VOICE, WIN 95 MOUSE, WIN 95 104 KEYBOARD,
80 WATT SPEAKERS, WIN 95 REL. 2,
14" SVGA MONITOR INCLUDED

\$1775

Also: 266 MZH System Available at Similar Savings! See AD MART

800-804-6552 All Software Loaded & Tested



Write in 174 on Reader Service Card.

RAPID PROTOTYPING of PC boards, 3D machining in aluminum, wood & plastic. All new line of inexpensive ROBOPRO CNC kits at 501-839-8293 or www.uscylab.com

ROBOTICS CONTROLLER
SuprChip module provides all controls necessary for implementation of sophisticated robotics. Eight A/D inputs, two D/A outputs, two timer/counters, high speed RS-232 with multi-drop addressing, 72 total I/O ports, all individually programmable. Built-in command interpreter does not require PC for program development. Very low power requirement of 25 mW allows battery or solar cell operation. **Free Visual BASIC source code** for virtual instrument program works without programming. Complete design kit \$99. We now accept VISA/MasterCard or check/MO. Fax orders to 760-781-1529 or mail to POB 461539, Escondido, CA 92046-1539. DIVA Automation, Inc. Visit our web site divaautomation.com

SERVO COMPONENTS: Litton PM DC motor, 1,000 count encoder, NEMA C23 \$60; DRIVERS: COPLEY 210/MB2, ±10A @ 75V: \$100. COPLEY 201/MB1, ±5A @ 45V: \$75. SEMIX RD-022, MOSFET Stepper Drivers, 1.4A phase \$60. Precision Slides and Pneumatics. Specs on request. Lots more 510-530-5992.

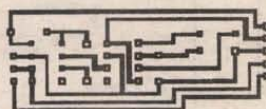
COMPACT 68HC11 microcontroller, compatible with interactive C, for your robotic and custom control applications. Bare PCB \$20, kit \$95 or assembled \$145. Embedded Acquisition Systems, <http://www.hooked.net/~jifong>

PLANS - KITS - SCHEMATICS

TEST EQUIPMENT kits. If you liked Heathkit, you will love Technology Systems, 4 Prospect Pl., Torrington, CT 06790.

200+ ELECTRONIC PROJECTS. Build for pleasure or make 100% (or more) profits reselling printed plans. Loose 55¢ stamp for catalog & dealer info. MATCO-A4, POB 509, ROSEVILLE, MI 48066-0509.

HEATH COMPANY is selling photocopies of most Heathkit manuals. Only authorized source for copyright manuals. Phone: 616-925-5899, 8-4 ET.



CIRCUIT BOARDS. Single sided. No minimum. No set-up fees. No hidden costs. No per hole charge, up to 1,000 holes per panel. Complete price list available. Circuit Design, PO Box 5415, Central Point, OR 97502, 541-664-7904. Phone or Fax. <http://www.cdsnet.net/Business/circuits/>

CALLER-ID PHONELINE simulator. Test/demonstrate telephone devices without phoneline! Six direct dial extensions, Caller-ID, distinctive ringing. Authentic dial tone, busy signals, 20Hz ringing. "Party-Line" kit includes PCB, all components, microprocessor, documentation, \$199.95. Custom enclosure \$32.95. Fully assembled \$425. Shipping \$8. Checks, credit cards. Digital Products Company, 134 Windstar Circle, Folsom, CA 95630. 916-985-7219, Fax 916-985-8460, E-Mail: digprod@aol.com Web site: www.digitalproductsc.com

LONGWAVE KITS AND PRODUCTS. Including 1750 meter license-free equipment. Catalog \$1. CURRY COMMUNICATIONS, BOX 1884, Burbank, CA 91507-1884. WEB: <http://www.fix.net/~jparker/currycom.htm>

PC BOARDS single-sided. Price list available. 808-949-5410 voice. 808-955-3959 fax.

BATTERIES

REPLACEMENT BATTERIES

ALL NEW • MADE IN U.S.A.

KENWOOD			
PB1	12v @ 1100 mAh	\$50.00	
KNB-3	7.2v @ 1200 mAh	30.00	
KNB-4	7.2v @ 2200 mAh	69.00	
PB6	7.2v @ 760 mAh	35.00	
PB7	7.2v @ 1500 mAh	49.00	
PB8	12v @ 850 mAh	49.00	
PB-13	7.2v @ 750 mAh	37.00	
PB-14	12v @ 800 mAh	49.00	
PB-18	7.2v @ 1500 mAh	47.00	
ICOM			
7S	13.2v @ 1400 mAh	\$53.00	
8S	9.6v @ 1400 mAh	51.00	
BP7	13.2v @ 600 mAh	53.00	
BP8	8.4v @ 1400 mAh	50.00	
SA/SAT			
BP82, BP83A			
BP84	7.2v @ 1200 mAh 3"	\$39.00	
BP85B	12v @ 600 mAh 3"	69.00	

YAesu			
FNB-2	10.8v @ 600 mAh	\$19.00	
FNB-4	12v @ 750 mAh	39.00	
FNB-4A	12v @ 1000 mAh	55.00	
FNB-17	7.2v @ 600 mAh	30.00	
FNB-10S	7.2v @ 1200 mAh	39.00	
FNB-12S	12v @ 600 mAh	40.00	
FNB-25	7.2v @ 600 mAh	35.00	
FNB-26	7.2v @ 1200 mAh	44.00	
FNB-26S	7.2v @ 1500 mAh	49.00	
FNB-27S	12v @ 800 mAh	49.00	
ALINCO			
EPB-10N	7.2v @ 700 mAh	\$36.00	
EPB-12N	12v @ 700 mAh	47.00	
DJ-F1T			
EPB-16N	7.2v @ 750 mAh	\$37.00	
EPB-16N	12v @ 600 mAh	47.00	
DJ-180, DJ580			
EPB-20N	7.2v @ 800 mAh	\$34.00	
EPB-20NX	7.2v @ 1600 mAh	44.00	
EPB-22N	12v @ 800 mAh	49.00	

CAMCORDER			
Panasonic PB 80/88			
ORIG PAN.....		\$39.00	
Sony NP77H	2400 mAh	39.00	
Sony NP55	1200 mAh	29.00	
Sony NP22	500 mAh	29.00	
Canon 8mm	2000 mAh	36.00	
Panasonic Palm	2400 mAh	39.00	
JVC GR Type C	1500 mAh	36.00	
Sharp BT 21/22	2000 mAh	45.00	
RCA/Hitachi 8mm	2400 mAh	39.00	
ALL BRANDS AVAILABLE			

SALE!
ALL 7.2 VOLT
@ 1500 mAh*
BATTERY PACKS
\$39.00

*EXCEPT FNB-35(S)(5)

MasterChargers®

MasterCharger I DELTA V,
RAPID CHARGER

ALL VOLTAGE 4.8v - 13.2v 1/2-2 HOURS

MasterCharger IIa
TAPER CHARGER

ALL VOLTAGE 4.8v - 13.2v 0 HOURS

DUAL CHARGERS

- MasterCharger i+l
- MasterCharger II-l
- MasterCharger IIa+IIa*

*AUTOMATICALLY CHARGES TWO BATTERIES AT THE SAME TIME

- All MasterChargers (Single and Dual) Feature:
- Interchangeable Cups
- Fully Automatic Operation
- Built in Overcharging Protection
- User Friendly
- More Than 50 Cups Available
- Optional DC Charger

NEW!

KENWOOD TL122AT/79A

PB32	6v @ 600 mAh
PB33	6v @ 1200 mAh
PB34	9.6v @ 600 mAh

YAesu FT-11/51R

FNB-31	4.8v @ 600 mAh
FNB-33(S)	4.8v @ 1500 mAh
FNB-35SS	7.2v @ 1500 mAh
FNB-38	9.6v @ 600 mAh

ICOM-WJ21AT/2GX

BP-157	7.2v @ 900 mAh
BP-157(S)	7.2v @ 1500 mAh
BP-132	12v @ 850 mAh

available with and without microphone

MOTOROLA

GP-300	7.5v @ 1200 mAh
--------	-----------------



BATTERY-TECH, INC. 800 SOUTH BROADWAY, HICKSVILLE, NY 11801
800-442-4275 • FAX 516-496-9523

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG • DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

IN NEW YORK STATE CALL: 516-496-9520

Write in 58 on Reader Service Card.

Nuts & Volts Magazine/February 1998 75

ELECTRONICS

Q & A

With TJ Byers

In this column, I answer questions about all aspects of electronics, including computer hardware and software. This column doesn't replace the Tech Forum that you've grown to love and support. Instead, it will supplement it, so feel free to participate as always with your questions and answers. You can reach me on America Online at TJBYSERS, on the Internet at TJBYSERS@aol.com or by snail mail at *Nuts & Volts Magazine*, 430 Princeland Ct., Corona, CA 91719.

What's Up:

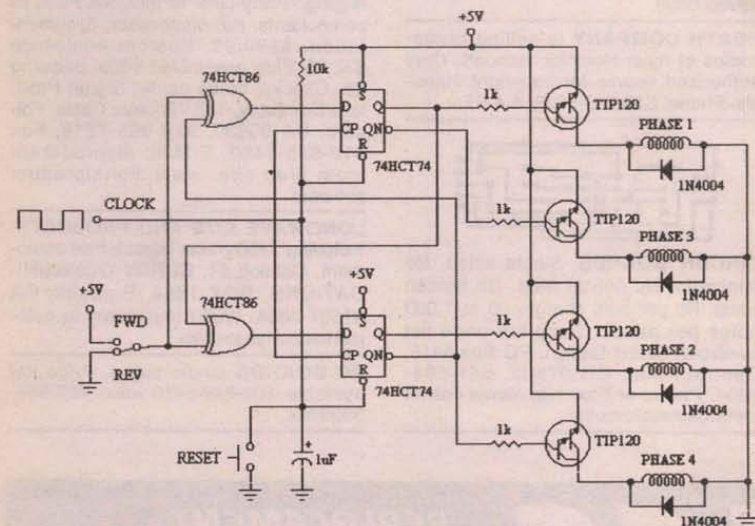
Space-age technology reaches earth, how to let your sound card eavesdrop on phone conversations, quieting amplifier noise, and counting cars. On the PC front, we look at two upgrade problems and go in search of the perfect PIC book.

Space-Age Stepper Motor Controller

Q. I have two bipolar, four-wire stepper motors with an integrated gear drive that are installed in a pan/tilt mechanism. Is there a no-frills way of making these motors go? All I want to do is rotate them at any speed, and be able to reverse their direction using paddle switches.

Jack Shubert
via Internet

A. Try the circuit shown below.



This simple stepper controller was invented by JPL, the same people who put the Sojourner robot on Mars. Unlike most stepper motor controllers, it

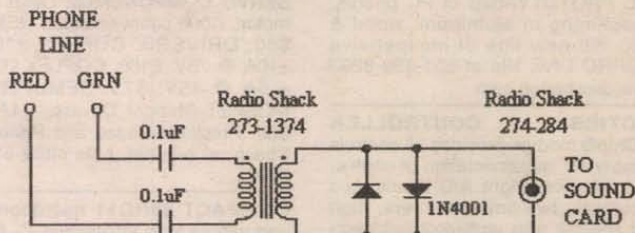
doesn't require a computer, microcontroller, or look-up table (EPROM). Instead it uses a couple flip-flops and two XOR (exclusive OR) gates. The stepper motor coils are driven by four Darlington transistors. The rotational speed of the motor is determined by the pulse rate of the CLOCK input (this clock pulse can be easily generated using a 555 timer), and the rotational direction is controlled by a single toggle switch.

SoundBlaster Phone Monitor

Q. In your Jan. '98 column, you show a circuit to record telephone conversations on a tape recorder by connecting the MIC input to the red and green phone lines. I've heard that when the phone rings, the voltage across these wires can reach 100 volts. Could this harm the tape recorder? What modifications do I have to make to plug it into a SoundBlaster sound card?

Andy Jennings
Arizona State University

A. The 100K resistor and .01 uF capacitor provide enough resistance to the 20-Hz ringer signal that the tape recorder never sees more than 1 volt when the phone rings. When connecting the phone line to a sound card though, I'd use the following circuit.



For safety's sake, a transformer isolates the sound card from the phone line. The capacitors prevent the transformer from triggering the phone line off-hook, and the diodes clamp the input voltage to 0.7 volts so that the ringer signal won't blow out the sound card's input. Notice that the phone signal is mono and the plug specified is stereo — as is the sound card's input. If you want the sound to come from both speakers, wire the inputs of the stereo plug together.

Driveway Sensor

Q. I would like to make a driveway sensor (possibly inductive) that's similar to the ones used at traffic lights. I have used IR sensors in the past, but they sense every bird and deer in the neighborhood and lose sensitivity after a few months of use. The sensor will be placed about 150 feet from my house, and I don't need another mortgage so it has to be cheap and simple.

Ron Gaspar
via Internet

A. The transportation industry is moving from inductive sensors to more sophisticated sonic (sonar-like) and piezoelectric (pressure) sensors. They

BUY • SELL • CONSIGN

WANTED

- Electronic Test Equipment
- Electronics Inventory
- Scientific Equipment
- Mfg. Shop Equip.
- Data/Telco
- Memory

9749 Hamilton Road
Eden Prairie, MN 55344

We Sell
Nationally!

Call our Fax-On-

Demand System, or our

Internet site for current availability.

Visit our 25,000 sq. ft. showroom warehouse

M-F 9 to 6; Sat 9 to 5

PHONE: (612) 944-7670

INTERNET: WWW.GO2DEXIS.COM

FAX: (612)942-9712 • FAX-ON-DEMAND: 1-800-547-4636 X 300

Miniature Transmitters and Receivers

Small, Attractive, High End Quality, 2 Channel Transmitter

59,049 Settable Codes, 150'-300' Range, 1-1/4"x2"x7/16", Assembled

		Qty	1	5	10
RF300T	150' Transmitter		24.95	19.95	15.95
RF300XT	300' Range Transmitter		29.95	24.95	19.95

Small, High End Quality, Receiver for the RF300 Transmitters

1-1/4"x3-3/4"x9/16", 8-24 vdc CMOS Input / Outputs, PCB

RF300R	Receiver, assembled	24.95	20.95	16.95
RF300RK	Receiver, Parts Kit	19.95	15.95	12.95

Small, Economical, Transmitter and Receiver Set

Set Code, 60' Range, 1-7/8"x2-3/8"x7/16" (T), 2"x2-3/4"x9/16" (R)

RF60	Transmitter and Receiver	24.95	19.95	14.95
------	--------------------------	-------	-------	-------

Add \$4 shipping for first item + \$1 for each additional item. Ca. residents add 8.25% tax
Visa, Mastercard, Money Orders, Personal Checks and Cash C.O.D.s

Visitect Inc. (510) 651-1425 Fax (510) 651-8454
P.O. Box 14156 Fremont, CA. 94539

are more accurate and can be installed without tearing up the pavement. From time to time places like All Electronics (800-826-5432; <http://www.allcorp.com>) advertise surplus camera focusing mechanisms (salvaged from Polaroid cameras and the like) that can be adapted to sonically detect approaching cars. What I'd do, though, is use a piezo coax cable from AMP (<http://www.ampincorporated.com/sensors/coax.html>).

Piezo Coax Cable

Description

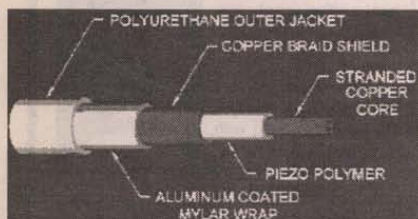
- 20 and 24 gage piezo cable
- Continuous Lengths
- Shielded Cable, Polyurethane Jacket

Benefits

- Flexible, robust
- Low Cost
- Self-shielded
- Direct Lead Attach to Circuitry

Applications

- Traffic and Pedestrian Sensors
- Occupancy Sensors
- Perimeter Surveillance
- Fence Security
- Door Edge Sensing



This cable is inserted into the driveway via a small groove (the coax is only 0.03 inches in diameter). When a car runs across the sensor, a voltage is generated; the voltage is proportional to the weight of the vehicle, so you can tell if it's a car or bicycle. Moreover, you can measure the time between front and rear axle impact to determine the speed of the car. The coax is low cost, easily installed, and comes in lengths of 500 feet and more. And because it's a low-tech solution, it's extremely reliable.

Quieting The Din

Q. I'm trying to build a listening device that can pick up faint sounds from far away. I have a prototype, but it's pretty noisy even without the microphone connected. I'm using an LF412 JFET op amp and an RC filter with a cut-off frequency of about 12 KHz. Each half of the LF412 has a gain of 1001 (non-inverting configuration) for a total gain of 1002001. The problem is that the noise is also being amplified with a magnitude of about 3Vp-p. Do you have any suggestions as to how I can improve my design? Perhaps using a different op amp?

Benjamin Fok
via Internet

A. Yes, I have several suggestions.

1. Reduce the gain of the first op amp from 1001 to 100. The first stage is always the greatest source of noise. I'd also cut the second stage gain to 500 or less, and add a third stage if you need more amplification.
2. Use a low-impedance microphone instead of a high-impedance unit, and place a resistor equal the value of the mike's impedance across the input of the first stage.
3. Bypass the Vcc and GND of the op amp with 0.1 μ F Hi-Q ceramic disc capacitors — as close to the IC body as possible.
4. Instead of running the op amp off a single power source, switch to a split power supply of +15 (Vcc) and -15 volts (Vdd). The higher the operating voltage, the greater the voltage swing on the output and the less noticeable the noise.
5. If possible, power the circuit from batteries. Bypass the Vcc and Vdd

lines to GND with a 470 μ F electrolytic at the point where the voltages enter the circuit board.

6. Use precision (1%) metal-film resistors in place of carbon-film resistors.

7. Avoid ground loops by returning all ground wires/traces to a single point. If you have the skills and equipment, fabricate a multi-layer printed circuit board with a power (Vcc) plane and a ground plane sandwiched in the middle.

8. Twist the microphone wires together. This will insure that any noise is present on both wires, allowing superior noise rejection.

9. Avoid sudden temperature changes to the circuit.

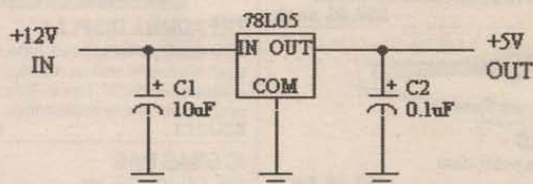
Finally, I assume you're using some kind of parabolic sound collector. If not, consider it or a "shotgun" tube equivalent.

Suitable Capacitor Substitutes

Q. In your Dec. '97 column on building a telephone busy circuit, you show two polarized capacitors with values of 1 μ F and .01 μ F. Where can I buy these? Can I use a tantalum capacitor?

Chuck Bucci
via Internet

A. These are common items that you can buy at Radio Shack or from Digi-Key (800-344-4539; <http://www.digikey.com>). Neither is critical, and a tantalum is certainly acceptable for the 1 μ F capacitor. The key to substituting capacitors is to look at the application. When the capacitor is used to filter a power supply, as is the case with C1 in the circuit below, just about any electrolytic or tantalum capacitor will work.



Simply replace C1 with a value equal to or slightly higher than the one specified. C2, on the other hand, is more critical because it's used to bypass fast-rising voltage spikes — something electrolytics aren't particularly good at. For this you'll want to use a ceramic capacitor, such as a Radio Shack 272-135.

Disabling Built-In Video

Q. The graphics on my AMD 486DX4 (100 MHz) PC are less than stunning (in fact, they're terrible), and I'd like to upgrade it to 3D graphics using one of the newer video cards. The problem is that the video adapter is built into the motherboard and I don't know how to disable it? Do you have any suggestions?

Cybill
via Internet

A. It depends on your machine. In virtually all PCs with built-in video, you can disable the on-board controller via the CMOS setup menu. To bring up this menu, turn on your computer and press the CMOS key sequence (usually Del or Esc/Enter) when prompted. This is a short time window, so if you miss it you'll have to turn off the machine and try again. Once the setup menu is on the screen, scroll through the menus until you locate the line that says something like "Built-in video:

(Continued on page 111)

CELLULAR DDI ESN/NAM READER

A few 'CDI' Features:

- ONE PIECE DESIGN 7" X 6" X 2" (Requires use of PC)
- BUILT-IN RECEIVER + SCANNER
- DISPLAYS COMPLETE ESN, MIN, SCM, DTMF/NUMBER DIALED
- ESN DISPLAYED IN HEX AND DECIMAL
- AUTO SCAN • SILENT MODE
- DTMF DECODING • DISK LOG ON/OFF/PARTIAL
- INDICATOR CHIME SOUNDS AFTER SUCCESSFUL READING
- LOGGING TO DISK OR HARD DRIVE

NO. GA. CELLULAR
770-887-1475

PAYMENT MUST BE COLLECTED FUNDS: WESTERN UNION/MONEY GRAM/US POSTAL M.O., CASHIER'S CHECK OR CERTIFIED FUNDS. MUST CLEAR PRIOR TO SHIPPING. SORRY, NO CODs AT THIS TIME.

It is the responsibility of the Buyer to ascertain and obey all applicable local, state, and federal laws with regard to possession and/or use of the following hardware and software. Pursuant to U.S. Federal laws, illegal operation or misuse of this hardware and software are subject to both criminal, as well as civil penalties (U.S. Title 18 Sec. 1029).

EZ-EP DEVICE PROGRAMMER - \$169.95

Check Web!! — www.m2l.com

Fast - Programs 27C010 in 23 seconds

Portable - Connects to PC Parallel Port

Versatile - Programs 2716-080 plus EE and flash (28F, 29C) to 32 pins

Inexpensive - Best for less than \$200

- Correct implementation of manufacturer algorithms for fast, reliable programming.
- Easy to use menu based software has binary editor, read, verify, copy, etc. Free updates via bbs or web.

- Full over current detection on all power supplies protects against bad chips and reverse insertion.
- Broad support for additional devices using adapters listed below.

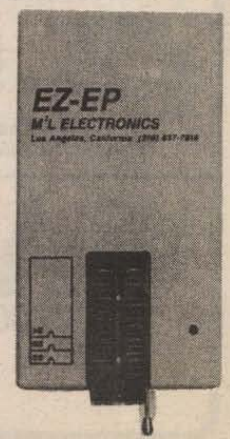
Available Adapters

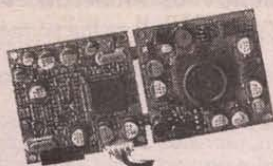
EP-PIC (18C5x, 81, 82x, 71, 84)	\$49.95
EP-PIC84 (18C02-5, 72-4)	\$39.95
EP-PIC12 (12C50x)	\$39.95
EP-PIC17 (17C4x)	\$49.95
EP-51 (8751, C51)	\$39.95
EP-11E (88HC11 E/A)	\$59.95
EP-11D (88HC711D3)	\$39.95
EP-16 (1604 EPROMs)	\$49.95
EP-28 (28AE02.3, 4, 6, 7, 8)	\$39.95
EP-SEE2 (83x, 24x, 25x, 85x)	\$39.95
EP-750 (87C750, 1, 2)	\$59.95
EP-PEEL (IC22V10, 18v6)	\$59.95
EP-1051 (89C1051, 2051)	\$39.95
EP-PLCC (PLCC EPROMs)	\$49.95
EP-SOIC (SOIC EPROMs)	\$49.95
EP-TSOP (TSOP EPROMs)	\$59.95

Many Other Adapters Available

M2L Electronics

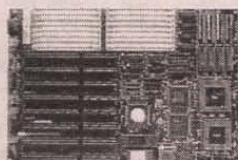
310/837-7818
Fax/BBS: 310/841-6050
3526 Jasmine #4,
Los Angeles, CA 90034
CA orders please add 8.25% sales tax
<http://www.m2l.com>





COLOR PINHOLE TV CAMERA

Overall size: 42mm x 42 x two boards. Board may be separated for smaller configuration. Microphone: Installed on camera. Lens: Pinhole, 3.7mm, 90° field of view. Sensitivity: <2 Lux. Electronic Iris: Auto. Horizontal Resolution: 340 Lines. Power Supply: 12VDC (included).
98V001 \$249.95 each



FANCY MOTHERS

486-DX50 with 128K cache memory, AMI BIOS, sixteen 30-pin SIMM slots (up to 64MB RAM, eight 16-bit ISA slots. CPU extra.
97C006 \$29.95 each



BLUE LED

T1-3/4 blue water clear.
SE5064 \$1.49 each



FLASHING LED KIT

Three extra-bright LEDs flash in unison on this 9V battery powered board. Use as safety warning for auto or bicycle, party gimmick, sea buoy, etc. Kits may be used in series to form an array.
95K001 Kit of Parts \$3.95

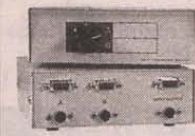
12VDC MINI FAN

2.375" square by 0.75" thick.
94F004 \$4.95



MANUAL SWITCH BOX

Two-way PS/2 monitor switch (DB9 to DIN-9).
13-MK2PS2 \$14.00



USED TUBES

6J6	6Y6	12SK7	17JZ8
6Q7	12AU7	12SL7	21GY5
6SN7	12AX4	12SN7	25BQ6
6W4			25Z6

\$1.00 each
Prices good until March 31, 1998

1MB 30-PIN SIMMs

Three-chip type, matched sets.
97C003 - 70 nS 4/ \$19.95
97C052 - 80 nS 4/ \$14.95
97C053 - 100 nS 4/ \$10.95
97C054 - 120 nS 4/ \$7.95



JEWELERS' SCREWDRIVERS

Six small screwdrivers (four straight blade and two Phillips) come in handy storage box.
750SD \$1.85/set



ROTARY COAXIAL CABLE STRIPPER

For RG-58, RG-59, RG-62 type cables.
97Z025 \$9.95 each



TREADMILL DISPLAY

LCD display offers speed, time, distance and scan modes as well as readout for Kcal/min. Operates on 5VDC. Uses +5V pulses to operate readout. Many applications.
93U013 \$5.95 each

IC GRAB BAG

ICs, TTL, CMOS, etc.
92I020 2-lb. mix for \$14.95



DARNED FAST OP AMP

High-speed FET input, high current, good to 100 MHz. TO-3 8-pin package made by National Semi.
LH0063 \$24.95 each

EIGHT-PIN TO-3 SOCKET

Panel-mount with turret terminals. Use for ICs such as LH0063.
97J008 \$3.95 each



UNIPOLAR STEPPER MOTOR DRIVER IC

UCN5804. Drives a unipolar stepper in one of three operating modes: single phase, two phase or half step. Up to 1.25 Amps per phase. Step and direction input. Drive with a 555 timer, parallel port, etc. Build your own robot, anything that requires precision positioning.
93I002 \$4.50 each



NIPPON PULSE MOTOR

7.5 deg./step, 48 s/rev, 5 V, stepper with brass gear mounted on shaft. NPMP/NPF42-48ES. With spec sheet.
92M010 \$3.95 each

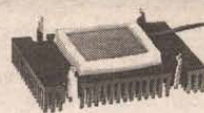


COMBO PACK!

One 93I002 IC and 92M010 motor (both shown above) with schematics.
93I003 \$7.95/set

PELTIER JUNCTION

1-3/16" sq. x 1/16" copper plate soldered to opposite side of module that is soldered to 2" x 3" x 1/2" heatsink. Nominal Voltage: 12V @ 0.72A. Use to cool Pentium CPUs or devise your own applications. Units may be paralleled for increased capacity. Voltage is reversible and this device can be used to either heat or cool.
98U001 \$19.95 each



MINI GEARMOTOR

12VDC @ 100mA, approx. 75RPM. Size 1.5" L x 0.625" x 0.125" dia. x 0.375" L shaft.
97M022 \$9.95 each



SHAPE-MEMORY LINEAR ACTUATOR

This one inch-pound actuator is made of brass and plastic, and incorporates a helical spring made of the nickel-titanium alloy called Nitinol®. This metal enables the actuator to perform a unique set of electromechanical functions. The device provides linear actuation in minimal space, without gears or converters, with nominal one-pound force continuously throughout its stroke. Shape-memory actuation starts and stops gently, minimizing vibration. There are no magnetic materials, and the unit is resistant to corrosion, jams and overloads. Applications include robotics, doors, valves, toys, shutters, security devices, manipulators and many others. The unit may be operated by temperature or electricity. Spec sheets included.

Nominal Specifications:

Operating power: 1V, 5A. Electrical resistance: 0.2 Ohms. Pull in cycle: 2 sec. Relax cycle: 8 sec. Max. cycle rate: 6 cpm. De-energized length: 100mm. Energized length: 75mm. Diameter: 9mm. Stroke: 20mm. Self-activating temperature: 165°F.
95T001 \$7.95 each



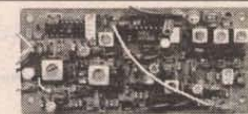
ATARI 1020 COLOR PRINTER

For all Atari 8-bit computers. (Not PC-compatible!) Package includes: printer, power supply, software, pens, paper and interface cable. These are new units in factory sealed boxes.
94C037 \$14.95 each



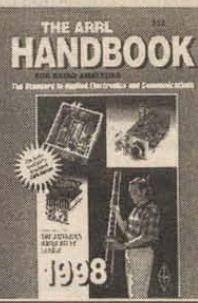
TV AUDIO DEMODULATOR

Unused unit from cable TV box takes channel 3, 4 or 5 signal and demodulates the audio. Comes with documentation and schematics, plus additional schematics to build add-on video demodulator board.
92A028 \$9.95 each



1998 ARRL HANDBOOK FOR RADIO AMATEURS

75th Anniversary Edition
The Standard in Applied Electronics and Communications.
98X001 \$32.00



TTL COOKBOOK

By Don Lancaster. This best-selling book has become the standard reference to TTL devices. It tells what they are, how they work, and how to use them. TTL Cookbook is filled with typical circuits and practical applications to aid the user who wants to learn about and use TTL.
94X006 \$24.95 each

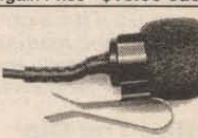


N-N DUPLEXER CABLE

Four-ft. long double-shielded 50-Ohm RG214-U coax with N connectors.
92W015 Bargain Price - \$10.00 each

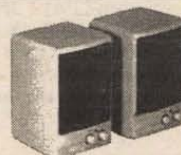
ELECTRET CONDENSER LAPEL MIKE

Operating voltage 3-9V. Current 50-100µA. Impedance out approx. 10K Ohms.
93V003 \$4.95 each



AMPLIFIED SPEAKER PAIR

These units have excellent audio for their small size (approx. 3" x 3" x 5") and are loud enough, too. A 3.5mm stereo plug brings the audio in, and each speaker has its own volume control. They run on 6VDC (four "C" batteries) or an external 6VDC wall transformer. Cables included.
94V007 \$9.95/pair



SPEAKER BLOCK

Four-conductor, push-type (two red, two black), with solder lugs on back.
97V013 99¢ each



LOW NOISE AMPLIFIER

100°K, 3.8-4.2GHz, for TVRO applications. Amplica P/N MTI-AG1021.
95G002 \$7.95 each



ALLTRONICS

2300-D Zanker Road - San Jose, CA 95131-1114

World Wide Web: <http://www.alltronic.com>

(408) 943-9773 - Fax (408) 943-9776

Store Hours: 9-6 M-F & 10-3 Sat. - Pacific
Visa, M/C, AmEx Accepted.
All Sales Final.

California Residents Add Sales Tax.
Shipping Additional on All Orders.
Prices Good 60 Days from Date of Publication.



Send \$2.00 For Our Latest Catalog!
\$4.00 Foreign. Refundable on First Order.

010298

HOBBIY CATALOG: Broadcast, ham, CB transmitters, amplifiers, antennas. TV add-ons, descramblers, bugging devices, science projects, start your own radio station books and more. PAN-COM International, Box 130-V, Paradise, CA 95967. www.panaxis.com



BUILD A radar jammer out of your old radar detector. No electronic knowledge needed. Call 24 hr. for easy step-by-step plans. "GUARANTEED." New from "Image Master Publishing" 1-800-295-0953. Only \$9.95, \$2.50 S&H.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

FREE CATALOG. Laser light show with software \$139, computerized waveform generator and software \$25. Stepper motor controller \$12, plus other kits and surplus goodies. 510-582-6602, SVS_KITS@MSN.COM fax 510-582-6603.

INSTANT RESEARCH SOLUTIONS using Don Lancaster's unique new INFOPACK service. Visit <http://www.tinaja.com/info01.html> or call 520-428-4073 for full details on how you can participate.

SUPER KITS, BOOKS, PLANS AND SCHEMATICS, THE STUFF YOU ALWAYS WANTED! Never seen, microprocessor data recovery, product design development. Free catalog, 718-390-6698. www.soleco.com

SURVEILLANCE TRANSMITTER SCHEMATICS! FM band- 2 telephone and 3 room transmitters constructed using Radio Shack parts with their numbers given. One telephone and two room transmitters are tunable from 65 to 305MHz, and constructed with listed supply house parts. PC board patterns presented. **PRICE:** \$25 + S&H \$2. For immediate shipment, pay with money order. **SHEFFIELD ELECTRONICS CO.,** PO Box 377940-E, Chicago, IL 60637-7940. Tel: 773-324-2196.

WEEKEND SOLDERFINGERS curious how things work. Tekkies earning extra bucks repairing unusual equipment. Companies snooping into competing products. Whatever the case, schematic diagrams are valuable. We have these by the thousands divided into 21 categories. Send 4 stamps for list of catalogs and gut wrenching propaganda. **Bomarc Services,** Box 1113, Casper, WY 82602 307-234-3488 ROLLO@TRIB.COM

QUICKEST PROTOBOARDS available, compatible with most small microcontrollers. Also, PIC monitor kits, RS-232 instrumentation chips, pocket testbench with oscilloscope, logic analyzer, counter, generator modes. **Oricom Technologies,** 303-444-9776 (www.sni.net/~oricom).

Don't miss a single issue! You can have *Nuts & Volts* delivered right to your door every month for only \$19.00 per year. Call 1-800-783-4624 and use your Visa or MasterCard.

MANUALS - SCHEMATICS WANTED

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

MANUALS FOR folling: PRD 809 Klystron P/S, Motorola P-13-1A-L HT, radars: RCA AVQ 10.55 military APN 59, Raytheon 50KW HTMTRLOG, Sorensen FC-75 inverter. Box 10215, Pittsburgh, PA 15232.

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS FOR SALE

ELECTRON TUBES: All types bought and sold. Daily Electronics, B-6 10914 NE 39th St., Vancouver, WA 98682. 1-800-346-6667, 360-896-5476 FAX.

FOR SALE microwave antenna. Lots of 10 foot and 8 foot with radomes and feed horns most with mounting hardware. Taken off communication towers. Have Motorola Starpoint radios also. Call Art Atencio 719-376-2156 home, 719-589-4726 work. 27000 Hwy. 17, Antonito, CO 81120.

IMPROVED: PHANTOM, POLICE LASER/RADAR JAMMER & DETECTOR: No more tickets or manufacturer pays them! Guaranteed lowest prices. Free brochures. 30-day money back guarantee, 3-yr. warranty. Visa/MC/COD. Kortesis Marketing, order 303-548-3995, FAX or messages 303-699-6660.

RADAR GUNS: MPH Industries, model K-55. Displays your speed & target speed. Comes w/case & instructions. Only \$300. 1-800-539-2859.

FREE FLYER on cable TV, phones, credit cards info, schematics, project boards, other misc. items. Bill 1-800-879-9657.

ALL ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

QUALITY PARTS

FAST SHIPPING

DISCOUNT PRICING

CALL, WRITE, FAX or E-MAIL For A Free 96 Page CATALOG.

Outside the U.S.A. send \$3.00 postage.

Stepper Motor Controller IC

E-Lab # EDE-1200
Controller IC for unipolar stepper motors. Designed to interface a logic-level signal to a stepper motor. Also capable of running independently (self-clocking). Allows for half-stepping and directional control. TTL/CMOS compatible inputs. TTL-level outputs. 18 pin DIP package. 5 vdc operation. Works for most unipolar stepper motors. Includes specs and hook-up diagram.
CAT# EDE-1200 \$12.50 each

PRICE REDUCTION!
SL WABER "PowerMaster" Surge/Noise Suppressor

Protect your computer, phone, VCR, TV and stereo equipment from damaging transient voltage surges. Just plug in, and you've got full 3-line protection. Visual indicator lets you know that the device is functioning. UL, CSA listed.
CAT # PW-103 \$2.75 each
Formerly \$3.75

S-VHS Tape (Used)

Super VHS tape users! Save a bundle on name-brand S-VHS, T-120 tapes. These tapes were used for a brief period, then bulk erased. The record-protect tabs have been broken out, so you will have to cover the notch with a piece of tape, but they work great and cost a fraction of the "new" price. Try some, you'll be back for more.
CAT #S-VHS \$3.00 each
10 for \$28.00 • 100 for \$250.00

Shielded Woofer

Designed for use in Infinity center channel video sound systems. These well constructed woofers have shielded magnets to prevent interference with picture quality.
5 1/4" 6 OHM
1" voice coil. 8 oz. magnet. 50 watts max power. 3.125" deep.
CAT # SK-7346 \$10.00 each
12 for \$96.00

Miniature Temperature Sensor (THERMISTOR)

Keystone (Similar to #RL0503-17-56K-96-MS) 30K ohms @ 25 degree C. (77 degree F.) Negative temperature coefficient. 0.2" long X 0.09" diameter, epoxy insulated bead. 1.13" long teflon insulated AWG#30 wire leads. Prepped with 0.75" long metal tabs.
CAT# THR-19 2 for \$1.50
box of 264 \$150.48 (57¢ each)

3 Volt Lithium Coin Cell

Panasonic # BR2330-1GU
3 volt, 255 mAh coin cell. Lithium batteries have a very long shelf life and are great for memory back-up protection. 0.9" diameter x 0.12" thick. 0.7" between positive and negative pc leads.
CAT #LBAT-16 20 for \$12.00
2 for \$1.50 100 for \$45.00 1K for \$300.00

Ferrite Bead

TDK # HF70RH 16X28X9
1.1" x 0.63" od x 0.35" id.
CAT # FB-24 \$1.00 each
10 for \$8.50 - 100 for \$70.00

RED Ultrabright LED

PAINFULLY BRIGHT RED LED
2500 to 4000 mcd @ 20 ma. These T 1 3/4 (5 mm diameter) red LEDs are significantly brighter than conventional LEDs. At close range, they are painful to look at. They are great for attention getting displays that can be seen from a distance. Water clear in off-state.
CAT # LED-42 10 for \$5.00
2 for \$1.20 100 for \$45.00 1000 for \$400.00

High Brightness FLASHER LEDs

T 1 3/4 (5mm) high brightness RED LEDs with built-in flasher unit. 3-5 Vdc operation
CAT # LED-4 2 for 90¢
100 for \$40.00 - 1000 for \$300.00

Stepper Motor

Airpax # LB82246
Unipolar, two-phase, 6 lead stepper motor. 500 ohm coil. 7.5 degrees per step. 1.4" dia. X 0.7" body. Oval mounting flange has holes on 1.65" ctrs. 0.08" (2mm) dia. shaft is 0.4" long and is fitted with a 0.31" dia. gear with 18 teeth. 15° leads.
CAT # SMT-28 \$2.00 each

"Hi-8" Video Cassette

SONY Hi-8 Top quality, metal particle 120 minute video cassettes. Used for a short time, then bulk-erased. Each cassette has its own plastic storage box.
CAT # VCU-8 \$3.00 each
10 for \$28.00 100 for \$250.00

ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-826-5432

MAIL ORDERS TO:
ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.
P.O. BOX 567
VAN NUYS, CA 91408-0567

NO MINIMUM ORDER • All Orders Can Be Charged to Visa, Mastercard, American Express or Discover • Checks and Money Orders Accepted by Mail • Orders Delivered in the State of California must include California State Sales Tax • NO C.O.D. • Shipping and Handling \$5.00 for the 48 Continental United States - ALL OTHERS including Alaska, Hawaii, P.R. and Canada Must Pay Full Shipping • Quantities Limited • Prices Subject to change without notice.

MANUFACTURERS - We Purchase EXCESS INVENTORIES... Call, Write, E-MAIL or Fax YOUR LIST.

FAX (818) 781-2653 • INFO (818) 904-0524

INTERNET <http://www.allcorp.com/>

E-MAIL allcorp@allcorp.com

PIC Emulator

PICE-6 from **\$295**

- Real-Time In-Circuit Emulator (to 10 MHz)
- Supports PIC 16C62X, 16C6X, 16C7X, and 16C84
- Single step and run to Breakpoints
- Includes Assembler and Simulator
- 15 day money-back guarantee
- Programmer for PIC 16C5X, 16C6X, 16C7X, 16C84, and 17C4X in DIP packages, only **\$155**

Learn 8051 on PC!

With our 80C552 SBC connected to your PC's printer port, learn to write the 8051 program, debug and test it on PC.

- **8051** core processor (**80C552**) with 8 channel 10-bit **A/D** and **PWM**
- 24 more I/Os and RS-232 port
- 32K ROM and 64K RAM
- Includes Assembler, Disassembler, Simulator, plus monitor and example programs, only **\$225**

ROMY-16 EPROM EMULATOR

Emulates ROM or RAM in 8- and 16-bit systems for **\$195** (2716-27256) or **\$245** (2716-27010). Window/menu driven interface. 15 day money-back guarantee.

J&M Microtek, Inc.

83 Seaman Road, W Orange, NJ 07052
Tel: (973) 325-1892 Fax: (973) 736-4567

Write in 173 on Reader Service Card.

Write
PIC
programs in
BASIC!

\$99.95

PicBasic Compiler

BASIC makes it easy for you to program the fast and powerful Microchip PIC microcontrollers.

- ❖ Expanded BASIC Stamp 1 compatible instruction set
- ❖ True compiler provides faster execution & longer programs than BASIC interpreters
- ❖ In-line assembler & Call support
- ❖ New Features! Peek & Poke, I2Cin & I2Cout
- ❖ Supports PIC16C6x, 7x & 8x
- ❖ Use with most PIC programmers

PicBasic Compiler Bundle - \$179.95
Includes: PicBasic Compiler, EPIC Programmer, AC Adapter, 25 Pin Cable, PICProto18 and PIC16F84
Also: PICProto Boards - \$8.95-\$17.95
EPIC Pocket PIC Programmer - \$59.95

*BASIC Stamp is a trademark of Parallax, Inc.

microEngineering Labs, Inc.

Box 7532 Colorado Springs CO 80933
(719) 520-5323 FAX 520-1867

www.melabs.com

Write in 213 on Reader Service Card.



"From Acquisition to Disposition"

Equipment Management Technology

Test and Measurement Equipment Professionals

Rent BUY Sell

Fax us your lists for a same day response!

New and reconditioned

Tel 650-631-1700

Fax 650-631-1200

Hewlett-Packard, Tektronix,

Fluke, Iwatsu, and more! Call

with your requirements, or

browse our website @ emt1.com

Write in 134 on Reader Service Card.

HIGH QUALITY TOOLS AND STAINLESS STEEL HARDWARE. European and American screwdrivers, nut-drivers, pliers, hex- keys, balldrivers, and more! Wiha, Bondhus, and Knipex. Stainless cap screws, machine screws, nuts, washers, U-bolts, and eyes. Free catalog. Robert Mink Import-Export, Box 6437V, Fair Haven, NJ 07704. Telephone or fax 732-758-8388. E-Mail: W2TV@compuserve.com

ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLY MACHINERY. We buy and sell assembly machinery including solder machines and board cleaners, insertion machines and lead formers. Petlock Inc., Rialto, CA. 909-877-8900, FAX 909-877-8902.

NUCLEAR ELECTRONICS (NIM, CAMAC), PMTs, optics, high vacuum, and high voltage components and equipment. Guaranteed quality at reasonable cost. For catalog, contact: OE Technologies, Box 703, La Madera, NM 87539. Ph: 505-583-2482, Fax: 505-583-9190, E-Mail: oetech@newmexico.com

CALL FOR a free electronics catalog or visit our web site at www.bgmicro.com/B.G. Micro, PO Box 280298, Dallas, TX 75228. Order line 1-800-276-2206.



ANAHEIM WIRE PRODUCTS. DISTRIBUTOR OF ELECTRICAL WIRE AND CABLE since 1973. Items available from our stock: Hook up wire, Automotive primary wire, GXL, SXL, Plenum cable, Teflon wire, Multi-conductor cable, Irradiated PVC, SO-CORD, Mil-Spec wire, Building wire, Welding cable, Battery cable, Telephone wire, Shrink tubing, Cable ties, Connectors. If interested, please call 1-800-626-7540, FAX: 714-771-5043. Visa/MC/Amex. SEE US ON THE INTERNET: <http://www.anaheimwire.com> OR E-Mail: info@anaheimwire.com

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

CLEARING OUT: Steppers, controllers, router tables, speed screws, bearings, T-lock, etc. 307-362-1944.

POWER SUPPLIES. Rectifies & chargers, Elgin, Lorain, W.E., for many uses. 10V, 18V, 24V, 48V, DC and AC, DC to DC converters. Call or fax to 501-327-0085.

SOLAR KING'S MANY MILLION DOLLARS OF SOLAR PANELS IN STOCK. SOLAR PANELS: 6" X 12" 15V, @ .125A, 1.5W, \$17.95, \$150/10, \$1,300/100, 6" x 6" 7.2V @ .065A, .75W, \$7.95, \$59/10, \$500/100, \$3,980/1,000. Wholesale retail mail order, material running low. Info on web: WWW.BNFE.COM BNFE, Rte. 1S, Peabody, MA 01960. T978-536-2000, F978-536-7400, WWW.BNFE.COM Estab. 1964.

CLOSEOUT ITEMS, Tesla coil kit world famous \$19, \$55/3; wind speed indicator kit \$5, \$13/3; fan/motor speed control \$3, \$10/4; solder melting pot 2-1/2"ID, 1-1/2"D \$3, \$13/3, voice/sound activated switch modu. \$1, 2 speed SW. Motor/lamp control \$1/2, 12/\$5; Mallory Sonalert SC628 \$3.50, \$16/5, security keylock switch w/2 keys \$3/2. WWW.BNFE.COM BNFE, Rte. 1S, Peabody, MA 01960. T978-236-2000 F978-536-7400, WWW.BNFE.COM Estab. 1964.

FREE LIST of electronic parts and tools. Bigelow Electronics, PO Box 125, Bluffton, OH 45817.



SOLAR-POWERED FAN HAT. Baseball type hat with solar powered fan. Great for sports fans, golfers, etc. Available in red or blue. \$19 plus \$2.00 shipping. CA residents add 7.75% sales tax. Visa/MC/Disc/Amex OK. H.T. Orr Computer Supplies, 249 Juanita Way, Placentia, CA 92670. 714-528-9822, 1-800-377-2023, FAX 714-993-6216.

50 YEAR accumulation of testers, parts, etc. for TV, radio repair, \$1,000 everything goes. August Dadum, 179 Cecil Henderson Rd., Canonsburg, PA 15317. Ph# 412-746-1076.

ELECTRONIC PARTS - LOW PRICES! Phone, fax, E-Mail for free catalog. Hoffman Industries, 853 Dundee Ave., Elgin, IL 60120, Ph: 847-622-8201, Fax: 847-622-8202, Toll free: 1-888-311-4248, E-Mail: hoffmanind@worldnet.att.net Visit our Web Site & browse our On Line catalog: www.hoffind.com

Metric
Equipment Sales, Inc.

800-432-3424

Fax: 510-264-0886

www.metricsales.com

RENT • BUY • SELL
Yes, we will buy your surplus equipment!

Scopes, Meters, Analyzers, Power Supplies, Signal Generators, Counters, Recorders and more

Hewlett-Packard, Tektronix, Fluke, Dranetz, TTC, Anritsu, Wavetek, Keithley, and more

Test & Measurement Instruments

Over 7000 Models • 6-Month Warranty

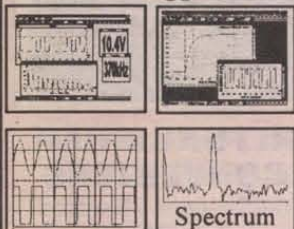
Save 30-90% • 5-Day Free Trial

Write in 96 on Reader Service Card.

Digital Storage Oscilloscopes

From \$189?

ATC modules connect to your PC printer port and transform it into a full-function DSO, spectrum analyzer, logger, & DVM. Units DC to 25MHz



Captured Waveforms
Pico Tech
ADC-200 in
Windows

O-Scope II
in DOS



ATC proudly announces the addition of Pico Technology Ltd. products to our product line. Pico is based in Britain and offers a variety of data logging and virtual instrument modules.

O-Scope Ip (ST 50KHz).....\$189
O-Scope II (DT 500KHz).....\$349
ADC-100 (DT 12bit 50KHz).....\$449
ADC-200/20 (DT 10MHz).....
ADC-200/50 (DT 25MHz).....**CALL**
Loggers 1-22 ch. (8-16 bit) from \$99
Shipping UPS \$7.50 grnd, \$11.50 (2 day)

800-980-9806
Allison Technology Corporation
8343 Carvel, Houston, TX 77036
Fax: 713-777-4746 Technical: 713-777-0401
BBS: 713-777-4753 email: atc@accesscomm.net
<http://www.atcweb.com>

TASCAM M35 audio mixer, Hi res cld 4K x 4K camera, chips (sm) for pick-place test, misc. optics (list) Gordon light table, Raymond Torq multiplier, Geo underground radar (no ant) computer 160mm zoom. List avail. 703-978-4766.

INVENTORY LIQUIDATION: Transformers dual output 14 vac & 42 vac; saw filters; photodiodes; DC motors w/gear boxes; transistors; capacitors; many other items. Call 1-800-424-1228 or fax 765-289-9403. Sun Distribution of IN.

FOR SALE cheap! Large inventory of switches, wire, capacitors, resistors. Info: Ph: 956-350-5555, Fax: 956-350-5574.

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS WANTED

WESTERN ELECTRIC audio equipment wanted. 1927-1960's. Amplifiers, "receivers," speakers, x-overs, tubes, etc. 1-800-251-5454.

WANTED: BALANCING machines & vibration analyzing equipment manufactured by the following: Spectral Dynamics, Hofmann, Bentley Nevada, Schenck, IRD Mechanalysis, Gishott. Contact Mike Park at E.T. Balancing, 12823 Athens Way, Los Angeles, CA 90061. 310-538-9738, FAX: 310-538-8273.

TESTERS WANTED: Immediate offers made for Ultrasonic, Magnetic Particle, Eddy Current, X-Ray and Borescopes, 24hrs. Leave detailed message with make/model. 1-800-530-3371.

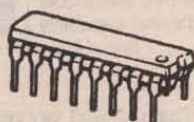
WESTERN ELECTRIC WANTED: 1920s-1960s. Amplifiers, mixers, pre-amps, speakers, tubes, etc. FREE OFFER 1-800-251-5454.

WANTED: ELECTRICAL materials, Allen-Bradley, Agastat, Appleton, Crouse-hinds, T&B, Square D, Pyle National, Russel & Stoll, circuit breakers, fuses, connectors. Call Beiner Sales, 805-376-9044, FAX 805-376-8207.

HIGHEST PRICES paid for new and used tubes. \$200+ for Western Electric 205D (tennis ball shape) used. \$150+ for Western Electric 274A/B (engraved base) used. \$450+ for Western Electric 252A and 300A/B (engraved base) used. \$100+ for 2A3 (single plate) used and many more. Don Singerhouse tel/fax 715-246-3899.

EXCESS INVENTORY WANTED: Transistors, semiconductors, capacitors, PC boards, & diodes. We buy it all!! Contact: **SEMITECH, INC.**, 381 Roberts Road, Oldsmar, FL 34677. Phone 813-854-3311, FAX 813-854-3422.

WANTED: ELECTRON tubes, ICs, semiconductors. Astral, PO Box 707NV, Linden, NJ 07036. Call 1-800-666-8467.



WANTED: EXCESS ELECTRONIC INVENTORIES, ICs, MEMORY, EPROMs, PALs, LEDs, CIRCUIT BOARDS, DIODES, AND TRANSISTORS. CALL ACTIVE MICRO, 562-494-4851 OR FAX 562-494-4913.

Your Lowest Price for Cable Converters and Accessories...

JUST GOT LOWER!

QTRONICS



Take a Bite
Out of Your
Cable Bill!

Your One-Stop
Wholesale Source for
New and Refurbished
Cable Converters

Guaranteed compatability for every major brand,
Stock always on hand.

PRICES SO LOW WE CAN'T PUBLISH THEM.

Our 5-unit price is usually lower than everybody
else's 10-unit price.

Unmatched reputation for customer service.

Most orders shipped same day.

1.888.228.8269

No NY Sales.

WANTED: TUBES, radios, transmitters, receivers, gyros, bearings, connectors, relays, lamps, synchros. Hyness Company, 709B Delair Road, Cranbury, NJ 08512-4212. Phone: 609-395-1116, FAX 609-395-1117.

WILL PAY cash for electronic related business. Inventory, machinery, or equipment. ISE 956-350-5555 FAX: 956-350-5574.

WANTED: ELECTRONIC OR VISUAL AUTOCOLLIMATORS, ALIGNMENT TELESCOPES, working or not. Taylor-Hobson, Hilger-Watts, Davidson or K&E products; optical instruments, components. METROPTICS, PO Box 726, Glendora, CA 91740. Phone: 626-335-5136, FAX 626-335-7896.

ADDRESSOGRAPH EMBOSING machine Model 350 wanted, working or not. High Noon Trading Co. 937-429-5403 or fax 937-228-4795.

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dialog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.**, 937-847-2300 OR fax 937-847-2350.

WESTERN ELECTRIC audio equipment wanted. 1926-1960s amplifiers, speakers, pre-amps, tube, transformers, etc. 1-800-old-mics 1-800-653-6427 Great Wireless Museum.

WANT STEPPER motors that are NEMA 23, 34 or 42. Must be 200 S/R. No tin can types. Call Camtronics, Inc., 425-482-1605

WANT USED or surplus DC motor controls or adjustable frequency AC drives, 1/2 HP and up. DC motors fractional to 3 HP. C. Woodruff, 5507 55th Ave. So., Seattle, WA 98118. Voice/Fax 206-723-8487.

RADAR/MICROWAVE equip: Aviation, marine, fire control. Like TPS 21, APS 10, 42 APG 30. Parts, TM's, etc. Radar, Box 10215, Pittsburgh, PA 15232.

The Filter Company

Positive Notch Filters

Internet: www.gofilters.com

Large STOCK on all Available Channels

2 thru 30*, 95 thru 99

0,1,57,58,59,60,61,A1,A2,A3,A4,A5

ORDER BY SINGLE CHANNELS

We Specialize in Large Quantities on every Channel

Prices as low as \$6.00ea

NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICES

Monday - Friday (8am to 5pm) Central Time
QUALITY METAL CYLINDER TYPE NON-TUNABLE
ABSOLUTELY NO DRIFTING PROBLEMS

Standard Positive Filters

1pc-\$16.00 5pcs-\$14.00 10pcs-\$12.00

25pcs-\$10.00 50pcs-\$8.00

*Standard Positive Filters, Channels 26-30 add \$3.00 more each.

Positive "G and S" Series Filters

1pc-\$30.00 5pcs-\$28.00 10pcs-\$25.00

Tom G. - FL Excellent Service, fast and quick. The only bad thing about this company is they don't sell Cable Boxes. We hope someday they will.....

David P. - CA We called around for help on filters and nobody had any answers except one, call the "THE FILTER COMPANY" we did and had an answer in a matter of seconds.....

John B. - IL Our company buys in the 100 quantities and needs a large selection of different channels. "The Filter Company" was the only one who was able to supply.....

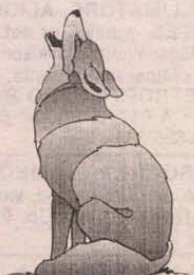
PHONE ORDERS:

1-800-235-8080

Visa, Mastercard and Discover
(UPS COD for established customers)

Anyone implying theft of Cable Service will be denied assistance
We do not sell Data Blockers, Bullets or FM Traps !!!!

A "TFC" Company



Give our 800 line a howl for the best service in the Country.....!!!!

**LOWEST DEALER PRICE
BUY DIRECT FROM THE WHOLESALE**



WAVE MASTER

- 99 Channel • Parental Lock
- Std/HRC/Switch

★ 5+ 10+ 50+
\$59 \$55 \$49

CENTURION CF-3000

- 100 Channel • Parental Lock
- Std/HRC/Switch • Timer

★ 5+ 10+ 50+
\$65 \$59 \$55



REMOTE CONTROLS

	10+	50+	100+
Zenith	\$4.95	\$4.50	\$4.25
Tocom 5503-VIP	\$4.95	\$4.50	\$4.25
Pioneer BR-81,82	\$5.50	\$5.25	\$4.95
S/A 8600	\$5.95	\$5.65	\$5.50
Panasonic 170,175	\$5.95	\$5.65	\$5.50
Jerrold 400,450-550	\$4.95	\$4.50	\$3.95
CFT	\$5.50	\$5.25	\$4.95
S/A 075,175,475	\$4.95	\$4.50	\$4.25

REFURBISHED CONVERTERS

60-Channel + Remote
Only \$19.00

70-Channel + Remote
Only \$25.00 minimum 10 lot



CALL FOR PRICING
ON ITEMS NOT LISTED

ACOM DIGITAL
713-224-3423

CALL FOR
FREE
CATALOG

30-day money back guarantee, 6-month warranty

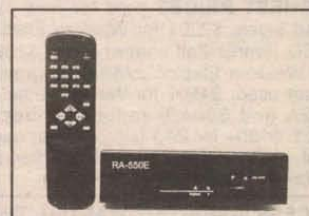
Write in 166 on Reader Service Card.

Nuts & Volts

**SELL NUTS & VOLTS IN YOUR STORE
AND EARN \$\$\$**

Contact us for details. 909-371-8497
E-Mail distributors@nutsvolts.com

Lowest Dealer Price Available

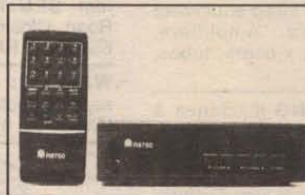


✦ RA-550E CATV converter

- Parental lock
- STD/HRC switchable
- 85 channel capability
- Brand new

✦ R-8750 Volume control converter

- Parental control
- STD/HRC switchable
- 85 channel capability
- Brand New



* Refurbished w/remote - from \$29/ea

✦ No decoder sales

✦ Warranty included

METRO SURPLUS 310-515-5085

DEALER DIRECTORY

The dealers listed below carry the latest issue of Nuts & Volts, for your convenience.

ALABAMA

Little Professor Book Center
2717 S. 18th St.
Birmingham 35209
RT Systems Amateur Radio Supply
8207 Stephanie Dr.
Huntsville 35802

ARIZONA

Batteries, Batteries
3415 W. Glendale Ave. #4
Phoenix 85051
1829 E. Southern Ave.
Tempe 85282
6245 E. Bell Rd.
Scottsdale 85254
Elliott Electronic Supply
1251 S. Tyndall Ave.
Tucson 85713
Tower Records
3 E. 9th St.
Tempe 85281

AUSTRALIA

DonTronics
P.O. Box 595
29 Ellesmere Cres.
Tullamarine 3043

CALIFORNIA

Abletronics
9155 Archibald Ave. Unit E
Cucamonga 91730
Advanced Computer Products, Inc.
1310 "B" E. Edinger Ave.
Santa Ana 92705
All Electronics
905 S. Vermont Ave.
Los Angeles 90006
14928 Oxnard St.
Van Nuys 91411
Allen's To Go
13461 Hwy. 88
Lockeford 95237
Alltronics
2300-D Zanker Rd.
San Jose 95131
Brand Newsstand
234-1/2 N. Brand Blvd.
Glendale 91203
Centerfold International
716 N. Fairfax Ave.
Los Angeles 90046
Del Amo Books & News
3758 Sepulveda Blvd.
Torrance 90505
Digicity.Net
4549 Quail Lakes Dr.
Stockton 95207
Electro Mavin
2985 E. Harcourt St.
Rancho Dominguez 90221
Ford Electronics
8431 Commonwealth Ave.
Buena Park 90621
Harding Way News
113 W. Harding Way
Stockton 95204
Harold's Newsstand
524 Geary St.
San Francisco 94102
HdB Electronics
2860 Spring St.
Redwood City 94063
Hi-Fi Doctor
1814 E. Ball Rd.
Anaheim 92805
HSC Electronic Supply
4837 Amber Ln.
Sacramento 95841
3500 Ryder St.
Santa Clara 95051
5681 Redwood Dr.
Rohnert Park 94928
JK Electronics
6395 Westminster Ave.
Westminster 92683
Laurel Park News
4346 Laurel Canyon Blvd.
Studio City 91604

Lion Electronic Labs
4948 E. Townsend Ave.
Fresno 93727
Netseller
7207 Arlington Ave. Ste. G
Riverside 92503

Op Amp Technical Books
1033 N. Sycamore Ave.
Los Angeles 90038

Pace Electronics
369 Hampshire Rd.
Thousand Oaks 91361
Panorama Electronics
8737 Van Nuys Blvd.
Panorama City 91402

Porter Ranch News Stand
18473 Devonshire St.
Northridge 91325

Sandy's Electronics Supply, Inc.
20655 Soledad Cyn. Rd. #15
Santa Clarita 91351

Sav-On Electronics
13225 Harbor Blvd.
Garden Grove 92643

Speakerworld Technology
2000 Warm Springs Ct. #6
Fremont 94539

Springbok News
55 N. Baldwin Ave.
Sierra Madre 91024

The Radio Place
5675-A Power Inn Rd.
Sacramento 95824

Tower Books
211 Main St.
Chico 95928

7840 Macy Plaza Dr.
Citrus Heights 95610

1280 E. Willow Pass Rd.
Concord 94520

630 San Antonio Rd.
Mountain View 94040

1600 Broadway
Sacramento 95818

5950 Florin Rd.
Sacramento 95823

2538 Watt Ave.
Sacramento 95812

2727 El Camino Real
San Mateo 94403

Tower Magazines/News
885 Riverside Pkwy.
West Sacramento 95605

Tower Records/Video
220 N. Beach Blvd.
Anaheim 92801

2520 Durant
Berkeley 94704

212 F St.
Davis 95616

5703 Christie Ave.
Emeryville 94608

5611 Blackstone
Fresno 93710

2052 Redwood Hwy.
Greenbrae 94904

6310 E. Pacific Coast Hwy.
Long Beach 90803

2280 Market St.
San Francisco 94114

3205 20th Ave.
San Francisco 94132

2525 Jones St.
San Francisco 94133

871 Blossom Hill Rd.
San Jose 95123

14570 Ventura Blvd.
Sherman Oaks 91403

1205 W. Covina Pkwy.
West Covina 91790

Valencia Newsstand
23164 W. Valencia Blvd.
Valencia 91355

Video Electronics
3829 University Ave.
San Diego 92105

CANADA

Corn-West Radio Systems Ltd.
48 E. 69th Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5X 4K6

Muir Communications Ltd.
3214 Douglas St.
Victoria, BC V8Z 3K6

Norlink Communications & Consulting
428 E. Victoria Ave.
Thunder Bay, Ontario P7C 1A5

COLOMBIA

Roboti-K
Carrera 38 No. 10-60,
Local 258, Bogota

COLORADO

Fistell's Micro Electronics
7023 E. Colfax Ave.
Denver 80220

International Tesla Society
2220 E. Bijou St.
Colorado Springs 80909

TH Electronics
216 Commerce Dr., Unit 2
Fort Collins 80524

Tower Records/Video
2500 E. 1st Ave.
Denver 80206

Western Test Systems
530 Compton #C
Broomfield 80020

CONNECTICUT

Archway News
64 Bank St.
New Milford 06776

Deric Electronics
1650 Whitney Ave.
Hamden 06517

DELAWARE
Newark Newsstand
70 E. Main St.
Newark 19711

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Tower Records
2000 Pennsylvania Ave.
Washington 20006

FLORIDA
Alfa Electronic Supply
1502 S. St. Rd. #7
Hollywood 33023

Bob's News & Books
1515 S. Andrew Ave.
Fort Lauderdale 33316

Clarks Out of Town News
303 S. Andrews Ave.
Fort Lauderdale 33301

Mike's Electronic Distributing Co.
1001 N.W. 52nd St.
Fort Lauderdale 33309

Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc.
2245 W. Fairbanks
Winter Park 32789

Sunny's At Sunset, Inc.
8260 Sunset Strip
Sunrise 33322

GEORGIA
Tower Records
3400 Around Lenox Dr.
Atlanta 30326

HAWAII
SolarWorks!
525 Lotus Blossom Ln.
Ocean View 96737

Tower Records
4211 Waiolae Ave.
Honolulu 96816

611 Keekauhoku
Honolulu 96814

IDAHO
Hi-Tech Surplus
605 E. 44th St.
Boise 83714

The Current Source

5159 Glenwood
Boise 83714

ILLINOIS

City Newsstand
4018 N. Cicero
Chicago 60641

Pick's Electronics
Lewis Park Mall
Carbondale 62901

Tower Records/Video/Books
383 W. Army Trail Rd.
Bloomington 61708

2301 N. Clark St. #200
Chicago 60614

1209 E. Golf Rd.
Schaumburg 60173

INDIANA

Harbourtown Sales
108 Park 32 W. Dr.
Noblesville 46060

KANSAS

Hollywood At Home
9063 Metcalf Ave.
Overland Park 66212

Lloyd's Radio & Electronic, Inc.
220 W. Harry St.
Wichita 67213

LOUISIANA

Lakeside News
3323 Severn Ave.
Metairie 70002

Tower Records
408 N. Peter St.
New Orleans 70130

MARYLAND

Silicon Valley Electronics
2014-A Industrial Dr.
Annapolis 21401

Tower Records/Video
2566 Solomons Island Rd.
Annapolis 21401

1601 Rockville Pike #210
Rockville 20852

MASSACHUSETTS

Newsbreak, Inc.
579 G.A.R. Hwy. Rt. 6
Swansea 02777

Tower Records #172
360 Newbury St.
Boston 02115

MICHIGAN

Family Electronics
111 E. Superior St.
Alma 48801

Little Professors Book Center
22174 Michigan Ave.
Dearborn 48124

MW Electronics
229 E. Michigan Ave.
Paw Paw 49079

Purchase Radio Supply, Inc.
327 E. Hoover Ave.
Ann Arbor 48104

Tower Records
1214 S. University Ave.
Ann Arbor 48104

MINNESOTA
Radio City, Inc.
2633 County Road 1
Mounds View 55112

MISSOURI
Accurate Instruments
11201 E. 24 Hwy.
Independence 64054

Bob's Electronics
123 S. Main St.
Piedmont 63957

Electronics Exchange
8644 St. Charles Rock Rd.
St. Louis 63114

Stewart & Associates
605 E. 44th St.
Boise 83714

NEVADA

Amateur Electronic Supply
1072 N. Rancho Dr.
Las Vegas 89106

Less Buster's Electronics
2930 N. Las Vegas Blvd. VSTG-22

North Las Vegas 89030
Radio World
1656 Nevada Hwy.
Boulder City 89005

Tower Records/Video
4580 W. Sahara Ave.
Las Vegas 89102

6450 S. Virginia
Reno 89511

NEW JERSEY
Sys-Corn
707 22nd St.
Union City 07087

JR Tech Systems
1309 Hwy. 71
Belmar 07719

NEW YORK
All Phase Video Security, Inc.
70 Cain Dr.
Brentwood 11717

Global News, Inc.
22 8th Ave.
New York, NY 10016

Ham Central
3 Neptune Rd.
Poughkeepsie 12601

Hirsch Sales Corporation
219 California Dr.
Williamsport 14221

Hi-Tech Repair, Inc.
270 Neelytown Rd.
Montgomery 12549

Tower Records/Video
105 Old Country Rd.
Carle Place 11514

350-370 Route 110
Huntington 11746

1961 Broadway
New York 10023

383 Lafayette St.
New York 10003

OHIO
Compustuff
241 Great Oaks Trl.
Wadsworth 44281

Digital One
7603 Mentor Ave.
Mentor 44060

Footsteps
4925 Jackman Rd. Store #58
Toledo 43613

Hosfelt Electronics, Inc.
2700 Sunset Blvd.
Steubenville 43952

Keyways, Inc.
611 S. Main St.
Miamisburg 45342

Leo's Book Shop
330 N. Superior St.
Toledo 43604

Magazines & More
26880 Brookpark Rd. Ext.
North Olmsted 44070

Powermaxx, Inc.
1587 U.S. Route 68 N.
Xenia 45385

OREGON
News & Smokes
2295 W. Main St.
Medford 97501

News & Smokes #8
259-C Barnett Rd.
Medford 97501

Norvac Electronics
7940 SW Nimbus Ave. Bldg. 8
Beaverton 97005

960 Conger
Eugene 97402

1545 N. Commercial NE
Salem 97303

Powell's Technical Bookstore
33 NW Park
Portland 97209

Tower Books
1307 NE 102nd Ave.
Portland 97220

PENNSYLVANIA
Business & Computer Bookstores
213 N. Easton Rd.
Willow Grove 19090

Lehman Scientific
2997-F Cape Horn Rd.
Red Lion 17356

Penn Electronics
2310 A Walnut St.
Harrisburg 17103

Surplus Al
RR 1 Box 337
Hunlock Creek 18621

Tower Books
425 South St.
Philadelphia 19147

Tower Records
340 W. Dekalb Pike
King of Prussia 19406

SOUTH CAROLINA
555 Electronics
5646 Farrow Rd.
Columbia 29203

TENNESSEE
Tower Books
204 W. End Ave.
Nashville 37203

TEXAS
BDL News, Inc.
809 Pierce
Houston 77002

Electronic Parts Outlet
3753-B Fondren Rd.
Houston 77063

Tanner Electronics
1301 W. Beltline #105
Carrollton 75006

The Communication Source
2713 Galleria Dr.
Arlington 76011

Tower Records
2403 Guadalupe
Austin 78705

VIRGINIA
Satellite Headquarters
7920 Timberlake Rd.
Lynchburg 24502

Tower Records/Video/Books
6200 Little River Tpke.
Alexandria 22312

4110 W. Ox Rd. #12124
Fairfax 22033

1601 Willow Lawn Dr.
Richmond 23230

8389 E. Leesburg Pike
Vienna 22182

WASHINGTON
A-B-C Communications, Inc.
17541 15th Ave. NE
Seattle 98155

Cody Books Ltd.
1122 Fir Ave.
Blaine 98230

Supertronix
18650 68th Ave. S.
Kent 98032

Tower Books
10635 NE 8th St.
Bellevue 98004

20 Mercer St.
Seattle 98109

WISCONSIN
Amateur Electronic Supply, Inc.
5710 W. Good Hope Rd.
Milwaukee 53223

News & Hobby Center
4758 Packard Ave.
Cudahy 53110

SECURITY ELECTRONICS SYSTEMS AND CIRCUITS — Part 1

SECURITY SYSTEM BASICS

Any system that provides its owner/user with a reasonable degree of protection against one or more real or imagined dangers, threats, or nuisances (such as physical attack, theft of property, unwanted human or animal intrusion, machine breakdown, or risks from fire, electric shock, or vermin infestation, etc.) can be described as a 'security' system.

An 'electronic' security system is one in which the system's actions are heavily dependent on electronic circuitry. Simple examples of such systems are electronic door bells and mouse traps, key-pad door locks, and domestic burglar alarms.

This opening episode of this new series starts off by explaining electronic security system basic principles and then goes on to describe a wide variety of devices that can be used within modern electronic security systems.

This basic theme is continued in next month's part of the series, but all subsequent episodes will show practical examples of various specific types of low- to medium-complexity electronic security systems and circuits.

ELECTRONIC SECURITY SYSTEM BASICS

All electronic security systems consist of the basic elements shown in Figure 1. Here, one or more 'danger' sensing units are placed at the front of the system and generate some kind of electrical output when danger is sensed. The output of the sensor unit is fed, via a data link, to a decision-making signal processing unit, and this unit's output is fed, via another data link, to a 'danger' response unit such as an alarm or turn on floodlights or shutdown device.

Note in Figure 1 that each of the system's three major elements is shown using

Ray Marston explains electronic security system basic principles in this opening episode of this new series.

its own power supply, but that, in practice, two or more elements may share a single power supply.

Figures 2 to 5 show, in basic form, four different low- to medium-complexity types of security system. The first of these (Figure 2) is a simple electronic door-bell or shop-entry alarm system, in which the 'danger' sensor is a push-button switch in the case of the door-bell system or a door-mounted microswitch (or a pressure mat switch, etc.) in the case of the shop-entry system.

In both cases, the circuit action is such that when switch S1 closes it activates a timing generator that turns on an alarm sound generator for a period of 10 seconds, irrespective of

the actual duration of the switch closure, and repeats this action each time that S1 is closed.

Ideally, this type of circuit draws zero quiescent current. Note, in the case of the door-bell circuit, that the 'danger' sensor (S1) is operated voluntarily by the unknown visitor, in a deliberate effort to attract the atten-

number of series-connected normally-closed switches (usually reed-and-magnet types) that are each wired to a protected door or window, so that the composite S1 switch opens when any protected door or window is opened or a break occurs in S1's wiring.

Under this condition, R1 pulls the input of the transient-suppressing low-pass filter high and, after a brief delay (usually about 200 mS), the filter output triggers the five-minute timer generator, which turns on relay RLA via transistor Q1 and thereby

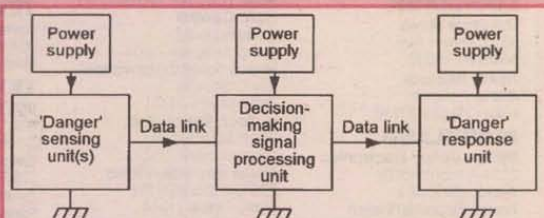


Figure 1. Basic elements of an electronic security system.

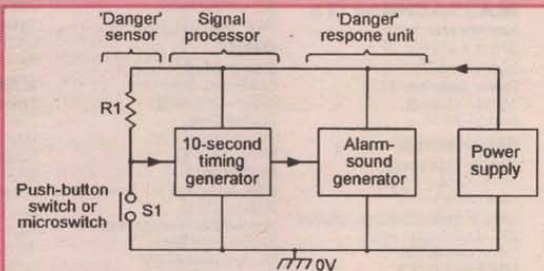


Figure 2. Electronic doorbell or shop-entry system.

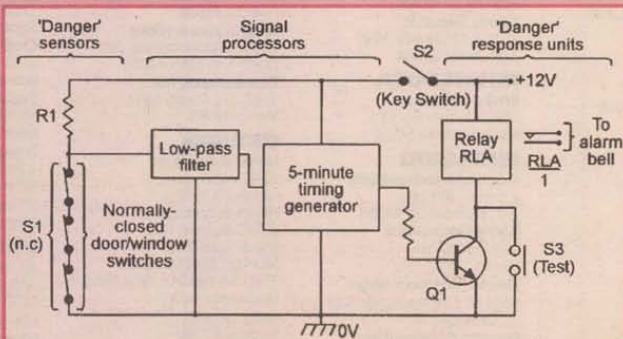


Figure 3. Simple domestic burglar alarm system.

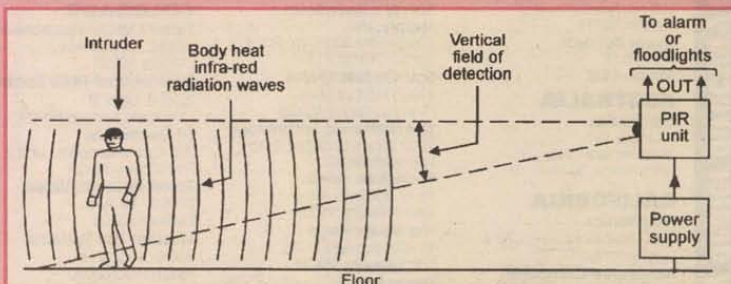


Figure 4. Passive infrared (PIR) movement detector system.

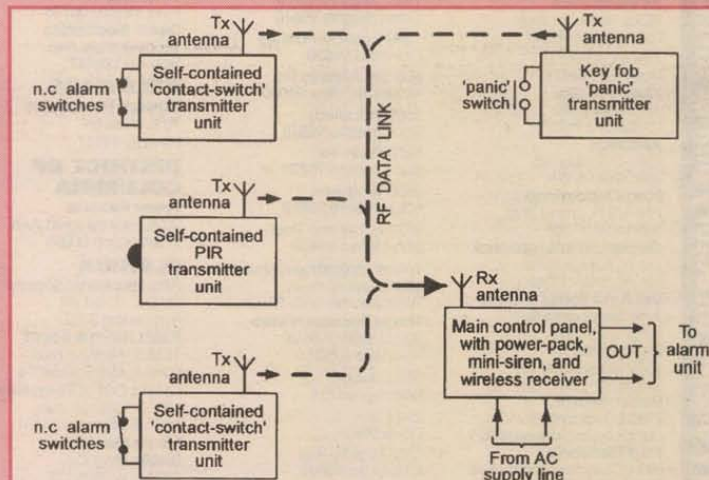


Figure 5. Wireless burglar alarm system.

tion of the householder, but that in the case of the shop-entry circuit, S1 is operated involuntarily by the visitor, and warns the shopkeeper of the presence of a potential customer or thief.

Figure 3 shows a simple domestic burglar alarm circuit. Here, the main alarm system is enabled by closing key-operated switch S2, and the S1 'danger' sensor actually consists of any desired

activates an external alarm bell or siren via the relay's RLA/1 contacts.

Once activated, the relay and alarm turn off automatically at the end of the five-minute timing period, but can be turned off or reset at any time by opening key-switch S2. The alarm can be tested at any time, with or without closing S2, via push-button switch S3, which closes RLA directly.

Figure 4 shows, in pictorial form, a modern passive infrared (PIR) movement detector system that can be used to automatically sound an alarm or turn on floodlights when a person enters the PIR detection field

(the PIR has a typical maximum range of 12 meters and the field has a vertical span of about 15 degrees and a horizontal span of 90 to 180 degrees).

The PIR unit detects the small amounts of infrared radiation generated by human body heat, but gives an 'alarm' output only when the heat source moves significantly within the detection field. Most PIR units have good immunity to false alarms; some types incorporate an output relay that is normally closed (turned on), but opens (turns off) when an intruder is detected or the unit's power supply fails or is removed; units of this latter type typically need a 12V DC supply and consume a quiescent current of about 20 mA. PIR units are widely used to give room or area protection in modern burglar alarm systems.

Figure 5 shows — in simplified form — the basic elements of a modern domestic 'wireless' burglar alarm system, in which the data links between the various major parts of the system take the form of a coded RF (usually 418 MHz or 458 MHz) signal, thus greatly easing installation

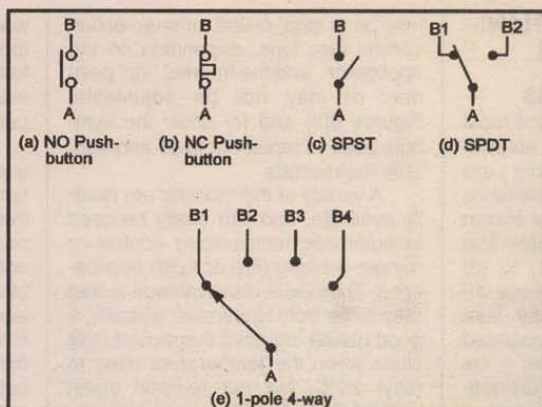


Figure 6. Five basic switch configurations.

attack or threat whenever they are within communication range of the system's receiver (control panel) unit.

All three types of sensing units also send out monitoring signals that give warnings of failing battery power or deliberate interference, etc., and the wireless burglar alarm system thus offers a high degree of security.

Note that simple electronic security systems such as those shown in Figures 2 and 3 can be easily and cheaply built on a DIY basis, but that

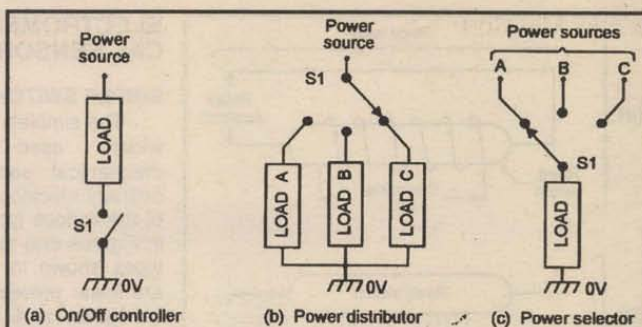


Figure 7. Three basic types of power (or signal) switching circuit.

systems must be easy to use, difficult to disable, and have good immunity against malfunctioning and the generation of false alarms (which very quickly destroy the user's confidence in the system).

The degree and types of reliability required from a security system vary with the level of security that the system is designed to provide.

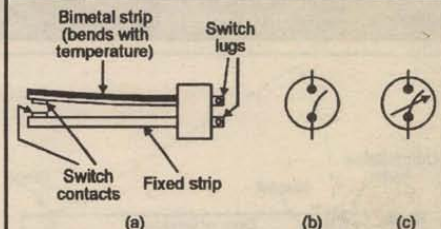


Figure 8. Basic construction of a simple bimetal thermostat (a), and symbols for (b) fixed and (c) variable thermostats.

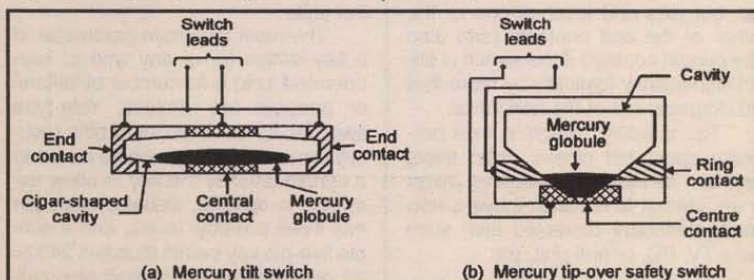


Figure 9. Basic construction of mercury tilt (a) and tip-over (b) switches.

problems.

The heart of the system is the main control panel, which houses a wireless receiver and decoder and control logic, plus a high-power mini-siren, and has an output that can activate an external high-power siren and light-strobe alarm unit. The system's 'danger' sensing units each house a small RF transmitter and antenna that send out a coded signal under a danger condition; each of the units are designed to give a minimum of six months of normal operation from a small battery.

Most domestic wireless burglar alarm systems can be used to monitor a maximum of four to six zones (individual protected areas) via suitable sensing units. The sensing units come in three basic types: 'contact-switch' types transmit a danger signal when one or more series-connected normally-closed switches are opened, and can be used to protect a zone of any desired size; 'PIR' types transmit a danger signal when a human moves within the visual field of the PIR unit, and can be used to protect a zone of limited size; 'panic' types transmit a danger signal when a key-fob button is pressed, and can be used to protect a person against sudden physical

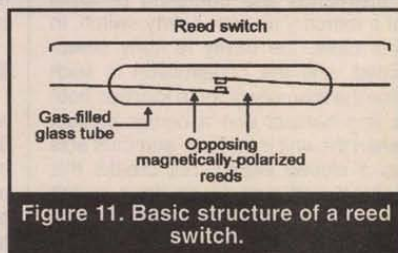


Figure 11. Basic structure of a reed switch.

it is not cost-effective to build a PIR unit of the Figure 4 type as a DIY project, or cost-effective or legal (because the RF transmitters must be certified by an approved state or national body) to build (rather than buy) a Figure 5 type of wireless burglar alarm system as a pure DIY project.

Commercial PIR units and wireless burglar alarm units can, however, easily be used as special elements that can be incorporated in a wide variety of DIY security systems.

SECURITY SYSTEM RELIABILITY

The most important parameter of any practical electronic security system is its reliability in performing its designated task. Specifically, all such

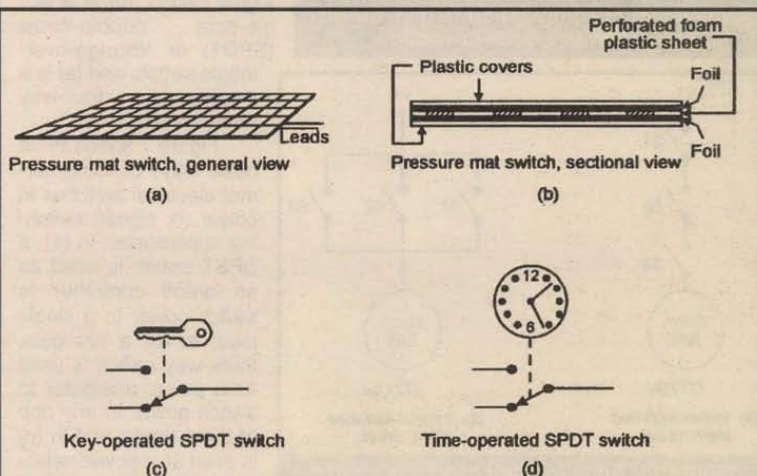


Figure 10. General (a) and sectional (b) views of a pressure mat switch, and symbolic representations of (c) key-operated and (d) time-operated SPDT switches.

Domestic burglar alarm systems (in which only a few family members have access to the major functional parts of the system) have, for example, relatively low anti-tamper requirements, but anti-burglary systems used in large shops and stores — in which the public has easy access to many protected areas during normal 'opening' hours — have very high levels of anti-tamper requirement.

The overall reliability of any electronic security system is greatly influenced by the nature of its major system elements, i.e., by its danger sensing units and its data links, etc.

Simple electromechanical danger sensors such as reed-switches and pressure pad switches have, for example, far greater intrinsic levels of reliability than electronic sensors such as ultrasonic, microwave, and simple light-beam intrusion detectors, but electronic key-pad security switches usually have far greater reliability than

the mechanical key switches that they are designed to replace, and so on.

To gain a useful insight into this subject, the reader needs a good understanding of the wide variety of elements that are used in modern electronic security systems, as follows:

SECURITY SYSTEM ELEMENTS

All electronic security systems consist — as shown in Figure 1 — of one or more 'danger' sensing units that generate some kind of electrical output when danger is sensed, and which feed that output — via a data link and a decision-making signal processing unit — to a 'danger' response unit such as an alarm or an electromechanical trigger or shutdown device.

Apart from the actual signal processing unit, the three other major

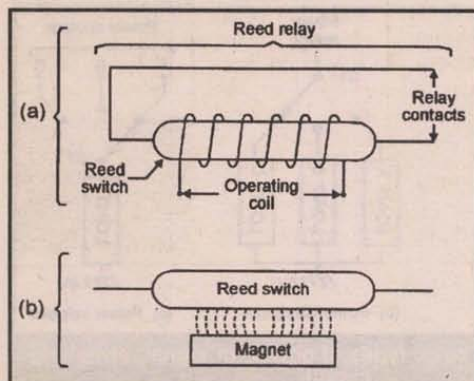


Figure 12. Reed switch operated by (a) coil or (b) magnet.

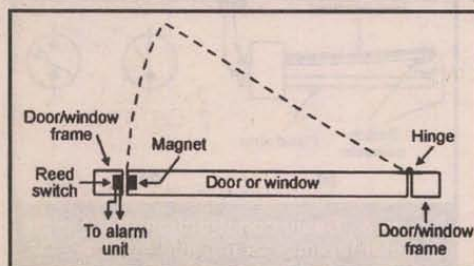


Figure 13. Method of using a reed switch/magnet combination to give burglar protection to a door or window.

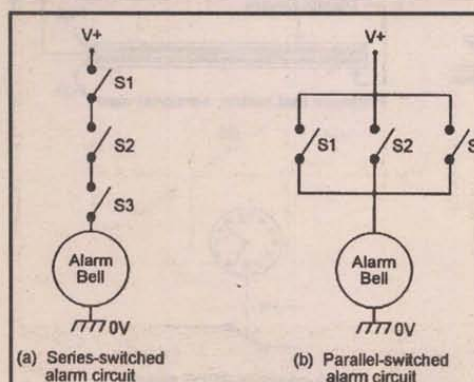


Figure 14. An alarm bell can be activated by several switches wired (a) in series or (b) in parallel.

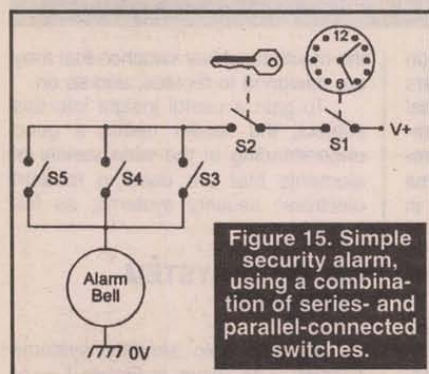


Figure 15. Simple security alarm, using a combination of series- and parallel-connected switches.

elements of any electronic security system are thus the sensing unit, the data link, and the response unit, and each of these elements may take an electro-mechanical, electrical, or an electronic form.

Each of these three basic elements are available in a variety of guises, and the most important of these is described in the remaining sections of this chapter.

ELECTROMECHANICAL SENSORS

SIMPLE SWITCHES

The simplest and most widely used electro-mechanical sensors are ordinary electrical switches of the various types shown in Figures 6(a) to 6(e). The types shown in (a) to (d) are linear pressure-operated types, and may take normal manually-operated forms, or may be microswitches that are activated by the mechanical movement of a door, window, or machine part, etc. The (e) type is a rotary multi-step, pressure-operated switch that is (normally) activated manually.

The sensor shown in (a) is a normally-open (NO or n.o.) push-button switch; (b) is a normally-closed (NC or n.c.) push-button switch; (c) is a single-throw single-pole (SPST) toggle switch; (d) is a single-pole double-throw (SPDT) or 'change-over' toggle switch; and (e) is a single-pole four-way rotary switch.

Figure 7 shows three basic ways of using normal electrical switches in power (or signal) switching applications. In (a), a SPST switch is used as an on/off controller to switch power to a single load; in (b) a one-pole, three-way switch is used as a power distributor to switch power to any one of three loads; and in (c) is used as a power selector, to connect any one of three power sources to a single load.

Switched-output electro-mechanical sensors are available in a variety of basic types, including temperature-sensitive thermostats, orientation-sensitive 'tilt' and 'tip-over' switches, pressure-sensitive 'mat' switches, key-operated security switches, and time-sensitive 'timer' switches, all of which are shown in basic form in Figures 8 to 10.

THERMOSTATS

Thermostats are temperature-activated on/off switches that usually work on the 'bimetal' principle illustrated in Figure 8(a), in which the bimetal strip consists of two bonded layers of conductive metal with different coefficients of thermal expansion, thus causing the strip to bend in proportion to temperature and to make (or break) physical and electrical contact with a fixed switch contact at a specific temperature.

In practice, the bimetal element

may be in strip, coiled, or snap-action conical disc form, depending on the application, and the thermal 'trip' point may or may not be adjustable. Figures 8(b) and (c) show the symbols used to represent fixed and variable thermostats.

A variety of thermostats are readily available, and can easily be used in automatic temperature control or danger-warning (fire or frost) applications. Their main disadvantage is that they suffer from hysteresis; typically, a good quality adjusted thermostat may close when the temperature rises to (say) 21°C, but not re-open again until it falls to 19.5°C.

TILT SWITCHES

Figure 9(a) illustrates the basic construction and operating principle of a mercury tilt switch, which (in this example) consists of a cigar-shaped cavity that is formed within a block made of two electrically-connected metal end contacts and a central metal contact, which are separated by insulating sections.

The cavity holds a mercury globule, which rests on the central contact, but is insulated from the end contacts when the switch is horizontal, but rolls and touches one or the other of the end contacts (and also the central contact) if the switch is tilted significantly (typically by more than 10 degrees) out of the horizontal.

The mercury 'switch' is thus normally open, but closes when tilted, and can be used to activate an alarm if an attempt is made to move a normally-stationary protected item such as a TV, PC, or hi-fi unit, etc.

TIP-OVER SWITCHES

Figure 9(b) illustrates the basic construction and operating principle of a mercury tip-over safety switch. In this case, the cavity is fairly steep-sided, and the construction is such that the mercury globule touches both a ring contact and a center contact when the unit is vertical, and thus acts as a closed switch, but breaks this contact and acts as an open switch when the unit is tilted heavily (typically by more than 40 degrees) out of the vertical position.

One common application of this type of switch is in free-standing electric heaters, where the switch is built into the unit and wired in series with its power lead, so that the appliance automatically turns off if it is accidentally knocked over.

PRESSURE MAT SWITCHES

Figures 10(a) and 10(b) illustrate the general appearance and basic construction of a pressure mat switch, which is designed to be hidden under a mat or carpet, and acts as a normally-open switch that closes if a person steps heavily on any part of the switch.

The device consists of two sheets of metal foil that are normally held apart by a perforated sheet of foam plastic; this sandwich is encased in a hermetically sealed plastic envelope;

when a person treads on the envelope their weight compresses the foam plastic, and the metal foils make electrical contact via the foam sheet's perforations.

Pressure mat switches are widely used in domestic and commercial burglar alarm systems; most such switches have four output wires; the two 'switch' wires have partly-bared ends. The other two wires are not bared, are internally shorted together, and serve an n.c. anti-tamper function in which an alarm system activates if the sensor wiring is cut (this technique is described in the DATA LINKS section of next month's episode of this series), and can be ignored in most domestic applications.

KEY SWITCHES

Figure 10(c) shows a symbolic representation of a simple key-operated SPST electric switch, in which the switch arm is moved by turning a Yale-type key in a matching tumbler mechanism. Switches of this basic type are available in many different switch and key-type styles, and are widely used in security applications in buildings and vehicles, and on items such as PCs and burglar alarm control units.

The most important parameter of a key switch (or of any type of key-operated lock) is its number of 'differs' or possible key profiles; Yale-type switches have a number of pins (usually five) which must each be raised to a certain level by the key to allow the switch to operate. Usually, each pin has three possible levels, and a simple five-pin key switch thus has 243 (= 3⁵) differs; if the key's shaft also carries two long grooves that must match the lock's face plate and offer (say) a further nine differs, the total number of differs is raised to 2187.

TIME SWITCHES

Figure 10(d) shows a symbolic representation of a simple analog time-operated SPST electric switch, in which the switch arm is moved by a mechanical (clockwork or slow-release), electrical (current-heated thermostat), or electromechanical (synchronous motor plus gearbox) timing mechanism.

Switches of this basic type are available in many different switch styles, with many different timing ranges, and are widely used in light-switching and solenoid-operating security applications.

REED SWITCHES

One of the most useful types of switched-output electro-mechanical sensor devices is the 'reed' switch, which activates in the presence of a suitable magnetic field and is particularly useful in proximity-detector applications.

Figure 11 shows the basic structure of a reed switch, which consists of a springy pair of opposite-polarity magnetic reeds with plated low-resistance contacts, sealed into a glass tube filled with protective gasses. The

opposing magnetic fields of the reeds normally hold their contacts apart, so they act as an open switch, but these fields can be nullified or reversed by placing the reeds within an externally-generated magnetic field (see Figure 12), so that the reed then acts as a closed switch.

A reed switch can be activated by placing its reeds within an externally-generated magnetic field, which can be derived from either an electric coil that surrounds the glass tube, as in the 'reed relay' diagram of Figure 12(a), or by a permanent magnet placed within a few millimeters of the tube, as shown in Figure 12(b).

Reed relays are used in the same way as normal relays, but typically have a drive-current sensitivity 10 times better than a standard relay. Reed-and-magnet combinations are very useful in proximity-detector applications in security and safety systems, etc., as illustrated in Figure 13.

Figure 13 shows a method of using a reed and magnet to give burglar protection to a door or window. Here, the reed switch is embedded in a door or window frame, and the activating magnet is embedded adjacent to it in the actual door or window so that the reed switch changes state whenever the door/window is opened or closed. The reed switch can thus be used to activate an alarm circuit whenever a protected door/window is opened. In practice, the reed and magnet may take the basic forms shown in Figure 12(b), or may be encapsulated in special housings that can easily be screwed to — or embedded in — the frame/body of the door/window.

BASIC ALARM SWITCHING CIRCUITS

Several switched-output sensor devices can be used to activate an alarm bell or other device by connecting them in one or other of the basic modes shown in Figure 14. In (a), the switches are wired in series and the alarm thus sounds only when all three switches are closed at the same moment. In (b), the switches are wired in parallel and the alarm sounds when any switch is closed. In

most practical alarm systems, a mixture of series and parallel switching is used, as shown in the example of Figure 15.

Here, the alarm system is enabled (made alert) by closing series-connected time switch S1 and key switch S2; once enabled, the alarm bell can be activated by closing any of the parallel-connected S3 to S5 switches.

In burglar alarm systems, important intrusion-sensing switches should be n.c. types that are wired in series and used in the basic manner already shown in Figure 3, so that the alarm activates if any switch opens or if its wires are cut; R1 should have a high value (typically several megohms) to give low quiescent current consumption.

ELECTRICAL SENSOR DEVICES

THERMISTORS

A thermistor is a passive resistor device with a resistance value that is highly sensitive to the device's temperature. Practical thermistors are available in rod, disc, and bead forms, and with either positive or negative temperature coefficients (known as PTC and NTC types, respectively).

Unlike electromechanical thermostats, they do not suffer from hysteresis problems, and are thus suitable for use in a variety of precision temperature sensing and switching applications.

Figure 16 shows two alternative symbols that can be used to represent a thermistor. In most practical applications, thermistors are used in conjunction with electronic circuitry that gives a switch-type output when the thermistor temperature goes above (or below) a pre-set limit. Thermistors have typical operating temperature ranges of -40°C to +125°C.

THERMOCOUPLES

When a junction is formed between two dissimilar metals, a thermo-electric (temperature-dependent) voltage is generated across the junction.

Thermocouples are devices in which the two types of metal are chosen to exploit this effect for temperature-measurement purposes; a device using a copper and copper-nickel junction, for example, has a useful 'measurement' range from -100°C to +250°C and has a typical sensitivity of 42 μV per °C over the positive part of that range. Some devices using other types of metal have useful measurement ranges that extend above +1100°C.

Figure 17(a) shows the symbol used to denote a normal thermocouple. In some special types of thermocouple devices, the junction can be heated via a DC or RF current passed through a pair of input terminals, and the unit's output can then be used to indicate the magnitude of the input current or power; units of this type use the symbol shown in Figure 17(b).

LIGHT-DEPENDENT RESISTORS (LDRs)

An LDR (also known as a cadmium sulphide (CdS) photocell) is a passive device with a resistance that varies with visible-light intensity.

Figure 18 shows the device's circuit symbol and basic construction, which consists of a pair of metal film contacts separated by a snake-like track of light-sensitive cadmium sulphide film; the structure is housed in a clear plastic or resin case.

LDRs have many practical applications in security and auto-control systems. Figure 19 shows the typical photoresistive graph that applies to an LDR with a face diameter of about 10 mm; the resistance may be several megohms under dark conditions, falling to about 900R at a light intensity of 100 Lux (typical of a well-lit room) or about 30R at 8000 Lux (typical of bright sunlight).

MICROPHONES

Microphones are acoustic-to-electrical transducers and have a number of uses in eavesdropping

and other security applications. The three best known types of electrical microphones are the moving-coil ('dynamic'), ribbon, and piezo-electric

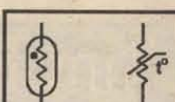


Figure 16. Symbols commonly used to represent a thermistor.

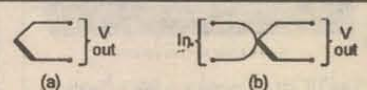


Figure 17. Symbols of (a) a conventional and (b) an electrically-heated thermocouple device.

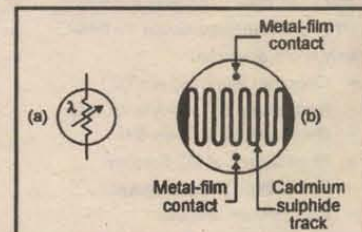


Figure 18. LDR symbol (a) and basic structure (b).

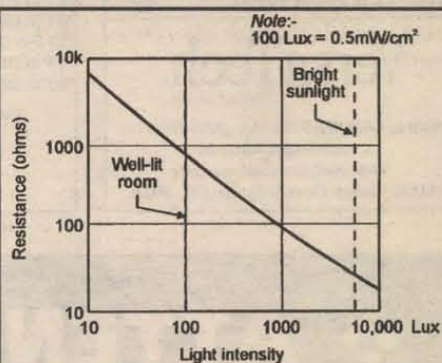


Figure 19. Typical characteristics curve of an LDR with a 10 mm face diameter.

('crystal') types.

In most security electronics applications, microphones are required to be small but sensitive types that generate medium-fidelity outputs; electronic 'electret' microphones are widely used in such applications.

Until next month ... NV

Mr. NiCd E.H. Yost & Co.-YOUR SOURCE FOR Mr. NiCd

★ BATTERIES! ★

★ AMATEUR / COMMERCIAL / AVIATION RADIO ★

★ LAPTOP COMPUTERS ★ VIDEO CAMCORDERS ★

★ CELLULAR & CORDLESS TELEPHONES ★

★ SEALED LEAD ACID ★ PHOTOGRAPHY ★

★ MEDICAL EQUIPMENT ★ TESTING EQUIPMENT ★

CALL OR WRITE TODAY FOR OUR FREE CATALOG!

Phone (608) 831-3443 / Fax (608) 831-1082

E.H. Yost & Company 2211-D Parview Rd., Middleton, WI 53562

Digital Storage Scope Adapter.

- Interfaces to the parallel port on your PC.
- Converts your PC into a digital storage Scope.
- Already built. Not a kit.
- Includes O-Scope software.



Bach Electronics

8507 Springboro Pike
Miamisburg, OH 45342

- Make check payable to: Gary Bach. Only \$79.95 *
 - Complete unit with scope probe \$99.95 + \$5.00 Shipping.
 - * Complete unit without scope probe \$79.95 + Shipping.
- Add \$5.00 shipping. Phone (937) 435-7793

Tiny FBasic Computer



(Shown Actual Size - 40 pin DIP)

The TICkit 62 module is like a Parallax Basic Stamp II, but has 4 times the program space installed (expandable to 64K). It also has 4 times the variable space (96 bytes), and uses a modern structured language similar to BASIC only more powerful.

- Only tool you need is a PC
- Inexpensive \$45/module, \$16/IC
- Development Kit only \$45
- Huge library of I/O function
- Structured FBasic Language
- Easy to learn and use
- Powerful enough for large projects

ASK ABOUT OUR STAMP COMPATIBLE PERIPHERAL COMPONENTS

VersaTech
Electronics

PHONE: (303) 828-9156, FAX: (303) 828-9316
e-mail: versatech@csn.net
Web: //www.csn.net/versatech
11170 Flatiron Drive, Lafayette, CO 80026



The RF Connection
213 North Frederick Ave.
Suite 11N
Gaithersburg, MD USA
20877

<http://www.therfc.com/>

Complete Selection of MIL-Spec Coax, RF Connectors and Relays

UG-21B/U N Male for RG-213/214\$5.00
UG-21D/U N Male for RG-213/214\$3.25

N Connectors for 9913/Flexi4XL/9096

UG-21B/9913\$6.00 Pins Only\$1.50
UG-21D/9913\$4.00 Extra Gasket75

Amphenol 83-1SP-1050 PL-259\$0.90
UG-176/U Reducer RG-59/8X .25 or 5/\$1.00
UG-175/U Reducer RG-58/58A .25 or 5/\$1.00
Silver Teflon PL-259/Gold Pin\$1.00 or 10/\$9.00

MIL-Spec Coax Available (Teflon, PVC IIA)

New Product: Belden 9913F, 9913 with High Density PE Foam dielectric, stranded center cond. and Duobond III Jacket80/ft or \$76.00/100ft

Also New: 9092, RG8X with Type II Jacket Intro Price\$23.00/100ft

Call for Specials of the Month

Full Line of Audio Connectors for Icom, Kenwood, and Yaesu

8 Pin Mike Female\$2.50
8 Pin Mike Male Panel\$2.50
13 Pin DIN for Kenwood\$2.75
8 Pin DIN for Icom\$1.00
8 Pin DIN for Kenwood\$1.50

Prices Do Not Include Shipping

Orders 800/783-2666
Info 301/840-5477
FAX 301/869-3680

Write in 59 on Reader Service Card.

BBS & ONLINE SERVICES

VISIT DON Lancaster's GURU'S LAIR website at <http://www.tinaja.com> PICs, pseudoscience, PostScript, patents, Tinaja quests, flutterwumpers, book-on-demand, magic sinewaves, money machines, Navicubes, tramways, wavelets, and Webmastering. Online reprints, consultants net, forums, annotated hot links, surplus bargains, great heaping bunches more.

EDUCATION

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for \$18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

DON LANCASTER'S ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK is back in print. Autographed copies of the seventeenth(!) classic printing \$28.50. **SYNERGETICS PRESS**, Box 809-N, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. Visa/MC.

Sell Nuts & Volts in your store!
Contact us for complete details.

phone 909-371-8497

fax 909-371-3052

E-Mail distributors@nutsvolts.com

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

ELECTRONICS BUSINESSES, Home Based. Part/full time. Comprehensive start-up guidebook. \$19.95. Recording/faxback 1-800-326-4560 x151.

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for \$18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

THE CASE AGAINST PATENTS. Thoroughly tested and proven alternatives that work in the real world, \$28.50. **SYNERGETICS PRESS**, Box 809-N, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. Visa/MC.

FOR SALE: TV/VCR/STEREO/APPLIANCE sales & service center. 2 locations. Located in sunny south Florida. Est. over 40 years. Authorized service for over 45 companies. Part inventory & service literature in excess of \$100,000. Office is fully computerized. Owner retiring. Must sell ASAP. Offers accepted. Day 305-632-1267, evening 305-227-9854, E-Mail: repair4less@worldnet.att.net

❖ ATTENTION CABLE VIEWERS ❖

CABLE VIEWERS... get back to your BASIC Cable Needs

Call 1-800-577-8775

For information regarding all of your **BASIC** cable needs.

5 GOOD REASONS TO BUY OUR FAR SUPERIOR PRODUCT

- ❖ **PRICE**
- ❖ **EFFICIENT SALES AND SERVICE**
- ❖ **WE SPECIALIZE IN 5, 10 LOT PRICING**
- ❖ **ALL FUNCTIONS (COMPATIBLE WITH ALL MAJOR BRANDS)**
- ❖ **ANY SIZE ORDER FILLED WITH SAME DAY SHIPPING**

We handle **NEW** equipment **ONLY** - Don't trust last years **OBSOLETE** and **UNSOLD** stock!
COMPETITIVE PRICING — DEALERS WELCOME

It is not the intent of B.E.S.W. to defraud any pay television operator and we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.
*Refer to sales personnel for specifications.

P.O. BOX 8180 • BARTLETT, IL 60103-8180 • 847-584-2099



**BASIC
ELECTRICAL
SUPPLY &
WAREHOUSING
CORPORATION**

Javanco

The Electronics "Five & Dime!"

40,000 FT² OF REAL BARGAINS

- computer parts
- diodes
- tie-wraps
- wire & cables
- misc software
- LEDs
- batteries
- obsolete parts
- TV/VCR service parts
- telephone parts & acc.
- fuses
- equipment racks
- ICs
- resistors
- crystals
- knobs & hardware
- sockets
- capacitors
- oscillators
- circuit boards
- tubes
- switches & relays
- fans, meters
- subassemblies
- transistors
- connectors
- neat "junk"



We have one of the largest selections of common and "hard to find" integrated circuits available. Check out our huge inventory of new and used computer equipment. We offer quick turn-around order processing. Call us first for the best selection and lowest price!

Call or write
for a catalog

Orders only: 1-800-JAVANCO (528-2626)
(615) 244-4444
BBS: (615) 244-4445 Fax: (615) 244-4446
<http://www.javanco.com>



VISA
MasterCard
Discover

501 12th Avenue South • Nashville, TN 37203

• Hours: 8:30a-5:30p CST M-F 9a-1p CST Sat

Write in 212 on Reader Service Card.

HOME AUTOMATION DEALERS WANTED. Free information. Call 1-800-838-4051 or fax name, address, and telephone to 402-729-3863.

REPAIRS — SERVICES

(E)EPROM PROGRAMMING done quickly and economically. One day turn around typical. Simple copy \$3 per device. Also prototyping, design, and consulting services available. Call or send SASE to: **Luzer Electronics, 4023 North Bayberry, Wichita, KS 67226. 316-687-2127, FAX 316-687-3103.**

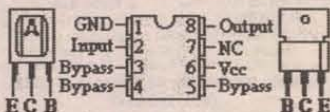
PINBALL MACHINES! Books, Magazines, Manuals, Diagrams, Supplies, Parts. \$2 catalog, Marco Specialties, 5290-N Platt Springs Rd., Lexington, SC 29073-9252. 803-957-5500. FAX 803-957-6974. E-Mail: tilt@ix.net.com <http://www.pinballusa.com>

HP POWER SENSOR REPAIR AND CALIBRATION 8400 series sensor repair from \$230 with return loss plot. NIST traceable commercial calibration with new reference cal. factor chart from \$100. Fast turnaround. MasterCard/Visa accepted. Call QuinStar Technology 310-320-1111, Fax 310-320-9968.

20,000 + TECHNICAL REPAIRS for TVs, VCRs, PROJECTION TVs, CAMCORDERS, AUDIO on disk. **COMPONENT/BOARD LEVEL REPAIRS.** Installs on your hard drive. Easy look-up by model/chassis number. **ADD** your own tech repairs. **PRINT** out repairs. **Special Sale** for 1998 - only \$99 (regular price \$200). Send this ad with check or money order or send \$5 for Demo. **HIGHER INTELLIGENCE SOFTWARE, 60 FARMINGTON LANE, MELVILLE, NY 11747. 1-800-215-5081.**

ENGINEERING CONSULTING. Product development from conceptual to manufacturing stages. Digital, analog, and RF expertise. Microcontroller designs for HC05xx, HC11xx, PIC16C5x. Software design for IBM PC. ASIC design using XILINX. In-house schematic capture and PWB. Steve Hicks, DiaSystems Electronics, 7508 E. Granada Rd., Scottsdale, AZ 85257. 602-970-3162. E-Mail: diasys@cyberhighway.net website: www.cyberhighway.net/~diasys

INDUSTRIAL CONTROLS, PLC and MMI programming. We stock used PLCs, analyzers and controls. We convert old pneumatic and electronic control systems. We lease control systems for pilot plants. Many years of experience. Automation Services, 108 Bissel St., Joliet, IL 60432. 815-726-1500. rkapt@nccs.com



SEMICONDUCTOR CROSS-REFERENCE Library (SCRL) software for the PC. 250,000+ devices, with descriptions, lead and case drawings for most. \$69 plus \$6 S&H. We will include the **ELECTRONIC REPAIR TIPS** (36,000+) for additional \$20. **FCC ID CODES** for additional \$10. Checks & credit cards accepted. E-Mail: customsoftware@usa.net web: <http://www.electronic-repair.com> Custom Software Creators, PO Box 30415, Clarksville, TN 37040-0007. 931-647-6120.

Subscribe to Nuts & Volts Today!
Call 1-800-783-4624
and Use Your Visa or MasterCard.

CABLE CONVERTERS WAREHOUSE

Buy Directly from the Wholesalers - No Middleman
Get the Latest State-of-the-Art Products
at the Lowest Possible Price!

BRAND NEW NOVAVISION

	Qty 5	Qty 10	Qty 20	Qty 50
NV-5600-PIO	\$195	\$185	\$175	\$160
NV-5700-JR	\$195	\$185	\$175	\$160
NV-5800-SA	\$195	\$185	\$175	\$160

BRAND NEW CONVERTERS

	Qty 5	Qty 10	Qty 20	Qty 50
Century CT3000	\$67	\$63	\$59	\$55
Panasonic 145	\$83	\$78	\$73	\$68
Panasonic 1003	\$54	\$48	\$47	\$46

SUPER SPECIAL SALE Brand New 2-Piece Systems

Only \$94 10 Minimum **Only \$109**
Each system includes a Panasonic 1003 converter
Each system includes a 99-channel Century converter

All Types of Cable Equipment and Accessories Available
Call for Pricing on Items Not Listed

800-416-0016
BLE Wholesale

WELD ALUMINUM WITH PROPANE!
EZ, INEXPENSIVE, STRONG.
DETAILS: WEEKS, 36 CAROLINA ST.,
TAYLORS, SC 29687. FAX 864-244-
6349. <http://www.page.biz.com/durafix/>

PICS, GALS READ if you've lost your masters. Programming service available. Call for info. Network Sales, 616-683-0500.

C-TECH

Call for pricing on

Zenith 1600's
Scientific Atlanta

Jerrold
TOCOM

PIONEER
CFT's

We Repair and Sell Most CONVERTERS

I'm Back!

PAGE 1-800-478-0334

HOURS

9-6 Pacific

Call

702-270-4341

*I'm Waiting
for your call!*

Genuine, Unmodified



8051 SBC, PC Data Acq Cards, Multi-Tasking PC WatchDog card...

- Flex51, the Easiest SBC to program.**
- 89C51 @ 11MHz, size 4.75 X 3.15 in
 - Download Program via RS232 link
 - 32K RAM, 64K E(P)ROM
 - 2 Serial Ports: RS232 & RS485
 - 5 External Interrupts
 - Prototype Area 4.75 in X 3.15 in
 - Expandable w/ plug in cards: 72 DIO, 24DIO/500mA, 11ch 12bit A/D, 4 ch D/A 8 bit, 2 D/A 12 bit, 3 Counters, 2 X 40 LCD, 4 X 4 Keypad.
 - FREE Assembler, Basic, C, Manual



Call, Flex51 options and prices start at \$99.

UNIQUE MULTI-TASKING PC WATCHDOG monitors up to 4 programs and resets PC if any one crashes. Has two 16 bit counters, 24 DIO option and software. Only \$80

PC DATA ACQUISITION CARD, has 24 DIO, 8 ch 8 bit A/D, 12 bit counter. \$65 w/o counter, \$75 with.

PRINTER PORT DATA ACQUISITION, 8 chan 8 bit A/D, 8 D/A, 8 DIO \$87 With case & P/S only \$130. All orders add \$6 s/h

Innovation West 2275 Huntington Drive, Suite 265, San Marino, CA 91108, (626) 309-6085, fax: (626) 309-9972, inovwest@aol.com
<http://members.aol.com/inovwest/>

SURPLUS SALE

200,000 WALL TRANSFORMERS



3.6 VDC	900 MA	2.25
12 VDC	100 MA	1.10
12 VDC	500 MA	1.75
12 VDC	800 MA	2.10
14 VAC	500 MA	2.75
16 VAC	1.25 A	2.95

Min 1000/type -- Call for other types
SURPLUS TRADERS
PO Box 276,
Alburt, Vt. 05440
Tel: 514-739-9328
Fax: 514-345-8303
FREE CATALOG!

PROGRAMMERS

ADVANTECH EETOOLS NEEDHAM DATA I/O ICE TECHNOLOGY HEO SYSTEM GENERAL CHROMA MODULAR CIRCUIT TECHNOLOGY XELTEK



PROMAX EMP-20 MEGAMAX MEGAMAX SIMM/SIP TESTER EMUPA

CALL ADVANTECH LABTOOL 599 EETOOLS SIMMAX
629 ICE TECH MICROV 795 CHROMA SIMM/SIP
650 EETOOLS ALLMAX + 359 MOD-MCT-EMUPA/R
409 EETOOLS MEGAMAX 279 MOD-MCT-EMUPA/R
509 EETOOLS MEGAMAX 49 EPROM 1G to 512K
369 XELTEK SUPERPRO II 69 EPROM 1G to 1MEG
409 XELTEK SUPERPRO II P 99 EPROM 4G to 1MEG
249 XELTEK SUPERPRO L 199 EPROM 16G to 1MEG
165 XELTEK ROMMASTER II 89 EPROM 1G to 8MEG
479 MOD-MCT-EMUPA 129 EPROM 4G to 8MEG
739 STAG ORBIT-32 250 EPROM 8G to 8MEG



General Device Instruments
Sales 916-393-1655 Fax 916-392-4949
Web www.generaldevice.com E-Mail idevice@best.com

BCD electro

We'll Buy your excess inventory

IC's, Transistors, Diodes, capacitors, trim pots, etc. etc.

• Purchase outright

• Consignment

• Partnering agreements

Send your excess list

for a quick offer!

Contact Bob Harris

Phone (214) 343-2170, Fax 1854

email - bcdelect@onramp.net
web - <http://www.bcdelectro.com>

Serial Problems???

Use your PC compatible desktop or laptop computer to debug serial communications problems with **Serial**, our test tool for serial communications.

Serial works with the standard data rates and asynchronous serial formats commonly found in modern office and industrial environments. Suitable for development, service work, and end-user problem diagnosis.

- Easy to Use
- Menu and Windows
- Highly Configurable
- Contextual Help
- Autobaud Detect
- Time Stamping
- Custom font editor for EGA/VGA Screens
- Saves Configurations
- Extensive Manual
- Block transmit ability
- CRC/LRC generation

Serial, with manual\$99.95
Cable for full duplex monitoring\$49.95

For Orders and Inquiries Call: 1-800-980-9806

Allison Technology Corporation

8343 Carvel, Houston, TX 77036

FAX and BBS 1-713-777-4746

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

NEW! SLR 30M, 40M OR 80M RECEIVER KITS WITH ANTENNA VERY SENSITIVE. HAS HIGH IMMUNITY TO LOCAL AM BROADCAST AN GRN. SEE QST 10/97

\$101.50 PP

CODE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR \$23.45 PP

CURTIS KEYS KIT MARCONI ANTENNAS

VIBROPLEX KEYS J-POLE ANTENNAS

JADE BOOK: HARD TO FIND ENGINEERING

DATA HUMOR FOLKLORE \$6.00 PP

SMART BATTERY

AC OR SOLAR 110/220

1/2, 1, 3, 5 OR 6 AMPS

BUY THE MODULE OR ENCLOSED VERSION

1-800 JADE PRO (523-3776)

www.jadeprod.com/

email: jadeprod@jadeprod.com

JADE PRODUCTS INC. E. HAMPSHIRE NH 03826-0368

PCB's in Minutes From LaserPrint!*

8 1/2" x 11" Sheets

* Or Photocopier Use household iron to apply.

PnP BLUE or PnP WET

For High Precision Professional PCB Layouts

1. LaserPrint
2. Iron-On
3. Peel-Off
4. Etch

Adds an Extra Layer of Resist for Super Fine Lines on Std Clad Bds

Transfers Laser Printer or Copier Toner as Resist to Std Clad Bds

205h\$30/40h\$50/100h\$100 Blue/Wet (No Mix)

Sample Pack 5 Shets Blue + 5 Shets Wet \$20

VISIR/MCPC/CHMO \$4.50/h - 2nd Day Mail

Techniks Inc. P.O. Box 463 Ringoes NJ 08551

(908)788-8249

100% Money Back Guarantee-Dealer Inquiries Invited

Convert RS-232 to RS-485 or TTL/CMOS for Only \$49.00

Communicate up to 4,000 feet, at up to 1 MEGA-BPS, full or half duplex, up to 32 units on one serial link, with 31 jumper options for flexible configuration, LED indicators.

COMMUNICATIONS CONVERTER

- FULL SCHEMATIC AND DOCUMENTATION
- FULL FAMILY OF MODULAR DESIGNS
- RS-485/RS-422 REMOTE I/O MODULE KITS
- NETWORK SOFTWARE AND SOURCE CODE
- AUTOMATIC OR RTS UNITS AVAILABLE
- RJ-11/12 CONNECTORS OR TERMINAL STRIP
- TURN YOUR PC INTO A DISTRIBUTED DATA ACQUISITION AND CONTROL SYSTEM

R.E. SMITH

(513) 874-4796

4311 TYLERSVILLE RD. ■ HAMILTON, OHIO 45011

FAX (513) 874-1236

TV 85 PJ & TV 86 CABLE CONVERTERS VOLUME & NON-VOLUME CONTROL

SALES/SERVICE
VOICE 1-800-473-0506
FAX 1-800-488-0525

**FOSS
WAREHOUSE
DISTRIBUTORS**
285 Schenck St.
N. Tonawanda, NY 14120
www.fossw.com

PCBs PER SQIN \$100.00 SETUP

WE SPECIALIZE IN SINGLE SIDED, 1 OZ, PC75

PCB LAYOUT

PER COMPONENT PIN \$100.00 MINIMUM

ENGINEERING DIAGRAMS

PER COMPONENT PIN \$100.00 MINIMUM

V&V MACH. & EQUIP., INC. (HOUSTON, TX OFFICE)

PH (281) 397-8101 FAX (281) 397-6220

MARKETING TECH. S.A. (MEXICO/PLANT)

PH 011 (525) 361-3351 FAX 011 (525) 361-5996

Peltier Junction

While They Last!

1 3/16" x 1 3/16" cooling area

Quantity Pricing Available

WITH HEATSINK AND LEADS
**\$10 EACH
OR THREE FOR \$25**

Shreve Systems
318-424-9777
Ask for Jake

<http://www.shreve-systems.com>

COMREX RGB Composite Display



*refurbished
**90-day warranty

ONLY \$99!!
Great for studio or lab monitors!!
640x480 resolution

Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee. Prices are subject to change without notice.

WE ACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, DISCOVER

<http://www.shreve-systems.com>

SPECIAL

ALL MAJOR BRANDS • ALL GUARANTEED

MICRO-PROCESSORS	EPROM	MEMORY MODULES
PIC 16C54	2716	1MEGX32 SIMM
PIC 16C56	2732	2MEGX32 SIMM
PIC 16C57	27C64	4MEGX32 SIMM
PIC 6C58	27C512	
GAL 16V8LP	27C256	8748 80C31
GAL 20V8LP	27C128	8749 8255
GAL 22V10LP	27C010	8751 8254
6116	27C020	8751 8253
6264	27C040	87C51 8284
62256	27C080	8752 8275
628128		8259

AND MUCH MORE ...

WE BUY YOUR EXCESS INVENTORY

SINACO ELECTRONICS 818-705-1880
FAX 818-705-1881

ADAPT-11 & ADAPT-12

Low-cost modules for HC11 & HC12 plug into solderless breadboards

- Evaluate your idea instantly!
- Breadboard it, for quick hardware changes
- Program it in-circuit, for quick software changes
- Debug your application—not the basics!

ADAPT-11 Modules feature three 8-bit I/O ports, SPI, SCI, eight 8-bit analog input channels, hardware timers/counters, & interrupts. All Starter Packages include PC serial download cable, documentation, & disk of utilities & examples. Bundle ImageCraft C for Windows (ICC11) with any Starter Package for an additional US\$120 + \$5 S/H.

HC11 Starter Package Configurations:

AD11-SP 2K EE/256 bytes RAM US\$ 74.95 + \$5 S/H

AD11-75-SP 8K EE/512 bytes RAM US\$ 87.00 + \$5 S/H

AD11-75DX-SP 8K EE/512 bytes RAM US\$120.00 + \$5 S/H

AD11-SP64K ADAPT-11 w/ 32K EE/256K RAM memory expansion card & dual slot adapter (2 I/O ports total) US\$122.00 + \$5 S/H

ADAPT-12 features 68HC122A, 1K EE, 1K RAM, 85 I/O lines, eight high speed 8-bit analog inputs, memory expansion connector, RS232 & RS485, convenient firmware bootloaders, plus support for all ROM pods. All this on a compact 2.25" x 3.25" board. Starter Package (AD12-SP) US\$99 + \$5 S/H. Add US\$125 for ICC12WIN.

AVAILABLE SOON! ADAPT-912 features 68HC912832 (32K Flash, 768 EE, 1K RAM, 56 I/O lines, 8 chan. analog), RS232 and RS485. All this and more on a compact 2.25" x 3.25" board! Starter Package (AD912-SP) US\$99 + \$5 S/H. Add US\$125 for ICC12WIN.

TECHNOLOGICAL ARTS

voice/fax: (416) 963-8996

www.interlog.com/~techart

HIGH PERFORMANCE ULTRA-MINIATURE PINHOLE LENS CAMERA W/ AUDIO

The PH200A is the smallest pinhole camera in the industry.

- High Sensitivity - needs only .2 lux
- High resolution - more than 400 lines
- Ultra miniature - measures only 30mm x 30mm x 14mm
- Camera comes complete with connectors and power supply
- Includes 5.5mm wide angle pinhole lens
- Can be easily mounted behind a 1/8" hole for any custom or convert applications.

ONLY... \$79⁹⁵ w/ ad

Surveillance Catalog \$5⁹⁵

SPY OUTLET

2468 Niagara Falls Blvd

Tonawanda NY 14150

(716) 695-8660 Fax (716) 695-7380

This Could Be YOUR AD

Read by thousands of electronics consumers.

For information, write or call:

Nuts & Volts Magazine

430 Princland Ct., Corona, CA 91719

(909) 371-8497

FAX (909) 371-3052

Electronic Product Design and Manufacturing

Embedded Microprocessor
and DSP Applications

FPGA, CPLD, and ASIC
Designs

Apogee R&D Services
59 Seekonk St.
Norfolk, MA 02056
Tel. 508-520-9803
Fax. 508-520-9838

ATTENTION DEALERS

WHOLESALE ONLY!

• ANY CABLE MFGR
CONVERTERS & ACC

• BEST PRICING &
SERVICE

• SHOP US NOW

PANASONIC • NOVA, ETC.

800-777-7731

CCTV SPECIALS

Panasonic AG-TL500
168 Hour Time-Lapse VCR

Panasonic AG-RT600
40 Hour Real Time VCR

Built-in RS-232C Interface
On-Screen Display
2hr-168 hr modes
Repeat Pass Indicator

NEW!

\$750

8/24-Hz
Time/Date Generator
Auto Repeat Recording
Alarm Search • Alarm Input

\$650

Detection Dynamics DDC-5000P
Color Pinhole w/Audio

Detection Dynamics DDLCD4
Active Matrix 4" Color LCD
Monitor



9 vdc • Built-in audio
Small 40mm x 40mm
400 TVL • 1.0 Lux

\$239

Lightweight for easy mounting
Wide viewing angle
12 vdc • 380 mA
Pro Version \$325

\$239

DETECTION
DYNAMICS

7801 N. Lamar, Suite D-84 • Austin, Texas 78752
(512) 345-8401 • FAX 926-0940

CCTV CATALOG \$5.00 • REFUND W/PURCHASE

EPS

EPROMS AS LOW AS 25¢

27C256	27C040	27C1024	87C51
27C512	27C400	28F010	8751
2732A	27C4096	28F020	8755
27C32	574000	28F040	68705
27C128	574200	8749H	2564
27C64	27C020	8741	2516
2716	27C210	8742	8255
2708	27C010	8744	8254
27C512-90			80C31

STATIC RAM

MEMORY



SPECIAL
2764

TEL: (818) 774-9444 • FAX: (818) 774-0822

WE BUY EXCESS INVENTORY

FREE
SAMPLE COPY!

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Antique Radio's Leading
Monthly Magazine

Articles - Classifieds - Ads for Parts &
Services. Also: Ham Equip. - Books -
Telegraph - 40's, 50's & 60's Radios -
Early TV - Auction Reports & more...

1-Year: \$38.95 (\$55.95 by 1st Class)
6-Month Trial - \$19.95. Foreign - Write.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 802-G19
Carlsile, MA 01741
Call: 508-371-0512 - Fax: 508-371-7129
Web: www.antiqueradio.com

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

ELECTRONIC TEST

Tektronix	EXT 330
Hewlett-Packard	EXT 331
Other Manufacturers	EXT 332
MEASURE & INSPECT	EXT 333
VIDEO PRODUCTS	EXT 370
SCIENTIFIC & LAB	EXT 335
LASERS	EXT 340
POWER SUPPLIES	EXT 334
COBWEB CORNER	EXT 380
MFG	
COMPLETE INDEX	EXT 300

To obtain information via FAX: A) Have your fax
number ready. B) Dial 1-800-547-4636. C)
Request above Extension Numbers.

DEXIS CORPORATION
(612) 944-7670 FAX (612) 942-9712
9749 HAMILTON ROAD
EDEN PRARIE, MN 55344

CUT MANUFACTURING COST!

CABLE TV CONVERTER BOXES

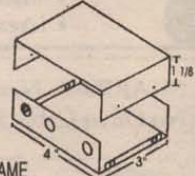
SHEET METAL

20 GAUGE

SILK SCREEN

PRINTED

WITH YOUR CO. NAME



ALSO PCB, SMT, PROTOTYPES, ASSEMBLY,
PLASTIC MOLDS, INJECTION MOLDING.

USA Office: V&V Mach. & Equipment, Inc.
Ph: (281) 397-8101, Fax: (281) 397-6220.
Mexico Plant: Marketing Tech.
Ph: 011 (525) 361-3351, Fax: 011 (525) 361-5996.

ROBOTICS

ST-Stepper Motor Controller

- CONTROL OF 4 STEPPER MOTORS
INDEPENDENTLY (NETWORKABLE
UP TO 128 MOTORS)
- MOTOR DRIVING POWER UP TO 2
AMP, 50V (UPGRADABLE)
- ACCELERATION & DECELERATION
MODES ARE SUPPORTED
- 8 TTL COMPATIBLE I/O LINES

For more information about this
and other products contact us at:
RMV ELECTRONICS INC.

Tel: (604) 299-5173 • Fax: (604) 299-5174
http://rmv.com • customer@rmv.com

TOLL CALL RESTRICTOR BUILD A KIT

Bilocon's Toll Call Restrictor keeps your
long distance charges under control. It can
limit dialing sequences that start with a 1,
0, 411, or 976 and it can also limit the
number of digits dialed. The owner can
program long distance numbers or area
codes that are to be allowed.

Kit - Our kit comes with some of the parts
mounted to the PCB. The builder only
needs to install one IC, a capacitor, and
the RJ-11 jack. PCB soldering capability is
required. Mechanical assembly is very
simple. The cost of the kit is \$39.95.

Assembled and Tested - Units start at
\$54.95. Quantity discounts are available.

Bilocon Corp.
800-736-5927
425-353-2276
www.bilocon.com

ST253M-Metallurgical Microscope



Plan achromats
4X, 10X, 40X
and 100X
1.2NA Abbe
Variable halogen
Large stage for
Opaque or
transparent
samples.
Video and Photo
Adapters and
cameras



Seabird Technical 3580 Haven Ave.
Redwood City, CA 94063-4603
Phone 650/367-832 - VISA/MC

CONTROL • MEASURE • INPUT

MODEL 40-\$109

- RS-232 interface
- 28 lines digital I/O
- Eight analog inputs
- PWM output
- Three stepper ports



MODEL 100-\$279

- 12-bit 100KHz A/D • Four analog outputs
- Three timer counters • 24 digital I/O



PRAIRIE DIGITAL, INC.

920 SEVENTEENTH ST., INDUSTRIAL PARK
PRAIRIE DU SAC, WI 53578
TEL: (608) 643-8599 • FAX: (608) 643-6754

Discount Computer Systems

Intel Pentium II P266MMX MZH
Multimedia System
SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

- Mid TW. CASE, MB W/P II CHIPS 512 CACHE,
- 64MB EDO RAM, 5.1 GB HARD DRIVE,
- 24X CD ROM, 4MB 64 BIT 3D VIDEO CARD,
- 3.5" 1.44MB FD, 16 BIT 3D SOUND CARD,
- 33.6 FAX MODEM WITH VOICE,
- WIN 95 MOUSE, WIN 95 104 KEYBOARD,
- 80 WATT SPEAKERS, WIN 95 REL. 2,
- 17" SVGA MONITOR INCLUDED

\$2999

800-804-6552

PC ADAPTER FOR FIXED FREQUENCY



MING Graphics card will run
a Fixed Frequency Monitor
just like an SVGA monitor
on a standard PC with virtu-
ally all colors, DOS text, and
graphics up to 1600x1200
resolution.

Specifications - Controller: Tseng Lab 128-bit
ET6000, support 4MB MDRAM, MPEG, 3D apps;
Tseng Lab 64-bit ET400032P, support 2MG DRAM,
PCI or VLB bus. Driver Supported: Windows
3.X/NT/95, AutoCAD, Lotus 123, WordPerfect, 3D,
and others. Sync: sync on green (3 BNC conn.),
composite sync (4 BNC conn.), separate sync (5
BNC conn.), HV (13W3 conn.). Manufacturers supported:
Radius, Hitachi, Sun, HP, Sony, Tektronics,
DEC, IBM, Mitsubishi, Ikegami, Apollo, and others.

Call us today at (909) 738-1416
or visit our web site at
http://www.riverside.quik.com/ming
Tech Support: (909) 372-0489
Fax: (909) 549-3628

CABLE TV CHANNELS

EQUIPMENT



FREE
Cable
Catalog

30 Day Free Trial
Open Every Day

1 Year Warranty

SAVE 1000's

VISA
MC
C.O.D.

MEGA ELECTRONICS

1-800-676-6342

CELLULAR PHONES BIG CLOSEOUT SALE

10,000+ units as low as

\$39



Thousands of phones, both digital and ana-
log. All major brand names and current
models available. Like: Motorola, Nokia,
Erickson, and many more.

Batteries,
Leather Case, \$4.95 Minimum
Car Charger qly. app.

1-800-328-7120

FAX 954-730-3326

Slot Machines \$ 449.00

Free Shipping
Slot Machine Demo
Video \$ 5.99
40 - Minutes

33" High 20" Wide 14" Deep
Brochure \$ 1.00



Filter Kits

Notch Filters

Video Media www.nutnet.com

P.O. Box 93/6025
Margate, FL 33093
(954)-752-9202

DYNAMIC Technologies

Advanced Cable Products for a Competitive World

800-634-4258 • 402-731-9555

Suite 541064 • Boystown, NE 68154 Fax 402-734-4263

Stargate Elite

- Slim Line Remote
- 550MHz / 83 Channel
- Parental Control
- Unlimited Favorite Channel
- HRC / Standard Switchable
- Auto Fine Tune
- Manual Tune Override
- 1 Year Warranty

As Low As \$38.50

Stargate Elite Plus

- Volume Control
- Audio/Video Out
- Slim Line Remote
- 550 MHz / 83 Channel
- Parental Control
- Unlimited Favorite Channel
- HRC / Standard Switchable
- Auto Fine Tune
- Manual Tune Override
- 1 Year Warranty

AS
LOW
AS

\$59.95



Infinity 3000

- SHARP 125 Channel Tuner
- Dynamic Memory Recall
- Parental Control
- Last Channel Recall
- Unlimited Favorite Channels
- Slim Line Remote
- Automatic Fine Tune
- Micro Card Slot
- Volume Control
- Audio /Video Outputs
- Sleep Timer
- Automatic Low Signal Enhancer

SHARP's™ New Premium Dynamic Tuner
No Other Cable Box Gives a Sharper Picture



AS LOW AS \$89.95

Stargate Infinity 3000A

- Advanced Addressable Base Band Decoder
- Upgradeable Micro Decoder Card
- 125 Chnnel / 800 MHz
- Volume Control
- Audio/Video Outputs
- Sleep Timer
- Automatic Low Signal Enhancer
- Dynamic Memory Recall
- Parental Control
- Last Channel Recall
- Unlimited Favorite Channels
- Slim Line Remote
- Automatic Fine Tune

NEW

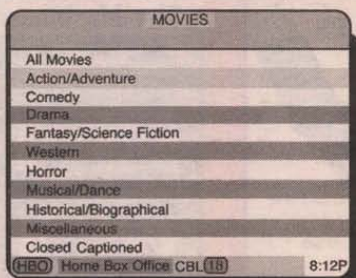
AS
LOW
AS

\$169.00

The Ultimate Navigator Series

- Advanced Baseband Replacement
- Interactive On Screen Display
- 250 Channel Capable
- Watch One Premium While Recording Another
- Parental Control with timed lock/unlock schedules
- Watch and Record
- Easy Read Clock
- Preloaded Channel Labels
- Unique Favorite Channel Theme System
- V-Chip Ready
- Audio/Video Input and Output
- Addressable/Programmable
- Electronic Program Guide Available*

Starting at \$219.00



*StarSight Electronic Program Guide Exclusive to the Navigator Series

- One Touch Recording
- Eliminates Complicated VCR Programming
- Current, Future or Series Recording
- Categorizes All Programming
- Displays Time, Date, Rating, Starring Actors, and More
- Seven Day Programming Schedule
- Free Ninety Day Subscription

All products are FCC approved and comply with the 1996 Telecommunications Act Section 304, Subsection 629 entitled Navigation Equipment. In accordance with the 1996 Telecommunications Act, all Everquest products with decoding functions are addressable and must be activated by an authorized cable system.

Events CALENDAR

Continued from page 29

sdowdy@qni.com

TN - KNOXVILLE - Hamfest. Kerbel Shrine Temple, 8am-4pm. Paul Baird K3PB, 423-986-9562

MARCH 14-15

TX - MIDLAND - Hamfest & W. TX State Conv. Midland County Exhibit Bldg., E. Bus. 20. Sat: all day, Sun: 8am-3pm. Beverley Harwood KC5BNT, 915-686-1841. E-Mail: shamrock@apex2000.net

MARCH 15

IL - STERLING - Hamfest. High School Field House, 1608 4th Ave. Lloyd Sherman KB9APW, 815-336-2434. E-Mail: lsherman@esexl.com

IN - NOBLESVILLE - AGI Computer Fair. Hamilton Co. Fairgrounds, 10am-4pm, 317-299-8827. E-Mail: agi@trader.com Web: http://www.surf-ici.com/agi

OH - MAJUMEE - Hamfest. Lucas Co. Recreation Center, 2901 Key St. 8am-3pm. Paul Hanslik N8XDB, 419-243-3836

PA - MONROEVILLE - Hamfest & Computer Show. Palace Inn, 8:30am-3pm. 412-754-0562

PA - YORK - Hamfest and Computer Show. York County Vo-Tech School, 8am-3pm. Ted Rodes KE3SO, 717-259-8063. http://members.aol.com/yorkfest

WV - CHARLESTON - Hamfest & Computer Show. Jimmie Hewlett WD8MKS, 304-768-9788

WI - JEFFERSON - ARC Hamfest. Jefferson County Fairgrounds Activity Ctr. Hwy 18 W. 8am-2pm. 414-563-6502 evenings

MARCH 20-21-22

FL - FT. WALTON BEACH - Playground ARC Hamfest. Clyde Gowdy KE4FLC, 850-314-3337. E-Mail: parcfest@aol.com

WI - WEST ALLIS - Super Computer Sale. WI State Fairgrounds, 8100 W. Greenfield Ave. Blue Star Productions 612-788-1901. Web: http://www.supercomputersale.com

MARCH 21

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-In. 619-561-0052

FL - STUART - Martin County Area Hamfest. David Millard KE4AMW, 561-288-7100

GA - MARIETTA - Kennehooshee ARC Hamfest. Jim Cummings KT4MM, 770-517-0073

NJ - WEST ORANGE - Hamfest. West Orange High School, 600 Pleasant Valley Way. 8:30am-1pm. Jim Howe N2TDI, 973-402-6066

MARCH 22

IL - GRAYSLAKE - LAMARFEST 98. Lake Co. Fairgrounds, 8am-2pm. Dave Gudewicz KB9KDA, 847-937-8227

NC - KINSTON - Down East Hamfest. Doug Burt WO4FO, 919-524-5724

NY - YONKERS - Westchester Emergency Communications Assn. Hamfest. 8am-2pm. Yonkers Raceway. Thomas Raffalli WB2NHC, 914-741-6606. Web: WWW.WEC.ORG

OH - MADISON - Lake County ARA Hamfest. Roxanne 440-256-0320

MARCH 28

IN - COLUMBUS - Hamfest. Bartholomew County 4H Fairgrounds, Community Bldg. 8am-2pm. Marion Winterberg WD9HTN, 812-342-4670. winterbe@hsonline.net

IN - INDIANAPOLIS - AGI Computer Fair. Indianapolis Events Center, 3655 E. Raymond St. 10am-4pm. 317-299-8827. E-Mail: agi@trader.com Web: http://www.surf-ici.com/agi

KY - ELIZABETHTOWN - Lincoln Trail ARC Hamfest. Harold Bennett AF4AC, 502-351-9599. E-Mail: hbennett@bbtel.com

OR - EUGENE - Hamfest. John Brambora KB7SXS, 541-747-2898

MARCH 28-29

MD - TIMONUM - Greater Baltimore Hamboree & Computerfest. Timonium Fairgrounds, William Dobson N3WD, 410-HAM-FEST. E-Mail: gbhc@concentric.net Web: http://www.concentric.net/~gbhc

MARCH 29

CA - SANTA ANA - Swapmeet. ACP parking lot. Mary Russo 714-558-8813

CT - SOUTHTON - Flea Market. Southington High School, 9am-1pm. Chet KATILH, 860-628-9346

IL - GLEN ELLYN - Computer Show & Sale. College of DuPage, Main Arena of Phys Ed Bldg. Corner of Park Blvd. & College Rd. 9:30am-3pm. Computer Central Shows 847-940-7547

IL - TAYLORVILLE - Christian County Hamfest. David E. Nation, Sr. KA9JHW, 214-824-3707. E-Mail: ka9jhw@mindless.com

MI - FLINT - Computer Show. Holiday Inn, Gateway Centre, US 23 @ Hill Rd. Exit. Five Star Productions 810-890-0988

OH - CIRCLEVILLE - Hamfest & Computer Show. Pickaway Co. Fairgrounds, Roy Ulko KG8EK, 614-477-8310. E-Mail: royulko@scioto.net

Quality ELECTRONICS

Yes, we can help with all your cable needs
QUALITY PRICES
QUALITY SERVICE
QUALITY PRODUCTS

1-800-394-3043

9am-5pm M-S • Same Day Shipping

1 FULL YEAR GUARANTEE
CALL TODAY!

NO NV SALES

APRIL 1998

APRIL 3-4

GA - ATLANTA - Southeastern VHF Conference. Sandy Donahue W4RU, 404-875-9450. E-Mail: w4ru@arrl.org

APRIL 3-4-5

MI - MT. CLEMENS - Computer & Technology Show. Gibraltar Trade Center, 237 N. River Rd. 810-465-6440

APRIL 4

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-In. 619-561-0052

CT - WATERFORD - Ham Radio Auction. Waterford Senior Center on Rte. 85. Tony Griggs AA1JN, 860-859-0162. Web: www.ims.uconn.edu/~rason

NC - MORGANTON - Catawba Valley Hamfest and Computer Fair. Burke Co. Fairgrounds Hwy. 181N. Thomas Taylor KC4QPR, 704-433-6205. E-Mail: kc4qpr@vistatech.net

NH - TWIN MOUNTAIN - Hamfest & Computer Fair. Twin Mountain Town Hall, 8am-3pm. Richard Force WB1ASL, 603-788-4428 bhbooks@together.net

PA - FREDERICKSBURG - Appalachian AR Group Hamfest. Paul Felty WB3HEC, 717-566-2606

WA - VANCOUVER - Clark Co. Hamfest. Luther Brisky KC7KVL, 360-896-8909

APRIL 5

CA - LIVERMORE - Swapmeet. Las Positas College.

Noel Ankam 510-447-3857

IA - DELOIT - Denison Repeater Assn. Hamfest. John Amdor KD6MXL, 712-748-8162. E-Mail: john.mxl@netins.net Web: http://www.netins.net/showcase/johnmxl/deloit98.html

NC - RALEIGH - North Carolina State Convention. Wilbur Goss WD4RDT, 919-266-9335

NJ - TRENTON - Delaware Valley Radio Assn. Hamfest. Darryl Foyuth N2JVP, 609-882-2240

WI - MIDDLETON - Madison Area Repeater Assn. Swapfest. John Q. Hammons Trade Center. Jeremy Charles N9VHT, 608-245-8890 http://www.cs.wisc.edu/~jeremyc/mara/swapfest

APRIL 10-11

MS - TUPELO - Tupelo, Booneville and Union Co. ARCs Hamfest. Jack Ellis K15QV, 601-842-7255

APRIL 11

CA - FONTANA - Inland Empire ARC Amateur Radio & Electronics Swapmeet. A B Miller High School. Bill 909-822-4138 eves

OK - LAWTON - Lawton Ft. Sill ARC Hamfest. Bob Morford KA5YED, 405-355-6120, 405-353-8074

OR - PENDLETON - Hamfest & Computer Fair. Conv. Center, 8am-4pm. Denton WB7TDG, 541-276-8319. E-Mail: denton@oregontrail.net

APRIL 17-18-19

MI - TAYLOR - Computer & Technology Show. Gibraltar Trade Center, 15525 Racho Rd. 313-287-2000

APRIL 18

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer &

Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-In. 619-561-0052
MO - JOPLIN - ARC Hamfest. Andy Gabbert KA0TUD, 417-673-8371. E-Mail: agabbertka0tud@hotmail.com

APRIL 18-19

AL - BIRMINGHAM - Southeastern Div. Conv. Bill Levey WA4FAT, 205-97-0622. E-Mail: barc@bro.net Web: http://bro.net/barc

CT - HARTFORD - Trinity College Fire Fighting Home Robot Contest. 12pm-5pm. www.trincoll.edu/~robot JMENDEL141@AOL.COM

IL - ELGIN - CoCofest. Holiday Inn, Holidome Indoor Recreation Ctr. Sat: 10am-5pm, Sun: 10am-3:30pm. Tony Podraza 847-428-3576. TONYPODRAZA@JUNO.COM

APRIL 19

MA - CAMBRIDGE - Flea Market. Kendall Square area. MIT. Nick Altembernd KA1MQX, 617-253-3776

MI - FLINT - Computer Show. Holiday Inn, Gateway Centre, US 23 @ Hill Rd. Exit. Five Star Productions 810-890-0988

MN - SHAKOPEE - Southwest Metro AR Hamfest. Helen WB0HGX, 612-361-6782

APRIL 24-25

AR - LITTLE ROCK - Hamfest. Jim Blackmon KB5IFV, 501-246-6736. E-Mail: 1thamfest@usa.net Web: http://www.aristotle.net/~n5xay/1th98.html

APRIL 25

IA - DES MOINES - RAA Hamfest. Ron Hobbs NOXWI, 515-255-4020

Continued on page 97



New Products

MaxPhone...

Real-Time Internet telephone
Use the Internet to call long distance for just the cost of a local call.*
Full Duplex - no delayed audio - no dropouts.

MaxPhone.....\$139
*excluding ISP costs

Also available at Ford Electronics
714.521.8080

800.473.8080

Data Acquisition

MaxData...PRELIMINARY

16 Bit data acquisition board

MaxData.....\$229

Stepper Motor Controllers

MaxMover and MaxMover Pro

16 Bit Stepper Motor Controllers
The MaxMover Pro is a high output power model for more powerful stepper motors.

MaxMover.....\$259
MaxMover Pro.....\$359

Let Paramax develop, host and promote a web site for your company at a cost effective rate. Reach the market you've been missing.

webmaster@paramax.net

Digital I/O Controller

MaxI/O...PRELIMINARY

MaxI/O is the ultimate peripheral connector that allows you to control up to 65,535 devices at 16 bits per device from a single parallel port. Now there is no limit to what you can control with your computer.

MaxI/O.....\$229

www.paramax.net

by Karl Lunt

AMATEUR ROBOTICS

There's been a whole lot of cutting and drilling going on, and the base for my fire-fighting robot is taking shape. I started with a round piece of 1/4" thick black Sintra plastic, 11" in diameter. I often use this shape as a starting point, and have always been disappointed at the results I get when I try to cut it myself. Given my limited tool set and mechanical skills, it seemed simpler to pay a professional to do the cutting for me.

I called TAP Plastics, a local plastics house, and ordered a dozen pieces precut to the proper size; I consider the \$5.00 each for such nice-looking bases to be a good deal. If you do the same, be sure to ask for a small hole, say about 1/8" in diameter, in the exact center of each base. This will serve as an alignment point for later measurements.

Base mechanics

I mapped out the general outline you see here, cutting a pair of 2" by 1" rectangles on the "left" and "right" sides of the base, to allow room for the 2-3/4" diameter wheels I'll be using. I'm using this size of wheel as a first-order approximation; I may end up with a slightly smaller diameter to give me a little more weight-carrying capacity in the final design. For now, I'm using a pair of Dave Brown Lite-Flite wheels for testing purposes. You can pick these wheels up at nearly any large hobby store, and you can also order them through big catalog outfits such as Tower Hobbies.

I can already see, however, that the foam construction of these wheels isn't going to give me the performance I want. When the robot sits at rest, its weight compresses the foam on the part of the wheel touching the table or floor. Eventually, this creates a flat spot on the wheel's rim, resulting in a lurching motion as the robot rolls around.

While I was in a drilling mood, I measured and drilled holes in the base to hold the two printed circuit boards (PCBs) with the stepper driver electronics. As mentioned in previous columns, I'm using Bill Bailey's chopper driver board to run the two Vexta stepper motors I've selected. These motors take 0.8 amps per winding at 6 VDC, but Bill's board lets me run the motors with a 12 VDC gel-cell battery without resorting to those hurking dropping resistors common to the simpler driver designs.

I also drilled holes to align with the motor mounting brackets that Dan Mauch, another of the Seattle Robotics Society's stalwarts, had designed for me earlier. These brackets, made of 3/16" angled aluminum stock, sport a hole pattern on one face that matches the NEMA-17 layout of the stepper motor form factor. This means I can bolt any NEMA-17 stepper motor to the brackets on my robot, easing the chore of changing motors.

Then I drilled a set of three 1/4" holes near the right wheel, to hold three small toggle switches. The rightmost switch controls MCU power, the middle switch controls power to the motor drivers, and the leftmost switch is a utility control whose function will be determined later. Refer to the accompanying schematic of the power wiring

diagram for details.

Please note the grounding point called out in the power wiring diagram. The stepper driver boards might well create some nasty noise spikes as they step the motors, and you need to take precautions so these spikes don't find their way through the grounding system to the MCU board or other electronics.

One way to help ensure this is to use a single common grounding point electrically near the battery. In my case, I ran a short wire from the negative terminal of the battery to a solder-lug, mounted on a 4-40 aluminum standoff near one of the motor driver boards.

All subsystem ground leads connect to this solder-lug directly. DO NOT run a ground lead from your motor driver board to the ground lead of another electronics board, and from there to the grounding point! Use separate runs of wire in each case.

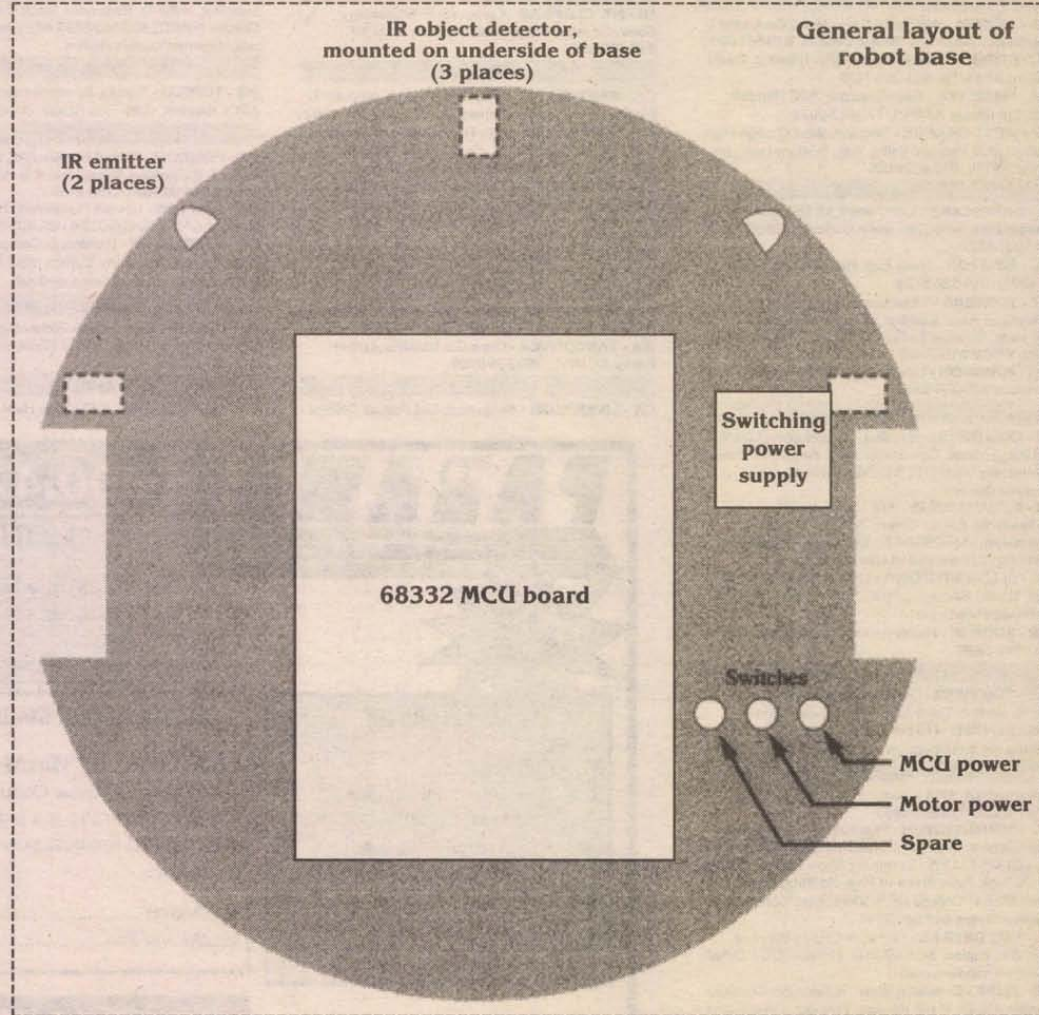
Still in a drilling mood, I next made two pairs of 1/8" holes near the front and back ends of the

base, to serve as mounting holes for two skids.

I gave up long ago on casters for my robots, turning instead to large, plastic furniture knobs. The knobs are cheaper, easier to mount, allow for straighter forward motion and more accurate turns, and they come in lots of different colors. Expect to pay about a buck each at any of the large hardware stores.

The knobs all come with a long wood screw to use for mounting to the front of a drawer, but the extra length comes in handy when you need to reach from the lower edge of the base to the floor. In my case, I had to cover a total distance of 1-1/2", far longer than the supplied wood screw. So I resorted to a short length of brass tubing, a 1" piece of blank copperclad stock, and two plastic spacers to fashion a simple adapter. Refer to the accompanying sketch of the mounting adapter for a skid.

Not done yet; I placed the New Micros NMIT-0332 PCB on the top of the base, marked the hole pattern, then drilled six 1/8" holes as needed



ROBOTICS . . . ROBOTICS . . . ROBOTICS . . . ROBOTICS . . . ROBOTICS

for mounting spacers. Finally, I put the drill away and checked out the result. Except for a bunch of screw heads and the switch handles, the top surface of my black robot base holds only the computer board. The motor mounts, driver electronics, gel-cell battery, and other circuitry all fit on the underside. I like this arrangement, as it leaves a clean experimental surface on top while providing a low center of gravity.

While developing code earlier on, I powered the 68332 board with an old multi-voltage wall-wart power supply. Since the final robot design uses a 12 VDC gel-cell battery, I need to include some type of power supply to get 5 VDC for the electronics. I eventually chose to use a National Semiconductor LM2595 switching power supply that I had laying around, but not before first checking out an alternative.

The proliferation of very small portable computers has spurred a lot of research on tiny, efficient switching power supplies. As PC models change and new designs appear, the older PC components begin to appear on the surplus market, offering big savings to the experimenter.

I recently picked up a small switcher from MECI (1-800-344-4465), a mail-order surplus outlet. This power supply consists of an assembled and tested PCB measuring less than five inches by two inches, yet it can supply 43 watts of power from any source of DC between 7.2 and 18.5 VDC. It provides up to 2.5 A of current at 5 VDC, more than enough for my robot's needs. It also supplies +12 VDC at up to 800 mA and a small amount of current at -12 VDC and -26 VDC. Best of all, the power supply module costs only \$12.95 each.

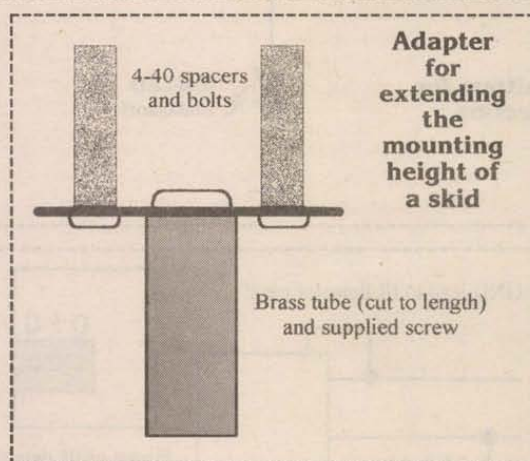
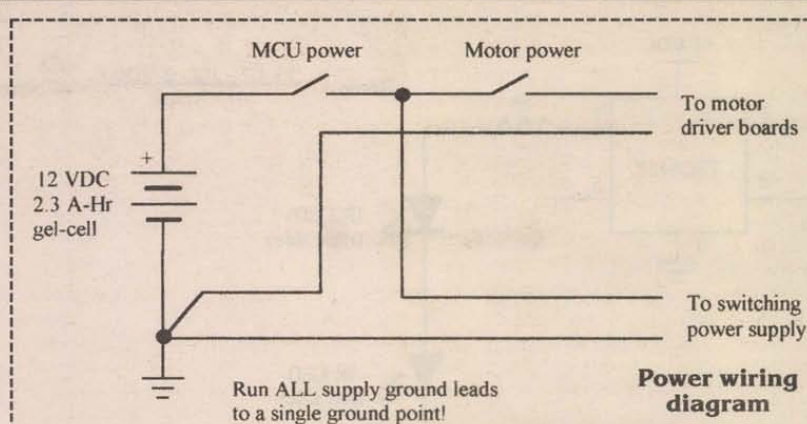
MECI included a single sheet of technical info on the power supply, and the specs should make this supply very appealing to anyone wanting to build a NiCd- or NiMH-powered 'bot. The board can provide a charging current for recharging the batteries in place, though exact details are sketchy and you'll need to do some digging to get this part of the circuit right.

Basically, the board (Astec model AA90801) can accept input voltage from a wall adapter, monitor the signal from a (user-supplied) LM34 temperature probe placed near the batteries, and supply three different current levels of charge. The board also supplies several logical outputs that a computer can use to sense battery condition. This switcher is so small and so versatile that it cries out for inclusion in a robot. Check out MECI part number 500-0080 in their current catalog.

As good as this supply looks, however, I opted for reusing one of the National Semi switchers that I picked up when National was giving away these little one-amp beauties. The PCB has only five parts on it and measures less than 1" on a side, perfect for the limited base space available.

For details on building your own Simple Switcher, check the National Semiconductor web site (www.natsemi.com) and download the data sheets and application notes on the LM259x family of switching ICs. At one time, you could even order sample parts from the web site.

I picked out a location on the robot base to hold the switcher's PCB, near the right wheel on the top surface of the base, then cut a piece of



double-sided foam tape to size and stuck the PCB in place. Since I had the foam tape out, I also cut a couple of strips to size and used them to stick the 2.3 A-Hr gel-cell battery to the underside of the robot base. The battery, purchased from a local surplus store, measures only 7" by 2.5", and its 1.5" height means it nestles just fine amongst the electronics bolted to the underside of the base. I'm not worried about the foam tape not holding the battery firmly since I've had to resort to screwdrivers to pry other gel-cells loose from this tape in the past.

Basic electronics

Now I have most of the major mechanical effort on the base out of the way, and I can concentrate on some of the electronics. The 40 KHz subsystem, used for object detection, is usually a simple addition, so I chose that as my starting point. Unfortunately, it didn't go together nearly as well on the 68332 board as it does on my 68hc11 computers. More on that in a bit ...

As long-time readers of this column well know, the TV remote control industry has given robot builders a major toolset for object detection. The little 40 KHz IR detector modules, available from nearly all large mail-order surplus outfits, reduce the circuitry needed to detect an IR signal to a single three-wire component. You can buy these detectors — which measure less than a cubic inch — for about \$3.00 each from outfits such as Electronic Goldmine.

Using one of these modules for object detection requires minimal extra circuitry. You must drive an IR LED with a 40 KHz, 50% duty-cycle squarewave, then position the LED and detector so any object within the desired direction and

distance reflects the 40 KHz light back onto the detector module. Normally, the IR detector's output floats, so you will have to wire it through a pull-up resistor to +5 VDC. Thus, your robot's computer will see a logic 1 on the detector's output if the detector sees no 40 KHz signal. Whenever the module detects the 40 KHz IR light, it pulls its output lead low, causing your robot's computer to read a logic 0.

In general, using these IR detectors seems straightforward, but a few traps await the unwary putting one of these subsystems together for the first time. The single most important detail involves the metal case of the IR detector module.

You MUST connect this case to ground! If you don't tie the case to ground, your detector will never give consistent, reliable signals. Also remember that the module has an open-collector output; you must connect the output lead to a pull-up resistor of about 10K ohms or the computer will see garbage on the input line connected to the module.

The IR modules are quite sensitive, and you can overdrive them easily if you run too much power through your IR LEDs. If you get your object detection system aligned, but get lots of false positives (the computer "sees" an object when none is there), you might be driving the LED too hard. Generally, an LED current of one to two mA will give you plenty of range with the newer, high-output LEDs. This translates to a dropping resistor of about 2K ohms for an LED hooked to a +5 VDC supply. Start out using a dropping resistor in this range, then decrease the resistance, if necessary.

One of the most frustrating aspects of using IR for object detection deals with IR transparency. Many materials that look opaque to you are nearly invisible in the IR wavelengths, and such materials make lousy light shields if you need to protect your IR module from stray 40 KHz light. Brass tubing, aluminum foil, and other metallic materials make good light shields, but they can prove tough to work with. One solution — used here — is to mount the IR detectors on the underside of the base and the IR emitters on the upper side; this lets the base act as a large IR shield.

Finally, you will probably need to protect your IR detector from stray sunlight or ambient light from some of the high-power indoor lighting; the sodium-vapor lights in particular can cause lots of interference. You can make a cheap and simple IR filter by cutting up some of the developed film leaders from old color-print negatives. These black film ends look opaque to you but are nearly transparent to IR. Glue or tape at least one piece of this film over the front of each IR module to cut down saturation from high-power light sources such as the sun.

With that IR primer out of the way, I can get back to my specific case. I started by wiring a single LED and dropping resistor to the TP2 output pin on my New Micros 68332 board. I also hooked up one of the IR detectors, wired as shown in the accompanying schematic. For test purposes, I replaced the 10K ohm resistor shown here with a high-output green LED and 2.2K ohm dropping resistor.

Whenever the IR detector sees a 40 KHz signal, it pulls the output line low and the tiny current through this LED gives just enough light to act as a visual signal. I wrote a little Forth code to

generate a 40 KHz square-wave of the proper duty-cycle on TP2, then verified that the detector's LED came on whenever I aimed the IR LED at it.

Unfortunately, the detector had pathetic range, far less than needed for reliable object detection. I double-checked my wiring and code, but everything looked good. Eventually, I decided the problem lay with the output capabilities of the 68332's TP2 line; perhaps I wasn't getting all of the output drive I needed. So just for grins, I grabbed the 68332 reference manual and took a look. What a bummer! The TP2 output line, like most 68332 outputs, can source only a very small current, on the order of one or two mA. Granted, I don't need much more than that, but I'm still on the borderline with my design, and if I ever decide I need a bit more juice, I won't get it by directly driving with the 68332 output.

This mistake falls under the "it always worked before" category. The 68hc11 can drive substantial amounts of current through its output lines. I'm so used to wiring LEDs directly to the 'hc11's output pins that I never thought twice about doing the same thing to the 68332. Just goes to show you ...

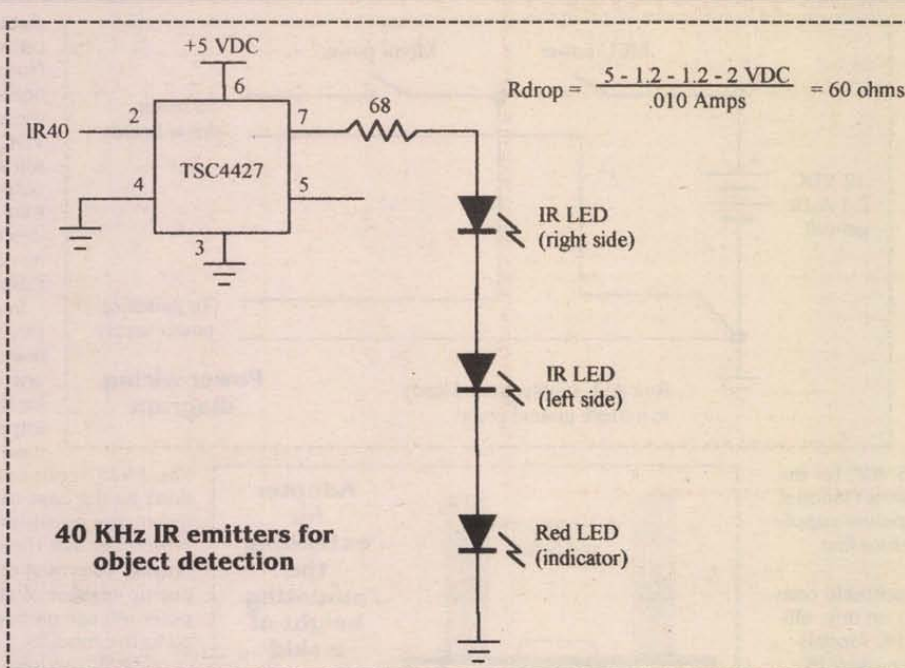
This finding led to the schematic you see here for the 40 KHz IR emitters. The TSC4427, available from many large mail-order houses — including Digi-Key — is an eight-pin H-bridge MOSFET IC that is so mind-bogglingly useful that you should keep a dozen or so laying around at all times. One of these devices can supply up to 600 mA through each of its two outputs, and you can build an H-bridge driver for small motors using nothing more than this IC and a couple of output lines from your MCU.

Even better, you can get even more drive out of these devices simply by stacking a second chip on top of the first and soldering the matching leads together. Be sure you wire any unused input to ground, to minimize current draw; note my hookup on pin 4.

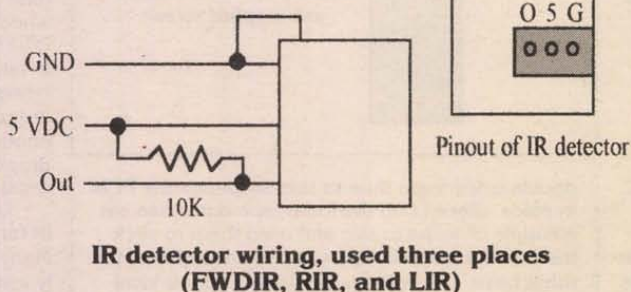
The TSC4427 has no problems supplying the scant current requirements of my IR LEDs. As you can see here, I've included a third LED, red in this case, to act as an indicator that the 40 KHz output is on. I've also given the formula used to derive the value of the dropping resistor. As shown, the formula assumes 10 mA of current through two IR LEDs with a forward drop of 1.2 VDC and a single red LED with a forward drop of 2 VDC. If you decide to dump the indicator LED or change its color, plug the appropriate voltages back into the formula, and re-calculate the value for the dropping resistor.

The house on fire

Besides building a robot to run in the upcoming Northwest Regional Fire-fighting contest, I'm also helping to build the model house that will



Solder GND lead to IR detector case!



serve as the arena for this event. Keith Payea, one of the SRS' top electron wranglers, is in charge of the construction, and several other SRS members showed up one Saturday to start construction. Keith had already purchased two sheets of 4' x 8' tongue-and-groove 3/4" plywood, to serve as a floor. The tongue-and-groove construction will minimize any problems we might have with the seam down the center of the floor; no point having a robot trip over a crack in the floor.

The walls for this arena must be 13" high, and there are several walls. Rather than spend a bunch more of the club's precious dollars on more plywood, Keith elected to rip up some walls left over from the club's Grand Maze arena. The Grand Maze, long the club's signature event, uses lots of plywood walls 2' high; a few less walls wouldn't be noticed.

So one cold, rainy Saturday afternoon, Frank Haymes, Keith, and I got together in Keith's garage to begin the construction of our new robot house. First off, we rooted through the stack of Grand Maze walls, selecting walls of the proper length, giving preference to those carrying the fewest slugs and giant spiders. Using the contest layout provided by Trinity College — the official organization behind this event — Keith measured and marked the pieces we needed to cut. Next, we rev'd up Keith's table saw and ripped the selected walls to the proper width, then cut these

pieces to the required lengths.

The Grand Maze walls already had two coats of gloss paint, in various bright primary colors, so they needed a couple of layers of flat white paint on them before they would be legal. I used a small orbital sander to rough up the surfaces, then Frank slathered on the first coat of paint. Even before the paint dried, the results looked promising. We weren't able to finish all of the painting that day, but we're encouraged.

The closest I've come to seeing a finished Fire-fighting maze is viewing the videos of the 1995 and 1996 events, kindly provided to me by Jake Mendelssohn. The videos showcase some of the more interesting robots from those two years, and I caught glimpses of the house construction throughout the event. The builders of the Trinity College house look to

have done an excellent job, using rounded metal angle brackets at the top of each wall junction.

These videos provided peeks at some truly excellent robot designs. One of the most entertaining entries in the 1995 contest — named Pop Goes the Weasel — sported a long, brightly colored inflated balloon. When the Weasel located the candle flame, it glided forward until the flame touched the balloon, which promptly burst. The sudden explosion of air not only snuffed out the flame, but gave the crowd a thrill at the same time.

Another entry I really liked — winner of the Senior division of the 1995 event — was built by David Otten. His machine was

about the size and outline of a roller-blade, and the whole design and operation was very business-like. His robot methodically motored from room to room, taking one quick glance into each from the doorway. When it found the room with the lit candle in it, the robot turned on a top-mounted fan and advanced on the flame until the wind put out the fire.

David's clean design and no-nonsense approach to the problem impressed me very much. I can recommend purchasing the 1995 video from Trinity College as case studies in two excellent robot designs, and as a way to view several other good robots. Trinity College sells the 1995 and 1996 video tapes for \$25.00 each; check their web site at www.trincoll.edu/~robot for details on ordering your tapes. NOTE: Do NOT send them checks made out to Trinity College! Review the web site for information before sending any money! **NV**

As always, you can reach me at:

Karl Lunt

116 173rd St. S.W., Bothell, WA 98012

E-Mail: karllunt@seanet.com

Web: <http://www.seanet.com/~karllunt>

CARL'S ELECTRONICS

PO BOX 722 LEOMINSTER, MA 01453*PHONE (978)840-8834*FAX (978)840-6172
OVER 200 ELECTRONIC PLANS AND KITS, SPY AND SURVEILLANCE, PLUS THE
LATEST INFO ON CABLE AND SATELLITE DESCRAMBLING.

SURFACE MOUNT FM TRANSMITTER

Used for remote monitoring/surveillance. Ultra small circuit 1" x 0.6". Transmits sound to any FM radio.

- 9 Volt Battery or power source.
 - Tunable from 88 - 108 MHz.
 - Range up to 3/4 mile.
 - Surface Mount Solder Guide.
- Kit - CK214 \$21.95
Assembled - CK214A \$49.95

SURFACE MOUNT PHONE TAP

Ultra small circuit 0.6" x 0.7". Transmits both sides of a conversation to any FM receiver.

- Tunable from 88 - 108 MHz.
 - Range up to 3/4 mile.
 - Powered by phone line.
 - Surface Mount Solder Guide.
- Kit - CK215 \$19.95
Assembled - CK215A \$49.95

VOICE CHANGER

Disguise your voice with this easy to build kit. Just like the ones used on secret witnesses.

- Man to women.
 - Several push button adj.
 - Includes ROBOT voice.
 - Operates on 9 Volt Bat.
- Kit - CK211 \$19.95
Assembled - CK211A \$49.95

ORDER BY PHONE, FAX, OR WEBSITE:
PLEASE INCLUDE \$5.95 FOR SHIPPING.
MASTER CARD, VISA, AND AMEX.

VIEW OUR ENTIRE CATALOG ON-LINE:
<http://www.electronickits.com>
REQUEST A FREE CATALOG.

Top Quality Reconditioned Electronic Test Equipment

Hewlett-Packard • Tektronix • Fluke • Wiltron

BOUGHT & SOLD

Test Equipment Wanted

Looking for Test Equipment Manuals?
Contact: Manuals Plus (801)882-7188 • Fax (801)882-7195

Corporate Offices
P.O. Box 1762
San Mateo, CA 94401

Seattle, WA 206-251-6653
285 S.W. 41st St.
Renton, WA 98055



BELL

Electronics

415-579-1711 • Fax 415-579-5777
<http://www.bellelect.com>

Write in 133 on Reader Service Card.

Events CALENDAR

Continued from page 93

NJ - HARMONY TOWNSHIP - Cherryville Repeater Assn. Hamfest. Marty Grodzinski W2CQ, 908-788-2644, 908-788-4080
OR - KLAMATH FALLS - Keno ARC Hamfest. Tom Hamilton W6EAW, 541-883-2736. E-Mail: wjonesjr@cdsnet.net Web: <http://home.cdsnet.net/~wjonesjr/kenoarc.htm>
PA - BLOOMSBURG - Columbia-Montour ARC Hamfest. Dave Schack WC3A, 717-752-6851

APRIL 26

IL - ARTHUR - Moultrie ARK Hamfest. Ralph Zancha WC9V, 217-873-5287 or 217-543-2178
IL - GLEN ELLYN - Computer Show & Sale. College of DuPage. Main Arena of Phys Ed Bldg. Corner of Park Blvd. & College Rd. 9:30am-3pm. Computer Central Shows 847-940-7547
OH - CANFIELD - Hamfest & Computer Flea Market. Canfield Fairgrounds, Rt. 46. 8am-3pm. Don Stoddard N8LNE, 330-793-7072

MAY 1998

MAY 2

AZ - SIERRA VISTA - Cochise ARA & SE Hamfest. Ronald Slominski K7QXJ, 520-378-3018
CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052
KY - OWENSBORO - ARC Hamfest. George Stokes KD4CKT, 502-683-2169. E-Mail: w4nh0@occ-uky. campus.mci.net
WI - CEDARBURG - Ozaukee RC Hamfest. Gabe Chido, 414-377-2784 or 414-284-3271

MAY 3

CA - LIVERMORE - Swapmeet. Las Positas College. Noel Anklam 510-447-3857
MD - HAGERSTOWN - Hamfest. Junior College Athletic and Recreation Community Center. 8am-3pm. Donald Jones KB8WHW, 304-728-7769. E-Mail: kb8zqm@intrepid.net
NY - YONKERS - Flea Market. Lincoln High School. Kneeland Ave. 9am-3pm. Otto Supliski WB2SLQ, 914-969-1053
PA - WRIGHTSTOWN - Warminster ARC Hamfest. Tony Simek N3YNH, 215-674-5218
WV - RIPLEY - Jackson Co. ARC Hamfest. Gary Casto AG8RY, 304-372-2849

MAY 8-9

NH - ROCHESTER - HOSSTRADERS Hamfest. Joe Demaso K1RQG, 207-469-3492. E-Mail: k1rqq@aol.com

MAY 9

CA - FONTANA - Inland Empire ARC Amateur Radio & Electronics Swapmeet. A B Miller High School. Bill 909-822-4138 eves

MAY 15-16-17

OH - DAYTON - HamVention. Dick Miller N8CBJ, 937-276-6930. E-Mail: chair@hamvention.org Web: <http://www.hamvention.org/>

MAY 16

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052

MAY 17

MA - CAMBRIDGE - Flea Market. Kendall Square area. MIT. Nick Altemernd KA1MQX, 617-253-3776
MI - FLINT - Computer Show. Holiday Inn, Gateway Centre, US 23 @ Hill Rd. Exit. Five Star Productions

810-890-0988

MAY 29-30

NE - SOUTH SIOUX CITY - Midwest/Dakota Div. Convention. Mike Nickolaus NFDN, 402-494-6070. E-Mail: nfdn@avalon.net Web: <http://www.pionet.net/~k0brd/hamboree/>

MAY 29-30-31

NY - ROCHESTER - Atlantic Division Convention. Harold Smith K2HC, 716-424-7184. E-Mail: rochfst@frontiernet.net Web: <http://www.rochesterhamfest.org>
OR - SEASIDE - Northwestern Division Convention. Randy Stimson KZ7T, 503-297-1175

MAY 30-31

OR - SEASIDE - SEAPAC Ham Conv. Seaside Convention Center. Randy Stimson KZ7T, 503-297-1175

MAY 31

CA - SANTA ANA - Swapmeet. ACP parking lot. Mary Russo 714-558-8813
IL - GLEN ELLYN - Computer Show & Sale. College of DuPage. Main Arena of Phys Ed Bldg. Corner of Park Blvd. & College Rd. 9:30am-3pm. Computer Central Shows 847-940-7547

JUNE 1998

JUNE 6

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052

JUNE 7

CA - LIVERMORE - Swapmeet. Las Positas College. Noel Anklam 510-447-3857
IL - PRINCETON - Starved Rock RC Hamfest. Debbie Burton N9DRJ, 815-795-2201
VA - MANASSAS - Ole Virginia Hams ARC Hamfest. Mary Lu Blasdel KB4EFP, 703-369-2877

JUNE 12-13

GA - ALBANY - ARC Hamfest. Arthur Shipley N4GPJ, 912-439-7055

JUNE 13

CA - FONTANA - Inland Empire ARC Amateur Radio & Electronics Swapmeet. A B Miller High School. Bill 909-822-4138 eves

JUNE 14

IL - WHEATON - Six Meter Club of Chicago Hamfest. Joseph Gutwein WA9RIJ, 630-963-4922

KY - ERLANGER - Northern Kentucky ARC Hamfest. Robert Blocher N8JMV, 513-797-7252
MI - FLINT - Computer Show. Holiday Inn, Gateway Centre, US 23 @ Hill Rd. Exit. Five Star Productions 810-890-0988
NY - BETHPAGE - Long Island Mobile ARC Hamfest. Richie Selzer N2WJL, 516-520-9311. E-Mail: n2wjl@juno.com

JUNE 19-20-21

GA - ATLANTA - Hamfestival '98. Greg Barrett N5BDJ, 770-649-1467. E-Mail: gbjb@mindspring.com Web: <http://www.saf.com/arc>

JUNE 20

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052
NJ - DUNELLEN - Raritan Valley RC Hamfest. Doug Benner WB2NJJH, 908-469-9009. E-Mail: wb2njh@aol.com
WV - BLUEFIELD - East River ARC Hamfest. Don Williams WA4K, 540-326-3338. E-Mail: WA4K@AMSAT.ORG

JUNE 21

MA - CAMBRIDGE - Flea Market. Kendall Square

Continued on page 100

Network Service Tool Set

Popular installation and service tools for networks, modems and telephones. All hand tools are professional heavy duty type.

Use the compact tester on 10BASE-T (UTP & STP), thin Ethernet (BNC), 8-position Token Ring, AT&T 258A and EIA/TIA 568A/B. Automatically scans cables for continuity, wiring sequence and polarization. Tests STP cable ground. Testing installed cables is easy with Remote Terminator and gender changers (UTP and BNC). 9V battery included.

- Coax Stripping Tool, RG-58 & RG-59
- BNC Crimping Tool, RG-58 & RG-59
- Modular Cutting/Stripping/Crimping Tool (4, 6 & 8-Position)
- Multi-Network Cable Tester
- AC Receptacle Tester
- Cable Cutter

Order No. 55625 \$197.00



PC Service Tool Set

Contains all tools needed to troubleshoot & service IBM-compatible PCs. Set includes:

- AMI Diagnostic Software
- POST Card
- Logic Probe
- Digital Multi-Meter
- AC Receptacle Tester
- Serial Adapter
- Serial & Parallel Loopback Connectors
- DIP IC Puller
- PLCC IC Puller
- Grounding Wrist Strap
- Key Top Puller

Order No. 55000 \$198.00



PC Diagnostic Tool Set

- AMI Diagnostic Software
- POST Card

Order No. 55555 \$89.00

Network Installation Tool Set

- Network Tool Set 55625 without the Multi-Network Cable Tester.

Order No. 55600 \$99.00

Call for your FREE Catalog
Graymark®

P.O. Box 2015 Tustin, CA 92781
<http://www.labvolt.com>

CALL TODAY!
800-854-7393



Write in 172 on Reader Service Card.

Nuts & Volts Magazine/February 1998 97

New Product

Our readers are always looking for new and interesting electronic items. Showcase your **NEW PRODUCTS** here to help stimulate your product's success. Submit all news releases, product information, and/or photos to:

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE
NEW PRODUCT EDITOR,
430 PRINCELAND CT., CORONA, CA 91719

O-SCOPE II WINDOWS



ATC announces the O-Scope II Windows release. Now the O-Scope II digital storage oscilloscope module has both DOS and Windows operating programs.

The O-Scope II converts a PC into an advanced digital storage oscilloscope and data logger. It provides oscilloscope, voltmeter, and frequency spectrum analyzer functions suitable for many applications.

Data may be captured to disk or transferred to other Windows programs. Display screen data may be captured graphically for printouts or may be converted to graphic images.

The modules are small, low cost, and lightweight, making them suitable for portable operations, as well as for the crowded work bench.

The O-Scope II works with standard scope probes and is powered from 12 VDC.

ATC offers a variety of probes for the unit, including standard attenuating probes, high-voltage probe, differential probes, and automotive ignition probes.

The O-Scope II sells for \$349.00 including the module, manuals, AC power adapter, cable, and both the Windows and DOS software packages.

For more information, contact:

ALLISON TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION
8343 CARVEL, DEPT. NV
HOUSTON, TX 77036-6301
713-777-0401 FAX: 713-777-4746
1-800-980-9806

SPECTRUM

ATC announces Spectrum, a low-cost accessory program which allows a PC to do spectrum analysis

on live data using the O-Scope I or O-Scope II digital storage oscilloscope modules.

Spectrum also works with O-Scope II data log formatted records.

Spectrum uses Fast Fourier Transform, FFT, calculations to determine the frequency spectrum content of the incoming waveform.

Spectrum provides many enhancements over the built-in 256 point FFT provided with the standard O-Scope software. These enhancements include the ability to display either linear or logarithmic power and frequency axes, a choice of FFT windowing functions, a variety of FFT sizes, up to 8192 FFT points, and the ability to display FFT relative phase information.

Spectrum runs under DOS and provides a live graphics view in real time. It can log spectral information to disk in a form suitable for use by other programs.

Spectrum sells for \$39.00 and requires either the O-Scope I or O-Scope II module for live data processing.

For more information, contact:

ALLISON TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION
8343 CARVEL, DEPT. NV
HOUSTON, TX 77036-6301
713-777-0401 FAX: 713-777-4746
1-800-980-9806

4"-6" TFT LCD MONITOR/MODULES



Maxtron introduces four medium sizes (4", 5", 5.6", 6.4" diagonal) active Matrix TFT color LCD monitor/modules powered by 12 volts DC with composite video input.

The display features small size, high contrast, bright CCFT backlight, wide viewing angle, and low-power consumption.

News

The resolutions are 480x234, 600x234, 720x234, and 960x234, respectively.

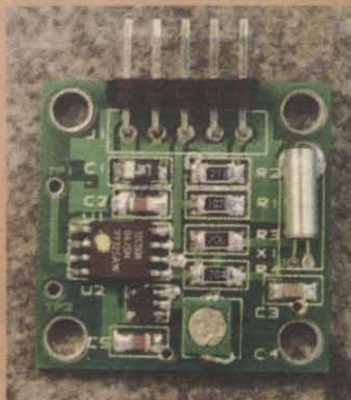
The features of the display lend themselves to the applications of vehicle GPS, car TV, security products, instrumentation, etc.

The monitor has an optional stand for dashboard mounting. A TV tuner with infrared control is also available.

For more information, contact:

MAXTRON
11135 E. RUSH ST. #R, DEPT. NV
S. EL MONTE, CA 91733
1-800-COOLSON
626-350-5706 FAX: 626-350-4965
E-MAIL: maxtron@earthlink.net

POCKET WATCH B



The Pocket Watch B contains a real-time clock, calendar, and advanced timing features.

The clock module keeps track of seconds, minutes, hours, days, months, and years. Adjustments for leap year are automatically performed. It's also year 2000 compatible.

This real-time clock communicates via an easy-to-use, asynchronous, one or two wire, serial communications interface. Baud rates of 2.4K, 4.8K, and 9.6K are supported with a user-friendly automatic baud detect system.

System timing functions can easily be implemented with any of the four advanced alarm types. There is a standard level alarm, a single shot alarm, and two alarms with variable output pulse duration and repetition rates.

The Pocket Watch B's small size and connection scheme allow the device to be inserted directly

into circuit boards for production runs, or into breadboards for easy prototyping. Complete data sheets and application notes are available at "www.solutions-cubed.com"

The Pocket Watch B comes in a 1" x 1" SIP module, and sells for \$24.95.

For more information, contact:

SOLUTIONS CUBED
3029 ESPLANADE STE. F
DEPT. NV
CHICO, CA 95973
530-891-8045 FAX: 530-891-1643
E-MAIL:
lon@solutions-cubed.com
URL:
www.solutions-cubed.com

1" & 2" EXTERNAL ACTIVE GPS ANTENNAS



Maxtron introduces two external GPS antennas with an active amplifier built-in.

Each has a typical gain of 27 dB, magnetic-based, BNC connector with power sent through the BNC connector as well.

The applications are to enhance reception for various GPS receivers with no external antenna or replacement external antenna.

Optional connector is also available.

The general specifications are: 1.575 GHz, >-4 dBic gain coverage, RHCP polarization, 1-watt power, 1.2 dB noise figure, 3- or 5-volt DC at 25 mA, five meters of RG174 cable, -40C to 85C operation temperature.

For more information, contact:

MAXTRON
11135 E. RUSH ST. #R, DEPT. NV
S. EL MONTE, CA 91733
1-800-COOLSON
626-350-5706 FAX: 626-350-4965
E-MAIL: maxtron@earthlink.net

HOT STAMP MARKERS



PC Hot Stamp Markers are custom-made from a wide range of heat shrinkable materials and hot

New Product News

stamped using a dry process which produces smudge-resistant logos, part numbers, date codes, and serial numbers. Ideal for identifying, protecting, and finishing products, imprint sizes can vary from 1/16" sq. up to 2" x 4".

Featuring more than 25 imprint colors in stock with matte and glossy finishes, IPC Hot Stamp Markers can be manufactured from PVC, polyolefin, Kynar®, Mylar®, Viton®, and neoprene. Capable of imprinting both sides simultaneously, these identification markers can be cut to length and meet MIL specifications.

For more information, contact:

INSULATION PRODUCTS CORP.
2550 WISCONSIN AVE., DEPT. NV
DOWNERS GROVE, IL 60515
630-512-9600 FAX: 630-512-9607

50-OHM TOGGLE SWITCH ATTENUATOR



RF Connectors announces the release of a new RFA-4056-03 BNC toggle switched attenuator.

The attenuation range is 0-31 dB in 1 dB steps, and the frequency range is DC to 1000 MHz. The attenuation steps are 1, 2, 4, 8, and 16 dB with attenuation accuracy of $\pm .2$ dB per step at DC to 500 MHz and $\pm .3$ dB per step at 501 to 1000 MHz. Insertion loss is 1 dB maximum and the maximum SWR is 1.4:1.

For more information, contact:

RF CONNECTORS
7610 MIRAMAR RD., DEPT. NV
SAN DIEGO, CA 92126-4202
619-549-6340 FAX: 619-549-6345
1-800-233-1728
E-MAIL: rfi@rfindustries.com

POWERPORT 259



Cutting Edge introduces a new portable power supply to meet the need. PowerPort 259 supplies up to 500 watts to start heavy loads,

with a continuous output of 250 watts at 115 volts AC. On the DC power side, it will provide up to 20 amps. Two AC and one DC outlet, make several tools or lighting combinations available to you at once.

Hand portable and compact (4.25" x 4.5" x 6"), this system is based on a 12-volt, 9-amp hour power cell and weighs only nine pounds.

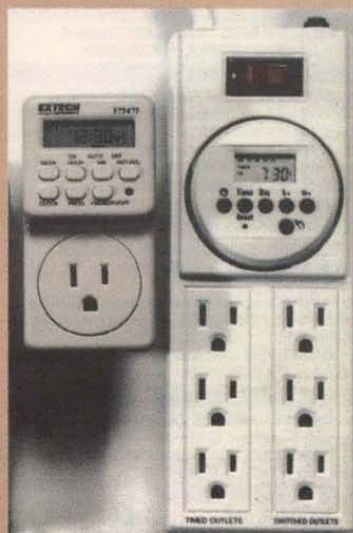
PowerPort can be charged in your vehicle through the cigarette lighter without requiring the engine to be running. It is also equipped with a fully automatic wall charger which can be left plugged in without the fear of overcharging your battery.

The PowerPort 259 is the perfect device for running and charging small hand tools (drills, routers, Dremel tools etc.) small motor machines such as sewing machines or fans, TVs, VCRs, handheld radios test equipment, emergency lighting, handheld GPS receivers, laptop computers, video cameras, fax machines, and more in the field.

For more information, contact:

CUTTING EDGE ENTERPRISES
1803 MISSION ST., STE. 546
DEPT. NV
SANTA CRUZ, CA 95060
1-800-206-0115
E-MAIL: cutedgent@aol.com

PROGRAMMABLE TIMER SWITCHES



Programmable timer switches program up to six-on and six-off switchings per day or week. Program for individual days, Mon-Fri, Mon-Sat, Mon-Sun, or Sat-Sun.

The switches include a built-in clock with a one-year battery back-up.

The plug-in model offers a single three-prong outlet and hangs from the wall outlet. The strip model is surge-protected and offers six three-prong outlets with a four-foot cord.

Both models operate on 115

VAC, 60 Hz only.

For more information, contact:

JENSEN TOOLS
7815 S. 46TH ST., DEPT. NV
PHOENIX, AZ 85044
602-968-6231 FAX: 602-438-1690
1-800-426-1194
E-MAIL:
jensen@stanleyworks.com
WEB:
http://www.jensentools.com

SPPC-11 SMART AC MAINS VOLTAGE PROTECTOR



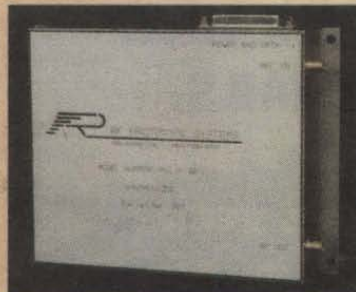
The model SPPC-11 "Smart" AC mains voltage protector monitors the power line and disconnects the load if the voltage goes outside the programmed limits.

The SPPC-11 is DIP-switch user-programmable for center voltages of 208, 220, 230, and 240 volts, 50 or 60 Hz. It is also DIP-switch user-programmable for high/low protection limits of 30, 26, 22, and 19 percent of center voltage.

A rechargeable NiCd battery is not needed for this model protector. Single quantity price is \$38.00. For more information, contact:

TDL@ TECHNOLOGY, INC.
5260 COCHISE TRAIL, DEPT. NV
LAS CRUCES, NM 88012-9736
505-382-3173 FAX: 505-382-8810
WEB: www.zianet.com/tld

MICROWAVE SYNTHESIZER



This synthesizer is useful as a local oscillator for satellite upconverters or low-cost test sources.

It has a wide output bandwidth range of 2600 to 4750 MHz.

The output power is typically +12 dBm, and accepts a 10 MHz reference input.

The phase noise is typically -115 dBc/Hz at 1 MHz offset from the carrier, with an "easy-to-use" parallel interface. Lower phase

noise options are available.

For more information, contact:

RF PROTOTYPE SYSTEMS
9400 ACTIVITY RD., STE. J
DEPT. NV
SAN DIEGO, CA 92126
619-689-9715 FAX: 619-689-9733
1-800-874-8037

39-CHANNEL LOGIC ANALYZER



The Real Logic Analyzer (RLA) is an essential tool for anyone testing or troubleshooting digital circuits.

The RLA converts an IBM compatible computer into a fully functional 39-channel logic analyzer. It is similar to an oscilloscope used in analog circuits, except the RLA has extensive triggering and can store waveforms for detailed analysis.

The price is \$450.00 US. For more information, contact:

GAMBIT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
805 HOUSATONIC AVE.
DEPT. NV
BRIDGEPORT, CT 06604
203-367-9903 FAX: 203-367-6975

POWERPORT RF-35



Just plug your two-meter handheld radio into the PowerPort RF-35, grab the carrying strap, and take it with you wherever you go. You no longer need separate set-ups for your car, your home, or out in the field. The RF-35 is fully self-contained with its own highly portable power supply that gives you 35 watts wherever you are.

The rechargeable PowerPort RF-35 by Cutting Edge Enterprises amplifies your signal to 35 watts. With nine-amp hours of on-board 12 VDC power, you can maintain communications all day, anywhere, with-

Continued on page 104

ATTENTION DEALERS

**BUY DIRECT FROM
THE WHOLESALER**

GET THE BEST PRICES AND SERVICE
ALL UNITS ARE IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

NOVAVISIONS

	QTY 10	QTY 20	QTY 50
NV-5600 (PIO)	\$199	\$185	\$170
NV-5700	\$199	\$185	\$170
NV-5800	\$199	\$185	\$170
NV-5750 (JBB)	\$275	\$260	\$245

NEW CONVERTERS

	QTY 10	QTY 20	QTY 50
CENTURY CT-3000 ..	\$65	\$60	\$55
PANASONIC 145	\$79	\$74	\$69

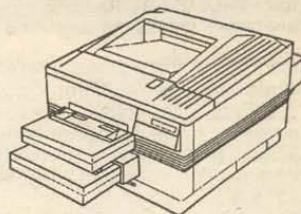
**ALL TYPES OF CABLE
EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE.
CALL FOR DETAILS.**

CALL FOR THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

1-800-808-3356
DIRECT CABLE SUPPLY

HP IIID DUPLEX LASER PRINTERS

- THEY ARE NET WORKABLE
- THEY PRINT BOTH SIDES OF THE PAPER
- THEY HAVE TWIN PAPER TRAYS
- THEY USE STANDARD 95A CARTRIDGES
- THEY ARE USED BUT WELL MAINTAINED
- THEY HAVE A 30 DAY WARRANTY



\$450.00 EA.

**ANOTHER GREAT BUY FROM
ELECTRO MAVIN**

800-421-2442 or FAX 310-632-3557

**E-Mail john@mavin.com or visit our Web Page for more
great buys <http://www.cdc-online.com/mavsales.htm>
** shipping wt. is 100 lbs from the Los Angeles area**

Events CALENDAR

Continued from page 97

area. MIT. Nick Altembernd KA1MQX, 617-253-3776
MD - FREDERICK - ARC Hamfest. Eric Gammeter
 N8AAY, 301-865-0865
MI - MONROE - Monroe Co. Radio Comm. Assn
 Hamfest. Fred VanDaele KA8EBI, 313-242-9487
OH - MACEDONIA - Cuyahoga ARS Hamfest. Rich
 James N8FIL, 1-800-404-2282. <http://www.cars.org>

JUNE 28

IL - GLEN ELLYN - Computer Show & Sale. College
 of DuPage. Main Arena of Phys Ed Bldg. Corner of
 Park Blvd. & College Rd. 9:30am-3pm. Computer
 Central Shows 847-940-7547

JULY 1998

JULY 4

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer &
 Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052

JULY 5

PA - WILKES-BARRE - Murgas ARC Hamfest.
 Robert J. Michael WB3FAA, 717-288-3532

JULY 11

CA - FONTANA - Inland Empire ARC Amateur
 Radio & Electronics Swapmeet. A B Miller High
 School. Bill 909-822-4138 eves
MO - KANSAS CITY - PHD ARA Hamfest. Bob
 Roske WA0CLR, 816-436-0069. E-Mail: wa0clr@juno.
 com Web: <http://www.tfs.net/~caltman/phdara/phdara.htm>

JULY 12

IL - PEOTONE - Kankakee ARS Hamfest. Don
 Kerouac K9NR, 815-939-7548. E-Mail:
 k9nr@juno.com

MI - FLINT - Computer Show. Holiday Inn, Gateway
 Centre, US 23 @ Hill Rd. Exit. Five Star Productions
 810-890-0988

PA - KIMBERTON - Mid-Atlantic ARC Hamfest. Bob
 Haase W3SA, 610-293-1919

JULY 18

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer &
 Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052
TX - TEXAS CITY - Tidelands ARS Hamfest. Carl W.
 Steele Jr. WA5WVP, 409-948-0308

JULY 19

MO - WASHINGTON - Zero Beaters ARC Hamfest.
 Keith Wilson K0ZH, 314-629-2264
NY - FARMINGVILLE - Radio Central ARC Hamfest.
 Jo Ann Colletti N2IME, 516-399-1877. Web: <http://www.li.net/~n2imdq>
OH - VAN WERT - ARC Hamfest. Louie Thomas
 WD8LLO, 419-238-2812. E-Mail: barnesrl@bright.net
 Web: <http://www.bright.net/~barnesrl/w8fy.htm>

JULY 24-25-26

AZ - FLAGSTAFF - AZ State Convention. Mark
 Kesauer N7KKQ, 602-440-2039

JULY 24-25

FL - MILTON - Milton ARC Hamfest. Mark McAnally
 KE4QKN, 850-626-7686. E-Mail:
 KE4QKN@AOL.COM

OK - OKLAHOMA CITY - OK State Convention.
 Harold Miller KB1ZQ, 405-672-7735. E-Mail: n11pn@
 swbell.net

JULY 25

NC - WAYNESVILLE - Western Carolina ARS

Hamfest. Thomas Queen K4BNP, 704-258-2639
OH - CINCINNATI - OH-KY-IN ARS Hamfest. Dana
 Laurie WA8M, 513-761-7388

JULY 26

CA - SANTA ANA - Swapmeet. ACP parking lot.
 Mary Russo 714-558-8813
IL - GLEN ELLYN - Computer Show & Sale. College
 of DuPage. Main Arena of Phys Ed Bldg. Corner of
 Park Blvd. & College Rd. 9:30am-3pm. Computer
 Central Shows 847-940-7547

AUGUST 1998

AUGUST 1

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer &
 Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052
KY - BOWLING GREEN - KY Colonels ARC
 Hamfest. Leon Garrett K4CIT, 502-842-5307
NC - HIGH POINT - ARC Hamfest. Mark McMahan
 KB4MFP, 910-887-3039
OH - COLUMBUS - Voice of Aladdin ARC Hamfest.
 Jim Morton KB8KPJ, 614-846-7790

AUGUST 8

CA - FONTANA - Inland Empire ARC Amateur
 Radio & Electronics Swapmeet. A B Miller High
 School. Bill 909-822-4138 eves

AUGUST 15

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer &
 Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052
GA - ALBANY - Computer & Electronics Expo.
 Hasan Temple, 1822 Palmyra Rd. 9am-5pm. Sandy
 Rabb 912-888-9393. E-Mail: GODS@SURFSOUTH.
 COM

AUGUST 16

MI - FLINT - Computer Show. Holiday Inn, Gateway
 Centre, US 23 @ Hill Rd. Exit. Five Star Productions
 810-890-0988

AUGUST 23

IL - GLEN ELLYN - Computer Show & Sale. College
 of DuPage. Main Arena of Phys Ed Bldg. Corner of
 Park Blvd. & College Rd. 9:30am-3pm. Computer
 Central Shows 847-940-7547

SEPTEMBER 1998

SEPTEMBER 5

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer &
 Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052

SEPTEMBER 12

CA - FONTANA - Inland Empire ARC Amateur
 Radio & Electronics Swapmeet. A B Miller High
 School. Bill 909-822-4138 eves

SEPTEMBER 13

IL - GLEN ELLYN - Computer Show & Sale. College
 of DuPage. Main Arena of Phys Ed Bldg. Corner of
 Park Blvd. & College Rd. 9:30am-3pm. Computer
 Central Shows 847-940-7547

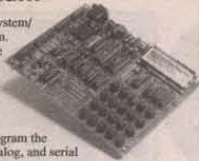
MI - FLINT - Computer Show. Holiday Inn, Gateway
 Centre, US 23 @ Hill Rd. Exit. Five Star Productions
 810-890-0988

SEPTEMBER 19

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer &
 Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052

Learn MICROCONTROLLERS EMBEDDED SYSTEMS and PROGRAMMING...

with the AES learning system/
embedded control system.
Extensive manuals guide
you through your
development project.
All programming
and hardware details
explained. Complete
schematics. Learn to program the
LCD, keypad digital, analog, and serial
I/O, for your applications.



THREE MODELS AVAILABLE.
Choose from an Intel 8051,
Intel 8088, or Motorola 68HC11
based system.
All models come with:

- 32K Byte ROM, 32K Byte RAM • 2 by 16 Liquid Crystal Display • 4 by 5 Keypad • Digital, Analog, and Serial I/O • Interrupts, timers, chip-selects • 26 pin expansion connector • Built-in Logic Probe • Power Supply (can also be battery operated) • Powerful ROM MONITOR to help you program • Connects to your PC for programming or data logging (cable included) • Assembly, BASIC, and C programming (varies with model) • Program disks with Cross Assembler and many, well documented, program examples • User's Manuals: cover all details (over 500 pages) • Completely assembled and ready to use • Source code for all drivers and MONITOR • Optional Text Book

Everything you need. From \$279

Money Back Guarantee

Call for Free Info Pack, or see

WEB at <http://www.aesmicro.com>

714-550-8094, FAX 714-550-9941

Call 1-800-730-3232



AES 575 ANTON BLVD., SUITE 300, COSTA MESA, CA 92626, USA

ELECTRONIC TOOLS ETC.

TWEEZERS, FORCEPS, SCISSORS

'PROBES (DENTAL PICKS)

**'DREMEL' TOOLS, ROTARY
TOOL EQUIPMENT**

'OPTICAL AIDS (MAGNIFIERS)

'SCREWDRIVERS, TIPS, BITS

'PLIERS, ALL SHAPES, SIZES

***NEW, HARD TO FIND
TOOLS EVERYDAY**

TOLL FREE: 1-888-UTOPIA-2

SAVE \$ HERE!

UTOPIA TOOLS

CALL OR WRITE
3899 BARNARD DR.
APT. #519
OCEANSIDE CA
92056
CALL:
(760) 439-6682
FAX:
(760) 439-6682
CALL NOW FOR FREE CATALOG

MO-TECH DISTRIBUTORS YOUR MIDWEST PANASONIC CONVERTER WHOLESALE

PANASONIC

10 PC 20 PC 50 PC

TZPC1453G2 \$63- \$61- \$59-

"Top of the line converter" featuring sleep timer, parental lock, standard/HRC switchable, last channel recall, favorite channel memory, and 83 channel capable.

TZPC1003 \$49- \$44- \$42-

One of our best selling converters featuring sleep timer, parental lock, last channel recall, favorite channel memory, and 80 channel capability.

TZPC175DG2 \$89- \$85- \$82-

Our "Top of the line" converter with volume control. Featuring sleep timer standard/HRC switchable, parental lock, last channel recall, favorite channel memory, and 83 channel capable.

PHONE (810) 739-2710
FAX (810) 739-3517

SEPTEMBER 27

CA - SANTA ANA - Swapmeet. ACP parking lot.

Mary Russo 714-558-8813

NY - YONKERS - Flea Market. Lincoln High School.

Kneeland Ave. 9am-3pm. Otto Supliski WB2SLQ.

914-969-1053

OCTOBER 1998

OCTOBER 3

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052

OCTOBER 10

CA - FONTANA - Inland Empire ARC Amateur Radio & Electronics Swapmeet. A B Miller High School. Bill 909-822-4138 eves

OCTOBER 11

MI - FLINT - Computer Show. Holiday Inn, Gateway Centre, US 23 @ Hill Rd. Exit. Five Star Productions 810-890-0988

OCTOBER 17

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052

OCTOBER 18

IL - PALATINE - Computer Show & Sale. Harper College. Bldg. M (Phys Ed Bldg.). Roselle & Algonquin Rds. 9:30am-3pm. Computer Central Shows 847-940-7547

OCTOBER 25

IL - GLEN ELLYN - Computer Show & Sale. College of DuPage. Main Arena of Phys Ed Bldg. Corner of Park Blvd. & College Rd. 9:30am-3pm. Computer Central Shows 847-940-7547

NOVEMBER 1998

NOVEMBER 7

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052

NOVEMBER 7-8

MO - ST. CHARLES - Computer Show & Sale. St. Charles Exposition Hall, St. Charles Center, I-70 & 5th St. Sat. 10am-4pm, Sun. 11am-3pm. Computer Central Shows 888-296-6066. E-Mail: computershow.chicago@mcimail.com

NOVEMBER 14

CA - FONTANA - Inland Empire ARC Amateur Radio & Electronics Swapmeet. A B Miller High School. Bill 909-822-4138 eves

NOVEMBER 21

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052

NOVEMBER 27-28

MI - FLINT - Computer Show. Holiday Inn, Gateway Centre, US 23 @ Hill Rd. Exit. Five Star Productions 810-890-0988

NOVEMBER 29

CA - SANTA ANA - Swapmeet. ACP parking lot. Mary Russo 714-558-8813

IL - GLEN ELLYN - Computer Show & Sale. College

of DuPage. Main Arena of Phys Ed Bldg. Corner of Park Blvd. & College Rd. 9:30am-3pm. Computer Central Shows 847-940-7547

Closing Date
For Next Issue - February 10th

ACP's 85th GIANT COMPUTER SWAP★MEET

Orange
County's
Original!



Sunday, 8am-2pm
Mar 29th

FREE Admission & Parking
Shop 100's of Sellers

in ACP's Giant Parking Lot

Advanced Computer Products, Inc.

**ACP
SUPER★STORE**
Since 1976

1310 E. Edinger
Santa Ana, CA
714-558-8813



LA PAZ
ELECTRONICS INTERNATIONAL
COMPUTER PARTS

DRAM SIMM

1MX9-70 SIMM	\$12.00
4MX9-70 SIMM	\$25.00
1MX32/36-70 72-pin SIMM (4MB)	\$116.28
2MX32/36-70 72-pin SIMM (8MB)	\$203.39
4MX32/36-70 72-pin SIMM (16MB)	\$395.55
8MX32-60 72-pin SIMM (32MB)	\$697.79
256Kx4 DIP DRAM	\$3.00
1MX1 DIP DRAM	\$2.50
1MX4-80 DIP/ZIP DRAM	\$156.14
256Kx8-60 VIDEO SOJ DRAM	\$8.00
256Kx16-70 VIDEO SOJ (2CAS)	\$6.00
256Kx16-70 VIDEO ZIP (2CAS/2WE)	\$184.20

CACHE SRAM

64Kx1-15ns 22-DIP	\$5.50
32Kx8-15/20ns 28-DIP	\$2.50/\$2.00
64Kx8-15ns 32-DIP	\$6.00
128Kx8-15/20ns 32-DIP Narrow	\$195.18
128Kx8-15/20/25ns 32-DIP Wide	\$1918.50/18

We carry a complete line of memory for
AST, Apple, Compaq, DEC, IBM, HP,
Notebooks, and printers. CALL for current
prices.

✧ International Sales & Shipping ✧

CPU & CO-PROCESSORS

NE2000 NET COMBO CARD	\$25.00
INTEL 486DX2-66 (5v) CPU	\$39.00
INTEL 486DX4-100 (5v) CPU	\$75.00
INTEL PENTIUM 133/166 CPU	\$99/\$139
80387SX/DX CO-PROCESSOR	\$19/\$32

MISCELLANEOUS

486 M/B+256K CACHE+100MHz CPU+8MB RAM	\$129.00
PENTIUM M/B 133MHz, 256K CACHE, 16MB RAM	\$249.00

MMX ADAPTOR allows your M/B to accept MMX CPUs.

\$35.00

AMD 486DX4-100+5v ADAPTOR+CPU FAN

This kit will allow you to upgrade your old M/B to a faster CPU

\$65.00

LBA CARD upgrade your hard drive beyond 540MB

without the expense of upgrading your present BIOS

\$29.95

SPECIALTIES

PACKARD BELL UPGRADES
CPU, CACHE, VIDEO, SIMM, & MOTHERBOARDS

CALL

* OTHER PARTS AVAILABLE. CALL FOR QUOTE * VOLUME DISCOUNTS OFFERED
* PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE * TERMS: C.O.D. (CASH), VISA/MC
MINIMUM ORDER \$20 * SHIPPING & HANDLING: \$6 MIN.
ORDER LINE: (800) 586-4199

P.O. BOX 261095, San Diego CA 92196
TEL (619) 586-7610 FAX (619) 586-1482
e-mail: lapazusa@pobox.com

New Company Positive Filters \$7.50ea

Min Purchase 10pcs

Channels In Stock

2-24 and 95-99

Visa, Mastercard, Discover and UPS COD
24 hours a day 7 days a week. Same day Shipments

800-684-0539

Cable TV Outlet



**Factory
Direct!**



**We Carry A Complete Line
Of Cable Television
Equipment!**

**-Unbeatable Wholesale Pricing-
-Replacement Converters-
-Filters and Accessories-
-Full Satisfaction Guaranteed-**

www.qbvideo.com

QB VIDEO

Open M-F 9a to 5p (CT)

1-800-249-3025

Visa, MC & C.O.D.'s Welcome



- PRODUCT ENGINEERING
- FIRMWARE DEVELOPMENT

**"QUALITY
IS OUR
CAPITAL
CONCERN."**

- MICRO CONTROLLER & EPROM HARDWARE & SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

**Complete On Site
Electrical Engineering Lab**

- REVERSE ENGINEERING
- RF CIRCUIT DESIGN & MANUFACTURING

From Auto-Routing to CNC Routing to Electronic Assemblies...
Capital Electronics is Your Best Route For Printed Circuit Boards.

DESIGN/LAYOUT

- CAD LAYOUT SERVICES
- COMPATIBLE WITH ALMOST ALL CAD SYSTEMS
- FROM SCHEMATICS OR SAMPLE PCB'S
- PHOTOPLOTTING SERVICES
- 28,800 BAUDE MODEM

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

- SINGLE & DOUBLE SIDED
- MULTI-LAYER & FLEXIBLE PCB'S
- FROM QUICK TURN PROTOYPES TO SCHEDULED PRODUCTION RUNS
- FINE LINES, SMT
- ELECTRICAL TESTING
- PRECIOUS METAL PLATING

ASSEMBLY SERVICES

- FAST TURN BOARD STUFFING
- WIRE HARNESES
- WAVE SOLDERING
- ACQUISITION OF PARTS
- FINAL TESTING
- TURNKEY SERVICES
- CUSTOM ENCLOSURES

**For Quick & Competitive Pricing or More Information,
Please Call Us Today!**

303 Sherman Street • Ackley, Iowa 50601

(515) 847-3888

Fax (515) 847-3889 • Modem (515) 847-3890



Internet Access:

For Automated Info Response:
INFO@capital-elec.com

E-Mail: Quote@capital-elec.com

Web Access: <http://www.capital-elec.com>

CALL TOLL FREE
(800) 292-7711 orders only
Se Habla Español

C&S SALES

EXCELLENCE IN SERVICE

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR
NEW FREE 64 PAGE
CATALOG!
(800) 445-3201

NEW XK-700 Digital / Analog Trainer

Elenco's newest advanced designed Digital / Analog Trainer is specially designed for school projects. It is built on a single PC board for maximum reliability. It includes 5 built-in power supplies, a function generator with continuously sine, triangular and square wave forms. 1560 tie point breadboard area. Tools and meter shown optional (Mounted in a professional tool case made of reinforced metal).

XK-700
Assembled and Tested
\$189.95

XK-700-SEMI KIT
w/ Fully Assembled PC Board
\$174.95

XK-700K - Kit
\$159.95

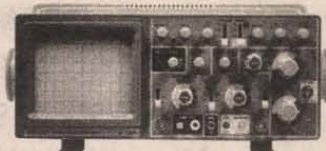


Made in the USA



Elenco Scopes

Free Dust Cover and Probes



S-1325	25MHz		\$325
S-1330	25MHz	Delayed Sweep	\$439
S-1340	40MHz		\$475
S-1345	40MHz	Delayed Sweep	\$569
S-1360	60MHz	Delayed Sweep	\$749
S-1390	100MHz	Delayed Sweep	\$895
DS-303	40MHz/20Ms/s	Analog/Digital	\$895
DS-603	60MHz/20Ms/s	Analog/Digital	\$995

Four Functions In One Model MX-9300



Features:

- One instrument with four test and measuring systems:
 - 1.3GHz Frequency Counter
 - 2MHz Sweep Function Generator
 - Digital Multimeter
 - Digital Triple Power Supply - 0-30V @ 3A, 15V @ 1A, 5V @ 2A

NEW Tektronix DMMs

- 40,000 count
- High Accuracy
- Tektronix quality
- 3yr warranty

DMM 912 \$179
DMM 914 \$229
DMM 916 \$275



20MHz Sweep / Function Generator with Frequency Counter Model 4040

- 0.2Hz to 20MHz
- AM & FM modulation
- Burst Operation
- External Frequency counter to 30MHz
- Linear and Log sweep



10MHz Model 4017 \$309
5MHz Model 4011 \$239

\$399

Fluke Scopemeters



123...NEW...	\$950
92B	\$1445
96B	\$1695
97	\$1695
99B	\$2095
105B...NEW...	\$2495

ALL FLUKE
PRODUCTS
ON SALE

Technician Tool Kit Model TK-1500

28 tools plus a DMM
contained in a large
flexible tool case with
a handle ideal for
everyone on the go.



\$49.95

Fluke Multimeters

Model 26III	\$195	Model 12	\$84
Model 70III	\$85	Model 83	\$235
Model 73III	\$115	Model 85	\$269
Model 75III	\$139	Model 87	\$289
Model 77III	\$154	Model 863E	\$475
Model 79III	\$175	Model 867BE	\$650

B&K Precision Multimeters

Model 389	\$109	Model 388A	\$99
Model 390	\$127	Model 2707	\$75
Model 391	\$143	Model 2860A	\$79
Model 5360	\$195	Model 5370	\$219
Model 5380	\$265	Model 5390	\$295

DIGITAL LCR METER

Model LCR-1810

- Capacitance .1pF to 20μF
- Inductance 1μH to 20H
- Resistance .01Ω to 2000MΩ
- Temperature -20°C to 750°C
- DC Volts 0 - 20V
- Frequency up to 15MHz
- Diode/Audible Continuity Test
- Signal Output Function
- 3 1/2 Digit Display



\$99.95

B&K High Current DC Power Supply

- Variable 3-14 VDC
- Thermal Protection
- Current Limiting



Model 1686 12A	\$159
Model 1688 28A	\$239
B & K 13.8V Fixed DC/Power Supplies	
Model 1680 6A	\$39
Model 1682 15A	\$75

Quad Power Supply Model XP-4

4 Fully Regulated DC Power Supplies in One Unit
4 DC voltages: 3 fixed - +5V @ 1A, -5V @ 250mA,
+12V @ 500A • 1 Variable 0-12V @ 500mA



\$29.95

Digital Multimeter Model M-1700

\$39.95

11 functions including freq to 20MHz, cap to 20μF. Meets UL-1244 safety specs.



Standard FRS Model FRS-14

- 1/2 Watt Output, 14 Channels
- LCD Channel & Code Display
- 38 Selectable Channel Codes
- Back-Lit Display
- No License Required!

**\$159.95 each or
2 for \$300.00**



Handheld Universal Counter

Features:

- 10-Digit LCD Display.
- 250MHz Direct Count.
- 16 Segment & RR Signal Strength Bargraph.
- NiCad Battery Included.



Model F-2800
1MHz - 2.8GHz

\$99

REPAIR SYSTEM SOLDERING AND DESOLDERING Model SL-916

\$425.00



Top-of-the-line repair system will handle desoldering. Temperature controlled soldering from 300°F to 790°F (150°C to 420°C), desoldering temperature range 410°F to 900°F (210°C to 480°C). The system is based on principle of vacuum absorption of the solder from the PC board.

SL-928 - Desoldering System with Digital Display also available. \$325.00

Simm Module Tester B&K Precision Model 898

- Tests 72 and 30 pin SIMMs to 36 bits.
- Stands alone and portable. No other equipment required.
- Automatically identifies width, depth and speed of SIMMs.
- 10 built-in tests identify most memory defects Pre-heat cycle prior to tests.

\$625



Model XP-581

4 Fully Regulated DC Power Supplies in One Unit
4 DC voltages: 3 fixed - +5V @ 3A, +12V @ 1A, -12V @ 1A
1 Variable - 2.5 - 20V @ 2A



\$89.95

Portable Semiconductor Tester B&K Precision Model 510

- In or out-of-order circuit tests for transistor, FETs, SCRs and darlington.

\$199



Satellite Finder Model SF-01

- Aligns Satellite Dishes
- Range 950-2050MHz
- Audio Tone
- Compact Size
- Self Power Check

\$39.95



Dual-Display LCR Meter w/ Stat Functions B&K Model 878

\$219.95

Auto/manual range
Many features
with Q factor
High Accuracy



Guaranteed Lowest Prices

UPS SHIPPING: 48 STATES 5%
OTHERS CALL FOR DETAILS
IL Residents add 8.25% Sales Tax

C&S SALES, INC.

150 W. CARPENTER AVENUE
WHEELING, IL 60090
FAX: (847) 541-9904 (847) 541-0710
http://www.elenco.com/cs_sales/



15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

FULL FACTORY WARRANTY

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

WORLD OF SAVINGS FROM I.E.S.

We can help with all your cable needs.
One stop source for converter parts, tools, and accessories.

- Low Prices
- Quality Service
- Quality Products

Call now for your **FREE** catalog.

Tel: 405-634-1535
Fax: 405-634-1587

Feature Of The Month

PIC16C54: \$1.95 EACH
PIC16C56: \$1.90 EACH
Micro 40 pin Motorola
68H705C8P: \$8.50 EACH
Minimum 100 lot

E-Mail: intek8111@aol.com

Write in 132 on Reader Service Card.

Continued from page 99

New Product News

out a break to recharge.

With two and a half hours of solid transmit time and unlimited standby, the RF-35 will outlast your handheld battery!

If you can't talk quite that long and want something even more lightweight, the RF-35 Jr. (at three pounds and 2.3 amp hours of DC power) will still give you .75 hours of solid talk and unlimited standby.

Its sturdy carrying bag makes transport a snap. The RF-35 also has removable side pockets to hold your HT and accessories, keeping all your communications gear compact and hand portable.

This unit is ready to go, right out of the box. It is fully charged, comes with RG-174/U minicable with BNC

connector for your HT, and a mini "J" antenna on 10' of cable (3 dB gain and 14' tall) is tucked into one of the accessory pockets for your convenience.

For more information, contact:

CUTTING EDGE ENTERPRISES
1803 MISSION ST., STE. 546
DEPT. NV
SANTA CRUZ, CA 95060
1-800-206-0115
E-MAIL: cutedgent@aol.com

BPECS32™

BPECS32™: Best Proto Electronics CAD System — 32-bit version.

BPECS32 has dramatically improved power and performance over the 16-bit version. Plus features: Unlimited circuit size; added automatic placement — entire design path from schematic to PC board is now fully automatic; improved user interface with the addition of a button bar and other features; improved reliability with 32-bit operation; and liberalized license terms.

For more information, contact:

BEST PROTO®
P.O. BOX 232440, DEPT. NV
SAN DIEGO, CA 92193-2440
FAX/PHONE 619-692-1255
WEB: <http://www.bestproto.com>

MINIATURE TEMPERATURE LOGGER



Less than 1" thick and 4" long, and weighing just 4 ounces, Model LTEMP816 from B&B Electronics, provides an inexpensive way to record temperatures between -20°C and 120°C (0° to 250°F). An external 10KΩ thermistor is included.

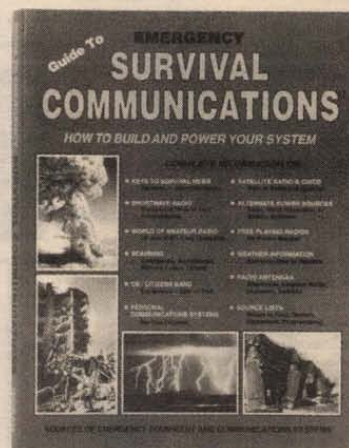
Typical applications would be checking shipping and storage conditions or monitoring temperatures in industrial, commercial, or research processes.

No external power is required; a replaceable lithium battery is included. Easy-to-use software to adjust, download, and reset the module is included. Cost is \$114.95 for the module, software, and external thermistor probe.

For more information, contact:

B&B ELECTRONICS MFG., CO.
707 DAYTON RD., DEPT. NV
OTTAWA, IL 61350
815-433-5100 FAX: 815-434-7094
E-MAIL: sales@bb-elec.com
WEB: www.bb-elec.com

GUIDE TO SURVIVAL COMMUNICATIONS



Guide to Emergency Survival Communications is the first complete, up-to-date book dealing with the most important area of preparedness — SURVIVAL COMMUNICATIONS. The ability to receive accurate and timely information in a time of crisis can be lifesaving!

This new and informative book covers in depth the many types of communications systems that are available to anyone in time of need, detailing where these can be found — on shortwave, amateur radio citizens band, federal services, weather services, overseas news services, plus many more important sources of vital information and programming.

Survival Communications shows

Continued on page 109

TORNADO COMMUNICATIONS

- ◆ SPECIALIZING IN ALL CONVERTERS
- ◆ WHOLESALE DEALERS ONLY
- PLEASE CALL MON-FRI
8:00AM THRU 6:00PM EST
- ◆ EXCELLENT PRICES
- ◆ CALL (800) 685-2497 Ext. 78

◆ ALL EQUIPMENT IN STOCK AND READY TO SHIP

★ CopyCat ★ Software Sale!!

**NOW!!
BUILD
And
SELL
your own
CopyCat**

Software does...1. MOTOROLA (includes Elite EE3 & StarTac) 2. NEC P100, P200, P300, P400, P600, P700! 3. AUDIOVOX (includes new 800)! 4. GE-ERICSSON (includes new version)! 5. PANASONIC! 6. SONY and 7. MITSUBISHI/DIAMONDTEL!

ALSO AVAILABLE...

Preloaded circuit boards, circuit board cases with display and keypad & programming cables! For pricing information, call (770) 973-8474 TODAY or visit us on the web at www.celltec.com

Circuit Boards..

7-Way StarTac as low as \$495!

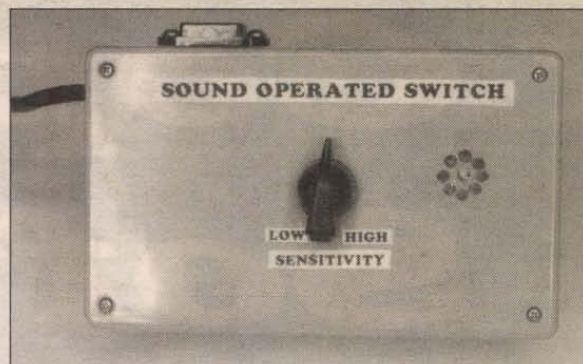
ABOUT US

Midnight Communications (a division of Cellular Technology Group) was one of the first importers/distributors of the "stand alone" programmer (i.e. "black box", "copy cat", "kopy cat", etc..) WE ARE PARTICIPANTS IN THE BBB's CARE PROGRAM AND DO NOT OPERATE OUT OF A LETTER SUITE OR USE A P.O. BOX. You are invited to call or visit us at 434 Old Mill Place, Cartersville (Atlanta) GA. 30062. Purchaser of any product agrees to comply with all local, state and federal laws, including all FCC rules and regulations. All products are sold solely for EDUCATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. VISIT US ON THE WEB <http://www.celltec.com> **NO GEORGIA SALES..**

CALL US TODAY AT 770.973.8474 or e-mail ctg@mindspring.com

Build a Sound-Operated AC Switch

by Fred Blechman



We've all had the experience of entering a dark room and hunting for the light switch somewhere on the wall. Or entering a

Power Supply: The semiconductor circuits require less than 18 volts DC to operate. This could be done with batteries, which would require changing in time. Instead, since 120VAC is used for the output, it makes sense to use this

Plug any resistive 120VAC device that uses up to 300 watts (such as a table lamp) into the Sound-Operated AC Switch socket. With each clap of your hands, the device will toggle ON or OFF. Powered by the wall socket, no battery is required. It can be built from parts or from a \$13.95 kit. An appropriate cabinet is available for \$3.75.

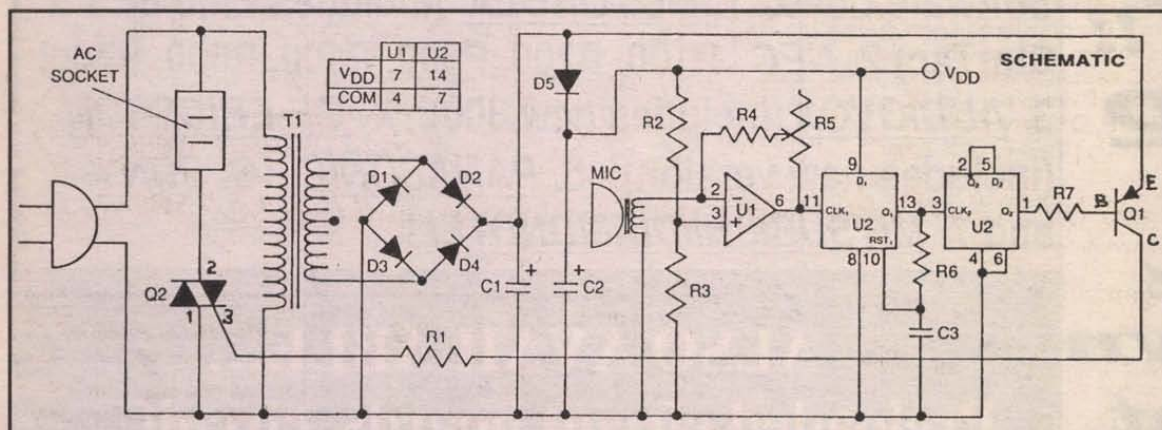


Figure 1: Sound-Operated AC Switch Schematic

dark room where the light switch is somewhere on a lamp inside the room, so we must carefully walk through the room, headed for the lamp, then grope around feeling for the switch.

Over the years, various commercial devices have been available that would allow you to turn the lamp on or off by clapping your hands. Whatever happened to them?

I haven't seen one of these gizmos lately, and I needed one — so I built the Model 147P Sound-Operated Switch from Graymark. All parts, including an etched and drilled printed circuit board were included. I then packaged the unit in Graymark's Model 1503 Plastic Box & Cover. The result is shown in the photos.

Circuit Description

The schematic of the Sound-Operated AC Switch is shown in Figure 1. Four distinct circuits are involved: Power Supply, Comparator, Logic, and Control.

source for power. Accordingly, transformer T1 steps down the 120VAC line voltage to about 12VAC.

This lower voltage is input to the bridge rectifier made up of silicon power diodes D1-D4. Opposite pairs (D1 and D4, D2 and D3) conduct on alternate half cycles, resulting in a pulsating direct current output from the bridge rectifier at the junction of D2 and D4. This is shown in Figure 2.

But this pulsating direct current output needs to be smoothed to maintain a relatively constant voltage. This is accomplished primarily with a fairly high capacity electrolytic capacitor, C1. During the time when the voltage is increasing, current flows into C1 and it charges. After the voltage crests and starts decreasing, current flows out of C1 as it discharges, tending to maintain voltage to the rest of the circuit.

In this manner, C1 fills the gaps between the voltage peaks, as shown in Figure 3. This process is called "filtering," and the resulting small variation in voltage is called "ripple."

Another fairly high capacity electrolytic capacitor, C2, assists in this filtering by further smoothing out the ripple remaining from C1, as shown in Figure 4 — almost as smooth a direct current as a battery. This supply voltage is referred to as "Vdd" in Figure 1. Diode D5 is used to isolate Vdd from the output of the bridge rectifier before final filtering.

Comparator: Integrated circuit U1 is a 741 operational amplifier — a high gain amplifier with a differential input. It compares the voltage inputs at pins 2 and 3, and amplifies the differences as the output at pin 6. Resistor R4 and potentiometer R5 are part of a feedback loop that controls the voltage of pin 2 so that it is equal to pin 3 when there is just ambient noise. Resistors R2 and R3 form a voltage divider using the voltage at pin 3 as a reference voltage. This reference voltage sets the voltage at output pin 6 to idle at about 30% of Vdd, the supply voltage.

When sound reaches the crystal microphone

(MIC) with sufficient volume, the positive voltage at pin 2 jumps higher than the reference voltage on pin 3. This difference is instantly amplified and inverted by the 741, causing the voltage at pin 6 to swing full negative.

When the sound stops, the voltage at pin 6 moves positive, providing a clock input to the logic circuit. The circuit parameters are designed to ignore random noise (such as speaking, or the sound from a TV set or radio), but respond to a strong, sharp change in sound, such as a hand clap.

Logic Circuit: Integrated circuit U2 is a 4013 "dual D flip-flop"

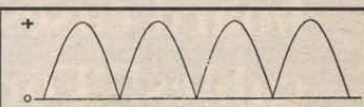


Figure 2: Pulsating direct current from bridge rectifier.

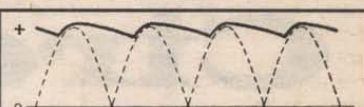


Figure 3: Capacitor C1 fills in the gaps.

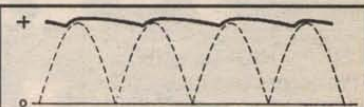


Figure 4: Capacitor C2 provides additional smoothing.

D	Q	Clk	Q becomes
H	L	↓	H
H	H	↓	H
L	H	↓	L
L	L	↓	L

Figure 5: D flip-flop logic. Q follows D state.

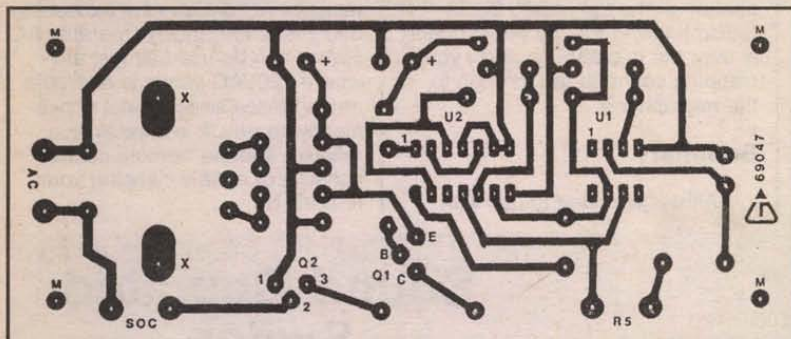


Figure 6: Printed Circuit Board Layout

containing two "D flip-flops." A D flip-flop is a logic circuit designed such that when the clock input changes, whatever logic level is at input "D" appears at output "Q," and the opposite state at output "not Q." (Not-Q is usually signified by a dot or line above the Q.) See Figure 5. The 4013 D, Q, and not-Q changes of state only occur during the positive transition of the clock pulse, when pin 6 of U1 goes positive.

In the Sound-Operated AC Switch, one flip-flop section is configured as a "one-shot," and the other section is configured as a "toggle" flip-flop. For the one-shot, pin 13 (Q1) is normally LOW. Pin 11 (CLK1) is triggered by the positive transition of pin 6 (U1) with a hand clap. This makes pin 13 (Q1) go to the same state as pin 9 (D1), which is always HIGH since it is connected directly to the supply voltage, Vdd.

Pin 13 going HIGH allows capacitor C3 to charge through resistor R6 until it reaches the threshold voltage to reset the flip-flop at pin 10 (RST1). This brings pin 13 back to LOW. This is necessary so that the one-shot is in a ready state for the next sound trigger. This is electronically equivalent to a normally-open momentary-contact push-button switch.

When pin 13 goes HIGH, it clocks pin 3 (CLK2). With each clock input, output pin 1 (Q2) changes from LOW to HIGH, or HIGH to LOW. This occurs because pin 5 (D2) is cross-coupled to pin 2 (not-Q2), forcing D2 to the opposite state of pin 1 every time pin 3 is clocked. This performs a binary divide function, and is electronically equal to a single-pole single-throw on-off switch.

Control Circuit: The output at pin 1 of the 4013 flip-flop is connected to

the base of PNP transistor Q1 through current-limiting resistor R7. When pin 1 is LOW, Q1 conducts, allowing current to flow through current-limiting resistor R1 to the gate of triac Q2. A triac is an AC solid-state switch.

The presence of gate current switches the triac ON, allowing AC current to flow to the AC socket. When pin 1 of U2 goes HIGH, Q1 stops conducting, turning Q2 OFF. The current requirement to supply the gate of Q2 exceeds the amount U2 can supply by itself, so Q1 is used as a current amplifier.

Assembly

Figure 6 shows the printed circuit board layout and Figure 7 shows the parts layout for the Graymark kit. It's just a matter of following the excellent instructions. The etched and drilled printed circuit board makes assembly very quick and easy.

Take care that the polarity-sensitive parts (electrolytic capacitors, diodes, integrated circuits, transistor, and triac) are oriented properly, as shown in Figure 8. You won't need more than a 25-watt soldering iron, since none of the parts require greater heat.

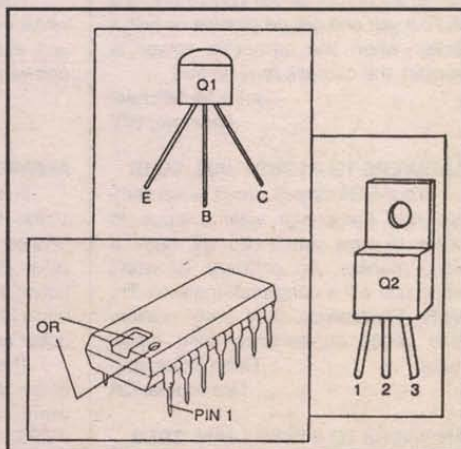


Figure 8: Lead Identification Pictorials

If you build from the kit, here are a few comments. I found the holes in the printed circuit board for the diodes and the AC power cord too small; you'll have to drill the diode holes out to about a 0.062 (1/16th) inch diameter and the power cord holes to a 0.078 (5/64ths) inch diameter. Mount the heatsink to the triac, Q2, BEFORE you mount Q2 to the board. The hole in the heatsink should mate with the hole in the Q2 metal tab. The kit includes

assemble it into a cabinet of your choice.

Testing/Troubleshooting

Testing is easy enough. Plug a 120VAC lamp with its switch ON (no more than 300 watts) into the socket of the Sound-Operated AC Switch. Now plug the project into the 120VAC line, taking proper precautions to NOT touch the etched part of the circuit board, or any exposed leads.

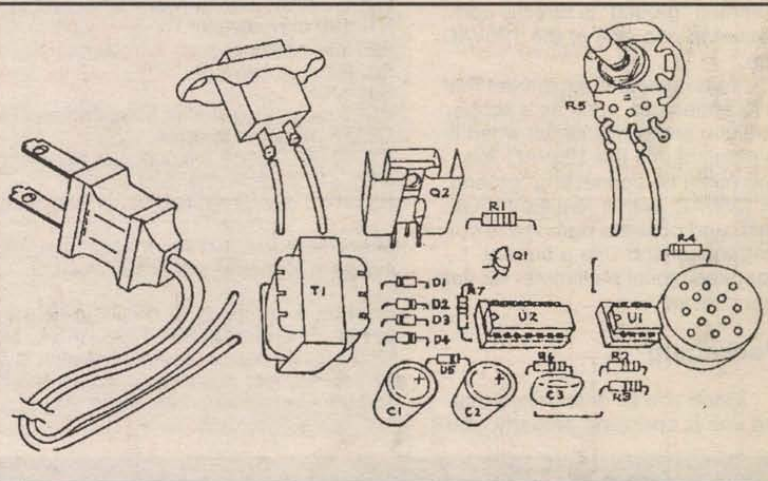


Figure 7: Parts Placement Pictorial

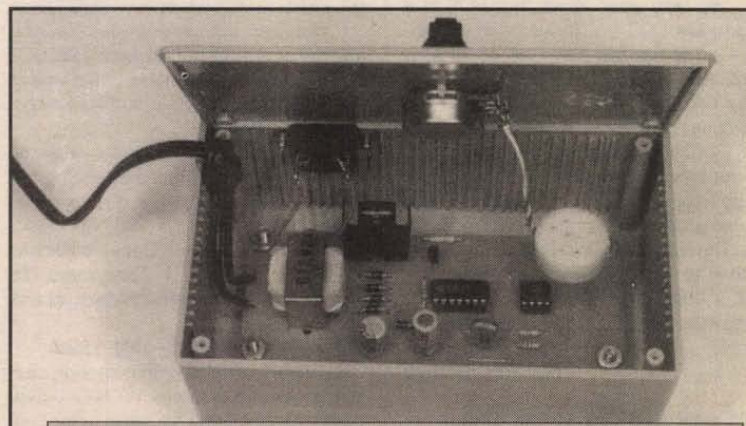
solder — but not enough, so have some of your own on hand.

If you build the project from scratch, a printed circuit board is not required, but recommended. All parts, as described in the Parts List, are relatively common parts, but some (crystal microphone, triac, heatsink, 5 megohm potentiometer) might have you searching from several suppliers. My advice: Buy the kit!

During assembly, you should connect the off-the-board parts (AC socket, potentiometer and microphone) temporarily to check out the proper operation of the unit. After checkout, you can

Each time you clap your hands, the light should alternately go ON and OFF. Adjust the potentiometer for the necessary sensitivity at the distance you expect to use when clapping. I found I needed maximum sensitivity (full resistance) for reliable operation from about 12 feet away. I also found I could increase the sensitivity by adding a 2.2 megohm resistor in series with either potentiometer lead.

If the unit does not work, **UNPLUG IT**, and examine the parts to see that none were



All circuitry fits inside the cabinet except for the potentiometer mounted on the cover.

installed "backwards" from the pictorials. Make sure the integrated circuits were not plugged into their sockets facing the wrong way. Look at your solder joints to see that they look good. Compare with the printed circuit layout (Figure 6) to be sure there are no solder bridges where there shouldn't be.

Beyond that, troubleshooting gets into testing for voltage based on the schematic. Bear in mind, however, that this circuit, although a transformer is used, is NOT isolated from the 120VAC line! The common "ground" is directly connected to one side of the 120VAC line.

If you use test equipment that is AC-operated, such as a scope, and you probe this circuit when it is plugged into the 120VAC line, you might be connecting "ground" to 120VAC, with a resultant bright flash and possible damage to your test equipment! Use a battery-operated digital multimeter for voltage checks.

Packaging

Once you've determined that the unit is operating properly, you'll

want to package it so the AC voltage is not exposed. The Graymark Model 1503 plastic cabinet is ideal for this. The plastic material "works" easily with a drill, fine saw, or file.

As shown in the photos, I chose to mount the outlet socket on the back, and the sensitivity

control on the top panel. Some drilled holes in the top panel directly over the microphone allow your clapping sound to get through to the microphone.

Summary

Although limited to use with

resistive AC devices not exceeding 300 watts, the Sound-Operated AC Switch can be used almost anywhere 120VAC power is available, and a device switch is not conveniently nearby. It is inexpensive, reliable, and the "remote control" consists of merely clapping your hands! **NV**

Sound-Operated Switch

Parts List

All resistors 1/4-watt 10% carbon film
C1, C2: 470uF, 16V electrolytic capacitor
C3: 0.1uF capacitor 16V capacitor
D1-D5: 1N4002 silicon diode, 1 amp, 100 PRV
Q1: 2N3906 PNP general-purpose silicon transistor
Q2: 6A 400V triac (Mouser 519-Q4006L4 or equiv.)
R1: 180 ohm resistor
R2: 33K resistor
R3, R7: 10K resistor
R4: 470K
R5: 5 megohm 1/2-watt potentiometer (Mouser 31VA605)
R6: 15 megohm resistor
T1: 12.6VCT .06A small power transformer (Mouser 41PG006)
U1: 741 opamp integrated circuit
U2: 4013 dual D flip-flop integrated circuit

Miscellaneous: Crystal microphone, eight-pin socket, 14-pin socket, heatsink for Q2, AC line cord, AC socket, 12-inches solder, and instruction manual.

Source: A complete kit of all the above parts is available from **Graymark International, Inc.**, Box 2015, Tustin, CA 92781. Phone: **800-854-7393**. VISA, MC, AMEX, Discover cards accepted. Web site: <http://www.labvolt.com>. Kit Model 147P Sound-Operated Switch is \$13.95. Model 1503 Plastic Box and Cover (inside dimensions 5.71" by 3.35" by 1.97-inches) is \$3.75. Shipping and handling for orders under \$50.00 to 48 states is \$4.00; FREE for orders over \$50.00. CA residents add sales tax.

Continued from page 63

TECH FORUM

I assume you are running on a 386 or better machine. These machines can run in a "protected" mode. This protection is what is giving you the problem.

In DOS, you can talk directly to the hardware. You are in what is called, ring zero. When you run in a DOS box in Windows, you are running in ring 3. You cannot talk directly to the hardware. Instead, you talk to a piece of software called a virtual device driver (VXD) that sits between what your program thinks is the printer port and the printer port itself.

Be very clear about this: DOS in a Windows DOS box (full screen or windowed) is not the same as booting to DOS and running. Look at it this way. If you can have multiple DOS boxes, you must be running a virtual DOS.

VXD's of different operating systems operate differently. You may think that a piece of hardware will operate the same under any operating system — not so. The VXD's are different. So, one solution is to write a new printer port VXD. I got a book on writing VXD's and quickly gave that idea up! The better solutions are above.

Ed Jensen
Via Internet

ANSWER TO #1982 - JAN. 1998

All Motorola DPC series and MicroTAC series flip phones use the following eight-pin connections.

1. Logic ground. 2. Ext. 7.5V. 3. TRU data line. 4. CMP data line. 5. RTN

data line. 6. Audio ground. 7. RX audio OUT (speaker). 8. TX audio IN (microphone).

Pin 1 is furthest to the left when looking at the back of the phone with the battery removed.

Joe Grand

ANSWERS TO #1983 - JAN. 1998

All CCTV cameras have a base-band video output, which should be viewable on any monitor or VCR that has a "video in" jack. Normally, these jacks are RCA for consumer equipment, but you can get a BNC to RCA adaptor at Radio Shack.

However, the camera you have may have other problems. This model [all 1000 series] is a very old camera with a vidicon tube for its pick-up device, and in all probability it has gone bad.

In normal use, they were replaced every couple of years, but they also go bad if kept unused in storage due to gases building up inside.

Dominic Barber
Tarrytown, NY

dominic.barber@worldnet.att.net

ANSWERS TO #1983 - JAN. 1998

While I can't offer information specific to your RCA model TC 1000/O2L closed circuit video camera, I can suggest a couple of things that may be of some help.

You said the camera has a single BNC output connector, but failed to mention if the camera has a power

connector or not. If you have ONLY a BNC output connector, then DC power (usually 12 VDC) is being supplied to the camera on the same coax as carries the video output.

To use such a camera, you will need a special kind of power supply that can filter the video signal from the DC voltage it supplies. If the camera has a separate power jack and you're sure you are supplying the correct polarity and voltage, you can try connecting the camera's output to the video input of a VCR. If you still get no picture or just a flicker when the camera's power is applied, the camera may be bad.

John McMichael
Laramie, WY

ANSWERS TO #1983 - JAN. 1998

Your RCA closed circuit video camera has composite video output. In order to view video, you will need a video monitor. An ordinary TV won't work, nor will a computer monitor. Try MCM Electronics, they have reasonable prices on security/video equipment.

Dean Solorzano
Oceanside, CA

ANSWERS TO #1983 - JAN. 1998

You need a frequency "up-converter," not a game adaptor.

The Radio Shack video RF modulator [part #15-1283] converts your camera's standard 6 MHz output signal up to the standard channel 3 or 4

input frequency of 60 to 66 MHz channel 3, or 66 to 72 MHz channel 4.

You can purchase these units minus the power supply and box for around \$5.00 surplus or Radio Shack sells the complete unit for \$30.00.

You will also need to convert the BNC output on the camera to a standard TV coax cable, or purchase a chassis-mount fitting from Radio Shack [part #278-212] replacing the BNC fitting entirely.

This setup works both on black and white and color cameras, and will convert either signal for display on black and white or color TV sets.

Chris Bieber, CA

ANSWER TO #1986 - JAN. 1998

In the July '97 issue of *Nuts & Volts*, there was an article titled "Printer Port Oscilloscope" by Robert Davis. Robert provides a schematic and board layout along with the program and parts list with sources. The total dollar amount for the parts is \$87.64.

There are also *Nuts & Volts* advertisers that sell computer scopes. One vendor is **Bach Electronics (937-435-7793)** that sells a ready-made unit for \$100.00. Another is **Allison Technology Corp. (1-800-980-9806)** that sells multiple units, starting at \$189.00.

Douglas Mooney
Bronx, NY

New Product News

you where to find the necessary equipment, how to choose the proper equipment, and build your communications system. It also outlines ways to keep in touch with your friends using simple radio equipment without having to take a radio license test of any kind.

Survival Communications helps you build and setup your systems using emergency power sources, many types of inexpensive solar power systems, small generator systems, and back-up emergency battery systems that work when the power grid goes down. Many other unusual alternate power sources are thoroughly covered.

Survival Communications also covers building and using inexpensive satellite radio systems that can be powered by alternate power sources, solar, wind, generator, or battery systems.

The book contains 12 full chapters, plus a supplement listing equipment, and information sources (200 pages). *Survival Communications* sells for \$20.00 plus \$4.00 shipping by Priority Mail.

For more information, contact:

UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS, INC.
4555 GROVES RD., STE. 12
DEPT. NV
COLUMBUS, OH 43232-4135
614-866-4605 FAX: 614-866-1201

MODEL TMA-K THERMOCOUPLE MODULE



Amprobe Instrument announces the release of their Type K Thermocouple Module, model TMA-K.

The TMA-K expands the capability of any digital multimeter with DC millivolt resolution and allows direct measurement of temperature possible. The TMA-K plugs into a DMM and converts the output of the K-Type thermocouple's signal to a 1 millivolt DC per °C of °F signal that is displayed by the DMM.

The user can select the temperature to be displayed in °C or °F by the slide switch on the module. The temperature measurement range can be expanded up to 1830°F (1000°C) using any properly rated

K-type thermocouple.

The TMA-K comes complete with thermocouple, model TPK-56, for temperature measurements from -40°F to +400°F (-40°C to 204°C), nine-volt battery, and instructions.

For more information, contact:

AMPROBE INSTRUMENT
630 MERRICK RD., P.O. BOX 329
DEPT. NV
LYNBROOK, NY 11563
516-593-5600 FAX: 516-593-5682

200-WATT LOW-PASS FILTER



MFJ announces the MFJ-702 200-watt low-pass filter. It will reduce your transmitter harmonics by 50 dB for only \$24.95!

These troublesome harmonics could be the source of interference to your neighbor's TV, radio, VCR, telephone, cellular phone, computer, garage door opener, video game, baby monitor, remote control toys, and other devices.

SWR is below 1.5 to 30 MHz into 50 ohms. It's a perfect match for barefoot transceivers — handles 200 watts with less than 0.5 dB insertion loss. Attenuation is 50 dB at 54 MHz. The small size 6 x 1 x 1-1/2 inches fits anywhere. It has SO-239 connectors and handy mounting tabs.

For more information, contact:

MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.
300 INDUSTRIAL PARK RD.
DEPT. NV
STARKVILLE, MS 39759
1-800-647-1800
FAX: 601-323-6551
<http://www.mfjenterprises.com>

PLM-2-PK POWER METER



The PLM-2-PK Power Meter is an electronic instrument used to measure parameters associated with power consumption by an electrical load that is normally operated from a 60 Hz, 120, or 240 volt, single-phase power line.

The PLM-2-PK Power Meter measures true RMS voltage and current; true power; and peak voltage, current, and power.

This meter also calculates volt-amps and power-factor, and measures time and watt-hours.

Connections to the PLM-2-PK are via a rear panel terminal strip. The range of measurements covers the full capability of the 240 volt, 30 amp single phase environment. Current is sensed by an internal .005 ohm shunt resistor.

A Liquid Crystal Display provides a visual output to the operator. Two front-panel pushbuttons allows sequencing through the different displays of values. All measurements and calculations are updated at .5 second intervals. An RS232 option is available which outputs all the measurements and calculations, simultaneously, as an ASCII string for subsequent logging into a computer serial port.

The PLM-2PK Power Meter is a new product and the price is \$967.00.

For more information, contact:

**ELECTRONIC PRODUCT
DESIGN, INC.**
2145 DEBRA DR., DEPT. NV
SPRINGFIELD, OR 97477
1-800-616-5521

GUARDIANANGEL™ LIGHTNING SURGE PROTECTOR



The MFJ-270 GuardianAngel™ Lightning Surge Protector will safeguard your expensive radio equipment from damaging static electricity and lightning induced surges. MFJ's ultra-fast gas discharge tube safely shunts up to 5000 amps of peak impulse current harmlessly to an independent ground connection.

The MFJ-270 presents a constant 50-ohm impedance to your transmission line. It has an SWR less than 1.1:1 and an insertion loss of less than 0.1 dB. The MFJ-270 can be used up to 1000 MHz and handles up to 400 watts PEP.

The GuardianAngel Lightning Surge Protector has SO-239 connectors and works with all types of coax fed antennas. It is made of heavy duty steel with quality connectors and components. The ultra-fast gas discharge tube is replaceable.

The price of the GuardianAngel Surge Protector is \$29.95.

For more information, contact:

MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.
300 INDUSTRIAL PARK RD.
DEPT. NV
STARKVILLE, MS 39759
1-800-647-1800
FAX: 601-323-6551
WEB:
<http://www.mfjenterprises.com>

MFJ-281 CLEARTONE™ COMMUNICATIONS SPEAKER

Plug in this MFJ ClearTone™ communications speaker and bring out communication speech fidelity that you never knew existed. Harsh speech will become pleasant voices.

The MFJ-281 communication speaker will restore the smooth sound of sinewaves that CW naturally generates and make it far easier to copy.

MFJ's exclusive ClearTone communications speaker was carefully designed to improve the intelligibility of speech in the frequency range of 600 to 4000 Hz while reducing undesirable noise, static, and hum.

The MFJ-281 will handle 8 watts, 8 ohms. It comes with a six-foot cord and 3.5 mm mono plug. The speaker measures just 3-3/4 x 3 x 2-1/4 inches. The cost is \$9.95.

For more information, contact:

MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.
300 INDUSTRIAL PARK RD.
DEPT. NV
STARKVILLE, MS 39759
1-800-647-1800
FAX: 601-323-6551
<http://www.mfjenterprises.com>

MINIATURE DATA RECORDER



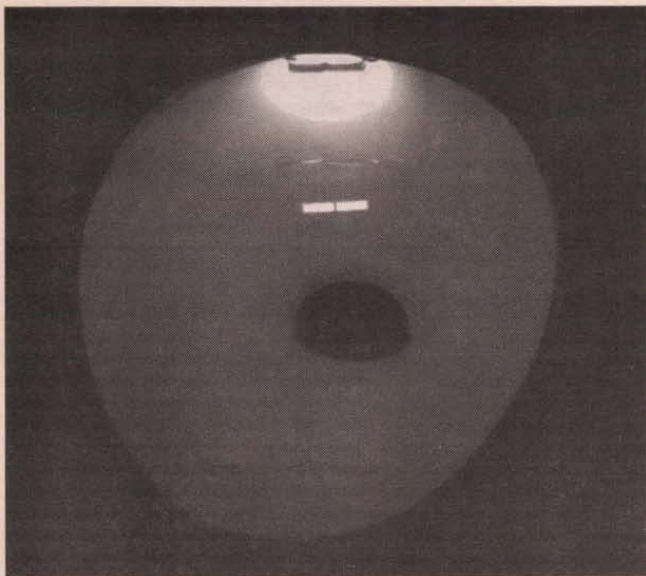
Less than 1" thick and 4" long and weighing just 4 ounces, Model LVOLT816 from B&B Electronics, provides an inexpensive way to record voltage outputs from a variety of sensors. The unit is powered by an internal lithium battery, making it completely self-contained.

Over 16,000 readings from 0 to 3.3 VDC can be logged into non-volatile memory for later downloading to a PC. Typical applications would be monitoring pressure, flow, force or temperature in industrial, commercial, or research processes.

Easy-to-use software to adjust, download, and reset the module is included, as is a complete user's manual and a replaceable lithium battery. Cost is \$104.95, complete.

For more information, contact:

B&B ELECTRONICS MFG., CO.
707 DAYTON RD., DEPT. NV
OTTAWA, IL 61350
815-433-5100 FAX: 815-434-7094
E-MAIL: sales@bb-elec.com
WEB: www.bb-elec.com



The Toilight — High-Tech Toilet Light

by Kenton Chun

Have you been suffering from "moon splash-downs" lately? Has prostate trouble resulted in black and blue shin syndrome? Is the marriage on the rocks because of "the seat?" This month's project is for you!

The Toilight will guide you and your spouse to a perfect two-point landing every time. It has no batteries to run out at inopportune and embarrassing nocturnal moments. Its pleasing, nighttime glow is a welcome sight in the gloom of night. It costs less than a penny a day to run and, best of all, it is practically maintenance-free.

The Toilight prototype the author set up has been running trouble-free for an astounding 20,850 hours, or for over two years. Using a typical LED component MTBF of 300,000 hours, a well-constructed Toilight may well last for 30 years!

The heart of the Toilight is a monolithic LED array. The author used a pair of Stanley MU04s — a four-LED array in an epoxy-encapsulated block. Just about any LED array can be used, from a dot matrix to a barograph array. Check the advertiser's pages of this magazine for a wide range of choices. The experimenter may even construct one from discrete components. Although LEDs now come in many colors, only green and blue are considered "bathroom neutral." Because of availability and low cost, the author chose green.

Getting Started

Begin by prepar-

ing the LED array(s). The particular array we used had in-line pins. Bend the pins down and solder them so that the individual LED elements are wired in series (Figure 1). Try to use a minimum of solder and heat to avoid damaging the array. Since we used two arrays in the project, we prepared two of them in this fashion and wired them together so that a total of eight LEDs were wired in series. It doesn't matter if the anodes or cathodes are on the left or right as long as they are wired

consistently. When the arrays are soldered, test the array by powering it up with a 6 or 9 VAC wall wart transformer.

Harsh Environment

The toilet is a harsh environment. The key to making a maintenance-free Toilight is in protecting the array from corrosive cleaners, and the like.

Solder the power leads of the array to a good-quality 20 or 24 GA Teflon-covered wire. Very fine multi-strand is best, but in a pinch, you can use two strands of copper tele-

phone wire. Telephone wire will not last as long, however.

Using a good-quality two-part clear epoxy, epoxy the two arrays together, end to end, and completely cover the exposed soldered leads, including the ends of the power wires (Figure 2). Try not to introduce air bubbles into the epoxy as you mix it, and make the epoxy thickest where the leads enter the LED arrays.

If the epoxy is runny, protect the light-emitting faces of the arrays with scotch tape during the epoxy process, removing it after the epoxy has cured overnight.

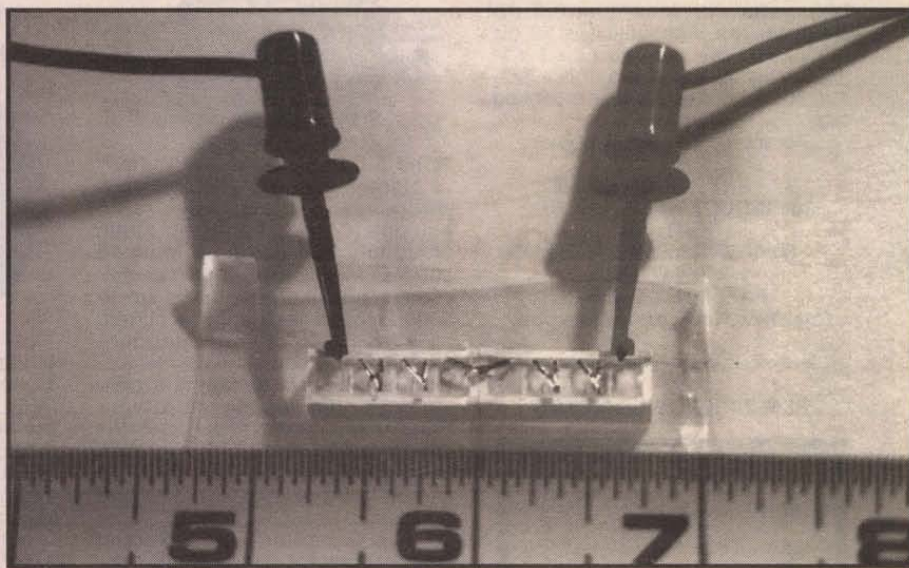


Figure 1: Soldering and Testing the Array

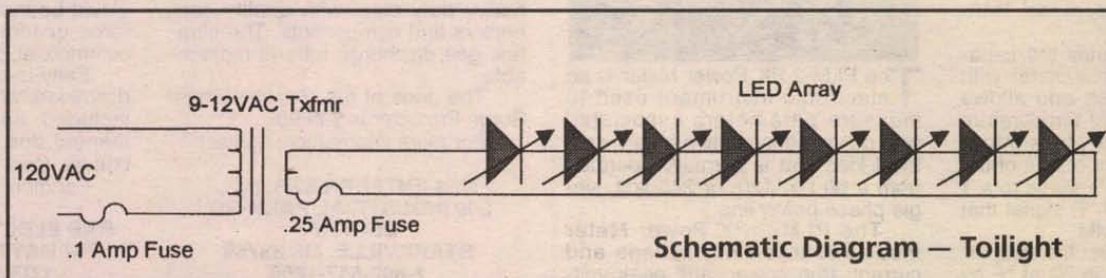
Wiring the Toilet

The trick to an aesthetic Toilight installation is in the wiring. Nobody wants to see wires dangling out of the toilet, even at 3 a.m.! After carefully cleaning the toilet, check under the rim at the back for little holes. These holes lead to the down tube located in the center of the holding tank. When the toilet is flushed, the down tube provides additional water flow to the rim of the toilet.

Carefully run the wires through a rim hole at the back of the toilet bowl, and up through the down tube. This may take some patience. It may be necessary to temporarily remove the flapper ball to get access to the wires.

Shut the water supply valve off and flush the toilet to empty the tank. Feed the wires up through the down tube,

being careful to bend them so that they will not interfere with the ball flapper valve. Do not run the wires through the flapper valve hole — it will cause the valve to not seat properly! Try not to nick or cut the wire insulation.



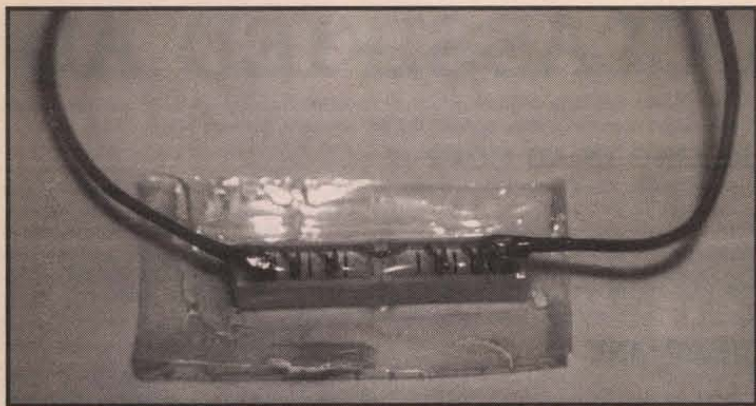


Figure 2: Epoxy Seal the Array and Connecting Wires

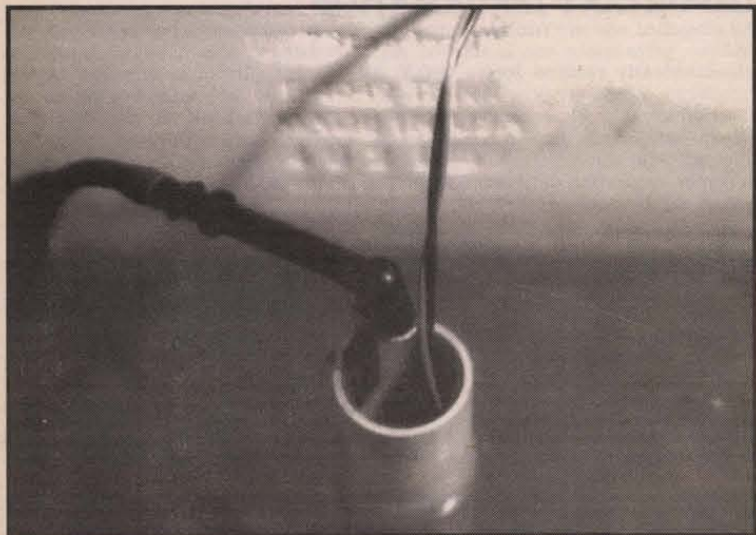


Figure 3: Power Wires Exit the Down Tube

Set the LED array in an appropriate position pointing down at the bowl. Snake the power wires out of the down tube to the back of the toilet tank and out under the edge of the lid (Figure 3).

Fuse the arrays with a quarter amp fuse, and connect it to a 6-12 VAC wall wart. Since the LED array is, in effect, a set of series diodes, it is not necessary to supply the array with DC current. As a general rule of thumb, assume a two-volt drop for each LED element in the array. Divide the transformer voltage by the number of LEDs in your array and try to keep the result as near two as you can. If possible, plug the wall wart into a GFCI-protected outlet.

Since the voltages and power levels used in the project are so low, there is little or no electrocution

hazard, but it is best to err on the side of safety.

Enjoy your Toiletlight. Even if it doesn't save your marriage, it will provide you with a unique powder-room experience. You may even want one in every bath in the house!

Conclusion

The concept of a toilet night-light may seem ridiculous — until you actually have one for a little while. Then you will wonder why they don't build them into the toilet to begin with. Try the ultimate test and put one in. If your spouse is not impressed after only a week, pull the plug and watch what happens.

Remember to have fun, whatever you do! **NV**

- 2 - Stanley Green 4-LED arrays (or equivalent, see text)
- 5' - Teflon multi-strand 20-24 GA wire
- 1 - 6-12VAC wall wart transformer
- 1 - .25 amp fuse
- 1 - .1 amp fuse or GFCI outlet (see text)

Parts List

Barograph LED displays and discrete LED components are available from many parts distributors in *Nuts & Volts*. See the advertisements in this issue.

enable/disable" and select disable. Save the new settings and reboot the system. In some cases, the built-in graphics are auto sensing, which means the motherboard will detect the presence of a plug-in video card and disable the on-board video controller. Owners of Pentium motherboards don't have to go through this procedure. Simply plug the new video card into a PCI slot and the Plug'n-Play BIOS will change the settings for you.

Notebook HD Upgrade

Q. I acquired a free notebook computer in a trade deal. The problem is that the only hard disk that I can get to work with this PC is the original 20 MB drive that came with the machine. I've tried replacing it with other 2.5-inch hard disks, but then the notebook won't power up. I think the bigger drives draw more current than the notebook can supply. Is this true, or is the notebook in need of repair?

Casey Rhoton
via Internet

A. It could be that the power supply is too weak to pull the heavier load, but I doubt it. Judging by the size of the original hard disk, I suspect this is a very old notebook, most likely pre-1990. Back in those days, a lot of shortcuts were made to scrunch a desktop PC into a briefcase. One of the frequently-used tricks was to burn-in the hard disk parameters into the BIOS so that battery life could be prolonged by powering down the drive when not in use (nowadays that's done using "Green" technology built into the CPU chip set). This is why you can't upgrade to a different drive — the parameters don't match those in the BIOS. I don't know of a way around this unless you can find a driver for the new hard disk that'll override the BIOS. Maybe one of our readers can help.

Needs Book On Microcontrollers

Q. I wonder if you can suggest an intelligent beginner's guide to microcontrollers. Ordinarily I can pick up new subjects on my own, but Michael Predko's *Programming and Customizing the PIC Microcontroller* has me spowed, even though I have a pretty good electronics background and a copy of *The Art of Electronics* (Horowitz & Hill) in hand!

Peter Martin
via Internet

A. I wrote a beginner's guide on the MC68HC11 that will tell you everything you want to know about Motorola microcontrollers (*Microprocessor Design Made Easy*, published by AMS, 305-784-0900; \$35.00, includes software), but you need something geared more to the PIC series. I suggest the *Microcontroller Beginner's Handbook* by Lawrence A. Duarte; \$18.95, \$15.16 from Amazon Books (<http://www.amazon.com>). I've never read it, but the reviews I've seen say it's a gem for neophyte PIC users.

MAILBAG

Dear Mr. Byers:

In the Nov. '97 issue, you made some statements about speaker wires that I agree with very much, and one that I take issue with. I agree that "Monster Cable" is not required for any personal entertainment system that is intended for use in the home. However, at 60 Hz, you state that 90% of the current flows through the 10% region on the outside of the conductor. Not so. This seemed to be way off the mark to me, so I did a little research and found a detailed set of formulas that allows one to calculate the depth in any conductor that current flows. An approximation formula was also given for copper conductors which is much simpler.

At 60 Hz, the depth into a copper conductor in which conduction is able to take place is 0.452 inch. So at 60 Hz, a conductor would have to be larger than twice that, or 0.904 inch before a region void of current would develop in the conductor's center. At 15 KHz, the penetration depth decreases to only .029 inch, so any conductor larger than .057 inch (AWG 15) would start to have a region in the center void of current at that frequency. Until a region void of current develops, the "skin effect" isn't a factor, and the AC resistance is roughly equal to the DC resistance. It's apparent that the higher frequencies are the ones that are of concern when it comes to skin effect. And yet, the reason quoted as to why one should switch to "Monster Cable" is "To get better low-frequency response." So what factor does a larger cable cross section give you at 60 Hz if skin effect is not a factor? Basically, less cable resistance which delivers more power to the load with less loss in the cable itself. In the final analysis, speaker dynamics and amplifier design have much more to do with the fidelity of the audio than the cable that connects them. Please understand that I'm not trying to be critical here, I'm just trying to dispel some of the misconceptions that abound in the audio realm.

$$\frac{3.5}{\sqrt{f}}$$

Arlen Raasch
via Internet

HOW TO PLACE A CLASSIFIED AD

TYPE or PRINT your **ELECTRONICALLY RELATED** ad copy **CLEARLY** (not all caps) on a separate piece of paper. Spell out words when submitting handwritten copy. Calculate the number of words and multiply it by the appropriate rate (see RATE PER WORD section). Include any charges for bold and/or CAPPED words, any artwork costs that would be applicable, and/or costs for boxing your ad (explained below). Choose the appropriate classification for your ad(s) to appear in (see below). If no classification is indicated, it will be placed in Misc. Electronics or wherever we deem most suitable. **Enclose your name, address, phone number, and Nuts & Volts account number from your mailing label** (if available) for identification purposes. Include full payment — **CLASSIFIEDS RUN ON A PRE-PAID BASIS ONLY** — and mail your completed order to:

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE, 430 Princeland Ct., Corona, CA 91719.

RATE PER WORD

The ad rate for **current PAID subscribers** is **60¢** per word. All others pay **\$1.20** per word. There is a **\$9.00 minimum** charge per ad per insertion.

WORDS IN BOLD AND/OR ALL CAPS

Words to be set in **bold** or **CAPS** are each **10¢** extra PER WORD. **BOLD CAPS** are **20¢** extra per word. The first two words of each ad are bold capped at no charge. Indicate bold words by underlining. Words normally written in caps (e.g., IBM) and accepted abbreviations such as VAC or MHz are NOT charged as all cap words. Use a two-letter abbreviation for states.

PHOTOS, DRAWINGS, AND BOXES

A photo or drawing may be run at the top of your classified ad for an additional **\$10.00** (1" depth max.) for camera-ready art. No wording is allowed in this area. Add a one-time charge of **\$5.00** to enlarge, reduce, or duplicate line art,

or **\$8.00** for halftone of photographs. To **BOX** your ad, include an additional **\$50.00** for copy-only ads, or **\$75.00** for ads with art or photos.

FAXING IN AD COPY

You may fax in ad copy or changes before the closing date (5:00pm on the 10th) at 909-371-3052 using MasterCard or Visa. Include credit card expiration date, the name that appears on the card, a daytime phone number, and your Nuts & Volts account number. Ads without credit card information will not be listed as received until payment is received in full. **WE DO NOT CALL OR FAX BACK VERIFICATION OR QUOTES OF FAXED-IN ADS.** For verification of faxed-in ads, please call 909-371-8497.

DEADLINE

Prepaid ads received by 5:00pm on the closing date (10th of the month) will appear in the following month's issue. Ads postmarked through the 10th, but received after the closing date, will be placed in the next available issue. No cancellations or changes after the 10th. Cancellations and changes must be submitted in writing.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

All classified ads are running copy only. No special positioning, centering, dot leaders, extra space, etc. is allowed. All advertising in Nuts & Volts is limited to **electronically related items ONLY**. All ads are subject to approval by the publisher. We reserve the right to reject or edit any ad submitted. We do not take ad copy or changes over the phone. We do not bill for classified ads. Repeat ads or ads run in multiple classifications within the same issue are allowed. Paid subscribers may run ads at the 60¢ rate only through their subscription expiration date. **NO REFUNDS.** Credit only. No credit for typesetting errors will be issued unless you *clearly* print or type your ad copy.

Choose a category for your ad from the classifications listed below.

10. Ham Gear For Sale	80. Test Equipment	120. Components	155. Manuals/Schematics Wanted
20. Ham Gear Wanted	85. Security	125. Microcontrollers	160. Misc. Electronics For Sale
30. CB/Scanners	90. Satellite Equipment	130. Antique Electronics	170. Misc. Electronics Wanted
40. Music & Accessories	95. Military Surplus Electronics	135. Aviation Electronics	175. BBS & Online Services
50. Computer Hardware	100. Audio/Video/Lasers	140. Publications	180. Education
60. Computer Software	110. Cable TV	145. Robotics	190. Business Opportunities
70. Computer Equipment Wanted	115. Telephone/Fax	150. Plans/Kits/Schematics	200. Repairs/Service

ADVERTISER'S INDEX

24DOT7, Inc.	60	Cruising Equipment	37	Linear Systems	9	Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc.	56
Abacom Technologies	12	C-Tech	89	M2L Electronics	77	Solutions Cubed	71
ABC Electronics	52	Cunard Associates	68	Mega Electronics	91	Spy Outlet	90
Ace Computers	61	Danbar Sales Company	22	Metric Equipment Sales, Inc.	80	Square 1 Electronics	36
Acom Digital	82	Davilyn Corp.	28	Metro Surplus	82	Street Smart Security	52
ACP Super Store	101	Detection Dynamics	91	M.F.M. Communications	74	Sun Equipment Corporation	42
Advanced Educational Systems	101	Dexis	76, 91	microEngineering Labs	80	Supercircuits	49
Alfa Electronics	46	Direct Cable Supply	100	Micromint	57	Surplus Traders	90
All Electronics Corporation	79	DYNAMIC Technologies	92	Midwest Electronics	36	Synergetics	43
Allison Technology Corporation	81, 90	Earth Computer Technologies	36	MING	91	Techniks, Inc.	90
Alltech Electronics	64	E.H. Yost & Co.	87	Modern Communications	66	Technological Arts	90
Alltronics	78	ELECTRO MAVIN	100	Mo-Tech Distributors	60, 101	Televue Distributors	58
AM Research, Inc.	57	Electro Tool, Inc.	37	Motron Electronics	21	Test Equipment Plus	12
ANA Instruments	60	Electronix Express	66	Mr. NiCd	87	The Electronic Goldmine	15
Andromeda Research	5	Electronic Rainbow Ind., Inc.	41	National Control Devices	71	The Filter Company, Inc.	82
Antique Radio Classified	91	EMAC, Inc.	68	Netcom	5	The RF Connection	88
Apogee R & D Services	91	EPS	91	New Company	102	Timeless Products	74
Bach Electronics	87	Equipment Management Technology	80	No. GA Cellular	77	Timeline, Inc.	57
Basic Electrical Supply & Warehousing Corporation	88	Fair Radio Sales	65	Optoelectronics	115	Tornado Communications	104
Battery-Tech, Inc.	75	Foss Warehouse Distributors	90	Parallax, Inc.	Back Cover	Unicom Electronics	49
Baylin Publications	21	Gateway Electronics, Inc.	72	PARAMAX, INC.	93	USI Corp.	37
BCD Electro	90	General Device Instruments	90	Phelps Instruments	51	Utopia Tools	101
Bell Electronics	97	Global Connections	17	Pioneer Hill Software	12	V&V Mach. & Equipment, Inc.	90, 91
Bilcocon Corp.	91	Graymark	97	Polaris Industries	49	ValueTronics International, Inc.	17
Bismar Computers Outlet	68	Great Southern Security	23	Prairie Digital, Inc.	91	VersaTech Electronics	88
BLE Wholesale	89	Greenleaf Electronics	59	Prime Electronic Components, Inc.	50	Video Media	91
Brigar Electronics	73	Halted Specialties Co.	3	QB VIDEO	102	Viking International	17
C & S Sales, Inc.	53, 103	H.T. Orr Computer Supplies	74	QTRONICS	81	Visitect, Inc.	76
C and H Sales Company	51	I.E.S.	104	Quality Electronics	93	Weeder Technologies	52
Cable King	50	Innovation West	90	R & S Surplus	45	Western Test Systems	10-11
Capital Electronics, Inc.	50, 102	Information Unlimited	33	Ramsey Electronics, Inc.	67	White-Star Electronics	52
CARL'S ELECTRONICS	97	Intronics, Inc.	56	Resources Un-Ltd.	6	Wholesale Cable	51
Cellular Technology Group	105	J & M Microtek, Inc.	80	R.E. Smith	90		
Chenesko Products, Inc.	36	Jade Products, Inc.	90	RMV Electronics, Inc.	91		
Circuit Specialists, Inc.	114	James' Electronic Services, Ltd.	28	Roger's Systems Specialist	16		
Communications Electronics, Inc.	62	Javanco	89	Scott Edwards Electronics	65		
Consumertronics	35	KDE Electronics Corp.	65	Seabird Technical	91		
Corporate Systems Center	2	Kimtronix	68	Shreve Systems	90		
		La Paz Electronics Int'l.	101	Sinaco Electronics	90		

AMATEUR RADIO & TV

Abacom Technologies	12
Alltronics	78
Communications Electronics, Inc.	62
Gateway Electronics, Inc.	72
Jade Products, Inc.	90
Ramsey Electronics, Inc.	67
The RF Connection	88

BATTERIES/CHARGERS

Battery-Tech, Inc.	75
Cruising Equipment	37
Cunard Associates	68
E.H. Yost & Co.	87
Jade Products, Inc.	90
Mr. NiCd	87
Solutions Cubed	71

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

24DOT7, Inc.	60
Cheneko Products, Inc.	36

BUYING ELECTRONIC SURPLUS

ABC Electronics	52
Alltech Electronics	64
C and H Sales Company	51
Dexis	76, 91
Earth Computer Technologies	36
Metric Equipment Sales, Inc.	80
Roger's Systems Specialist	16
Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc.	56

CABLE TV

Acom Digital	82
Basic Electrical Supply & Warehousing Corporation	88
BLE Wholesale	89
Cable King	50
CARL'S ELECTRONICS	97
C-Tech	89
Direct Cable Supply	100
DYNAMIC Technologies	92
Foss Warehouse Distributors	90
Greenleaf Electronics	59
I.E.S.	104
James' Electronic Services, Ltd.	28
KDE Electronics Corp.	65
Kimtronix	68
Mega Electronics	91
Metro Surplus	82
Modern Communications	66
Mo-Tech Distributors	60, 101
New Company	102
QB Video	102
QTRONICS	81
Quality Electronics	93
Television Distributors	58
The Filter Company, Inc.	82
Timeless Products	74
Tornado Communications	104
Video Media	91
White-Star Electronics	52
Wholesale Cable	51

CB/SCANNERS

Communications Electronics, Inc.	62
USI Corp.	37

CCD CAMERAS/VIDEO

Detection Dynamics	91
Polaris Industries	49
Ramsey Electronics, Inc.	67
Resources Un-Ltd.	6
Seabird Technical	91
Spy Outlet	90
Supercircuits	49
Timeline, Inc.	57
USI Corp.	37

COMPONENTS

Ace Computers	61
BCD Electro	90
Capital Electronics, Inc.	50, 102
Electronix Express	66
Javanco	89
La Paz Electronics Intl.	101
Linear Systems	9
MING	91
Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc.	56
The Electronic Goldmine	15
Unicom Electronics	49
Visitec, Inc.	76

COMPUTER

Hardware

Ace Computers	61
ACP Super Store	101
Allison Technology Corp.	81, 90
Alltech Electronics	64
AM Research, Inc.	57
Bisme Computers Outlet	68
Consumertronics	35
Corporate Systems Center	2
Earth Computer Technologies	36
ELECTRO MAVIN	100
EPS	91
Equipment Management Technology	80
General Device Instruments	90
Halted Specialties Co.	3
Innovation West	90
La Paz Electronics Intl.	101
Midwest Electronics	36
MING	91
Prime Electronic Components, Inc.	50
Roger's Systems Specialist	16
Shreve Systems	90
Techniks, Inc.	90

Software

AM Research, Inc.	57
Bisme Computers Outlet	68
Pioneer Hill Software	12

Microcontrollers / I/O Boards

Abacom Technologies	12
Advanced Educational Systems	101
AM Research, Inc.	57
Bisme Computer Outlet	68
EMAC, Inc.	68
J & M Microtek, Inc.	80
La Paz Electronics Intl.	101
Micromint, Inc.	57
MING	91
Motron Electronics	21
National Control Devices	71
Parallax, Inc.	Back Cover
PARAMAX, INC.	93
Prairie Digital, Inc.	91
R.E. Smith	90
RMV Electronics, Inc.	91
Scott Edwards Electronics	65
Solutions Cubed	71
Square 1 Electronics	36
Technological Arts	90
VersaTech Electronics	88

Printers/Printer Supplies

Cheneko Products, Inc.	36
H.T. Orr Computer Supplies	74

DESIGN/ENGINEERING SERVICES

Apogee R&D Services	91
Capital Electronics, Inc.	50, 102
J & M Microtek, Inc.	80
V&V Mach. & Equipment, Inc.	90, 91

EDUCATION

Advanced Educational Systems	101
EMAC, Inc.	68
Sun Equipment Corporation	42

EVENTS/SHOWS

ACP Super Store	101
-----------------	-----

KITS

Alltronics	78
C & S Sales, Inc.	53, 103
CARL'S ELECTRONICS	97
Earth Computer Technologies	36
Electronic Rainbow Ind., Inc.	41
EMAC, Inc.	68
Gateway Electronics, Inc.	72
Information Unlimited	33
Jade Products, Inc.	90
Ramsey Electronics, Inc.	67
Scott Edwards Electronics	65
USI Corp.	37
Weeder Technologies	52

LASERS

Fair Radio Sales	65
Information Unlimited	33
Resources Un-Ltd.	6
Unicom Electronics	49

MISC./SURPLUS

All Electronics Corporation	79
Alltech Electronics	64
Brigar Electronics	73
C and H Sales Company	51
Circuit Specialists, Inc.	114
Consumertronics	35
Electronic Rainbow Ind., Inc.	41
Gateway Electronics, Inc.	72
Halted Specialties Co.	3
Javanco	89
Prime Electronic Components, Inc.	50
Resources Un-Ltd.	6
Shreve Systems	90
Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc.	56
Surplus Traders	90
Unicom Electronics	49
Viking International	17
Visitec, Inc.	76
Weeder Technologies	52

PROGRAMMERS

Andromeda Research	5
General Device Instruments	90
Intronics, Inc.	56
J & M Microtek, Inc.	80
M2L Electronics	77
microEngineering Labs	80
Sinaco Electronics	90

PUBLICATIONS

Antique Radio Classified	91
Consumertronics	35
Netcom	5
Square 1 Electronics	36
Synergetics	43

ROBOTICS

Abacom Technologies	12
PARAMAX, INC.	93
RMV Electronics, Inc.	91
Solutions Cubed	71

SATELLITE

Baylin Publications	21
CARL'S ELECTRONICS	97

SECURITY

Great Southern Security	23
Information Unlimited	33
Polaris Industries	49
Street Smart Security	52
USI Corp.	37
Visitec, Inc.	76

SOLAR EQUIPMENT

Cruising Equipment	37
--------------------	----

FIND
what you need...
FAST
by PRODUCT OR CATEGORY

STEPPER MOTORS

Alltronics	78
PARAMAX, INC.	93

TELEPHONE/CELLULAR

Bilocon Corp.	91
Cellular Technology Group	105
Communications Electronics, Inc.	62
M.F.M. Communications	74
No. GA Cellular	77
Weeder Technologies	52

TEST EQUIPMENT

ABC Electronics	52
Alfa Electronics	46
Allison Technology Corp.	81, 90
ANA Instruments	60
Bach Electronics	87
Bell Electronics	97
C & S Sales, Inc.	53, 103
C and H Sales Company	51
Cruising Equipment	37
Danbar Sales Company	22
Davilyn Corp.	28
Dexis	76, 91
Electro Tool, Inc.	37
Equipment Management Technology	80
Intronics, Inc.	56
Metric Equipment Sales, Inc.	80
Optoelectronics	115
Phelps Instruments	51
Pioneer Hill Software	12
R & S Surplus	45
Seabird Technical	91
Sun Equipment Corporation	42
Test Equipment Plus	12
ValueTronics International, Inc.	17
Western Test Systems	10-11

TOOLS

C & S Sales, Inc.	53, 103
Electro Tool, Inc.	37
Graymark	97
Intronics, Inc.	56
Sun Equipment Corporation	42
The RF Connection	88
Utopia Tools	101
White-Star Electronics	52

WIRE/CABLE & CONNECTORS

Global Connections	17
Javanco	89
Roger's Systems Specialist	16
The RF Connection	88

**A
D
V
E
R
T
I
S
E
R
S
I
N
D
E
X**

Fantastic DMM Offer!!!

Don't let the price fool you. This meter is a digital multimeter designed for engineers and hobbyists. Equipped with 5 functions and 19 ranges. Each test position is quickly and easily selected with a simple turn of the FUNCTION/RANGE selector rotary switch.

Rubber Boot Included

General
Display: 3-1/2 Digit LCD, 21mm Figure Height with Automatic Polarity
Overrange Indication: 3 Least Significant Digits Blank
Temperature for Guaranteed Accuracy: 23°C±5°C RH<75%

Temperature Ranges:

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -10°C to 50°C (14°F to 122°F)

Power: 9V Alkaline or Carbon-Zinc Battery(NEDA1604)

Low Battery Indication: BAT on Left of LCD Display

Dimensions: 188mm long x 87mm wide x 33mm thick

Net Weight: 400g

DC Voltage (DCV)

Range: Resolution: Accuracy:

200mV 100µV ±(1%rdg+2dgt)

20V 10mV ±(1%rdg+2dgt)

200V 100mV ±(1%rdg+2dgt)

1000V 1V ±(1%rdg+2dgt)

Maximum Allowable Input: 1000V DC or Peak AC

DC Current (DCA)

Range: Resolution: Accuracy:

200µA 100nA ±(1.2%rdg+2dgt)

20mA 10µA ±(1.2%rdg+2dgt)

200mA 100µA ±(1.2%rdg+2dgt)

10A 10mA ±(1.2%rdg+2dgt)

Overload Protection: mA Input. 2A/250V fuse.

AC Voltage (ACV)

Range: Resolution: Accuracy:

200V 100mV ±(1.2%rdg+10dgt)

750V 1V ±(1.2%rdg+10dgt)

Response: Average Responding. Calibrated in rms of a Sine Wave.

CAT NO 9300G

DESCRIPTION

Rugged High Quality DMM with Rubber Boot

PRICE

\$19.00



Our Best Offer Ever on a

High Quality Full Sized DMM

\$19.00 any qty

Switchable Scope Probe Sets

(Selectable X1/Ref/X10)

These high quality scope probe sets are for oscilloscopes up to 60MHz (model HP 9060) or 150MHz (model HP9150). Both sets include a handy storage pouch and include an IC test-hook adapter for the probe. The BNC connector rotates to avoid cable tangle or kink. Cable length is 1.4 meters.



CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	1	10	100
HP-9060	Scope Probe Set DC-60MHz	\$16.49	\$14.49	\$11.58
HP-9150	Scope Probe Set DC-150MHz	24.95	21.95	18.62

CCD Camera - IR Responsive

This black and white monochrome CCD Camera is totally contained on a PCB (70mm x 46mm). The lens is the tallest component on the board (27mm high from the back of the PCB) and it works with light as low as 0.1 lux. It is IR Responsive for use in total darkness. It comes with six IR LED's on board. It connects to any standard monitor, AUX or video input on a VCR or through a video modulator to a TV. Works with a REGULATED 12V power supply (11V-13V). Hooks up by connecting three wires: red to 12V, black to ground (power & video) and brown to video signal output.



Power Supply Regulating Kit for CA-H34 This simple kit is designed to fit onto the back of the CA-H34 CCD camera. It resolves the problem of hooking up the camera to an UNREGULATED supply (which damages the camera) by providing safe regulated power from any 12V-14V DC supply. It also provides regulated 12V DC from a 12V AC source.

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	1	5
CA-H34A	PCB Mounted IRCCD Camera	\$99.00	\$85.00
A34	Power Supply Regulating Kit	\$6.95	---

PM-128: 3-1/2D LCD Digital Panel Meter; PM-129: 3-1/2D LED Digital Panel Meter

Features:

- 200mV Full Scale Input Sensitivity
- PM-128 - Single 9VDC Operation
- PM-129 - Single 9VDC Operation
- Decimal Point Selectable
- PM-128 - 13mm Figure Height
- Automatic Polarity Indication
- Guaranteed Zero Reading for 0 Volt Input
- High Input Impedance (>100Mohm)

Specifications - PM-128/PM-129

Maximum Input: 199.9mV DC
Maximum Display: 1999 counts (3-1/2 Digits)
w/Automatic Polarity Indication

Indication Method: PM-128 - LCD Display
PM-129 - LED Display

Measuring Method: Dual-Slope Integration A/D Converter System (cont.)

(cont.)

Overrange Indication: "1" Shown in the Display
Reading Rate: 2-3 Readings per sec.
Input Impedance: >100 Mohm
Accuracy: ±0.5% (23±5°C, <80% RH)
Power Dissipation: PM-128 - 1mA DC
PM-129 - 60mA DC

Decimal Point: Selectable w/Wire Jumper
Supply Voltage: PM-128 - 9V DC
PM-129 - 9V DC

Size: 67mm x 44mm

Applications Include:

- Voltmeter
- Thermometer
- pH Meter
- dB Meter
- Watt Meter
- Current Meter
- Capacitance Meter
- LUX Meter
- LCR Meter
- Other Industrial & Domestic Uses



Positive Photo Resist Pre-Sensitized Printed Circuit Boards

These pre-sensitized printed circuit boards are ideal for small production runs. They provide high resolution and excellent line width control. High sensitive positive resist coated on 1oz. copper foil allows you to go direct from your computer plot or art work layout. No need to reverse art.

Single-Sided, 1oz. Copper Foil on Paper Phenolic Substrate

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	1	10	50
PP101	100mm x 150mm/3.91" x 5.91"	\$2.55	\$1.90	\$1.70
PP114	114mm x 165mm/4.6" x 6.6"	2.98	2.45	1.98
PP152	150mm x 250mm/5.91" x 9.84"	5.40	3.98	3.60
PP153	150mm x 300mm/5.91" x 11.81"	6.15	4.48	4.10
PP1212	305mm x 305mm/12" x 12"	12.78	10.65	8.52

Single-Sided, 1oz. Copper Foil on Fiberglass Substrate

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	1	10	50
GS101	100mm x 150mm/3.91" x 5.91"	\$ 3.90	\$2.98	\$2.60
GS114	114mm x 165mm/4.6" x 6.6"	4.80	3.49	3.20
GS152	150mm x 250mm/5.91" x 9.84"	8.69	5.98	5.78
GS153	150mm x 300mm/5.91" x 11.81"	10.20	7.20	6.80
GS1212	305mm x 305mm/12" x 12"	18.88	15.73	12.59

Double-Sided, 1oz. Copper Foil on Fiberglass Substrate

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	1	10	50
GD101	100mm x 150mm/3.91" x 5.91"	\$ 5.07	\$3.68	\$3.38
GD114	114mm x 165mm/4.6" x 6.6"	5.95	4.29	3.99
GD152	150mm x 250mm/5.91" x 9.84"	10.47	7.39	6.98
GD153	150mm x 300mm/5.91" x 11.81"	11.95	8.69	8.30
GD1212	305mm x 305mm/12" x 12"	22.09	18.35	14.68

Developer This product is used as the developer on our positive photo-resist printed circuit boards. Includes instructions. 50 gram package, mixes with water, makes 1 quart.

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	1	10	25
POSDEV	Positive Developer	\$.95	\$.80	\$.50

Etching Tank This handy etching system will handle PC boards up to 8" x 9", two at a time. Ideal for etching your PCB's! System includes an air pump for etchant agitation, a thermostatically controlled heater for keeping etchant at optimum temperature and a tank that holds 1.35 gallons of etchant. A tight fitting lid is also supplied to prevent evaporation when system is not being used. Typical etching time is reduced to 4 minutes on 1oz. copper board!

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	REDUCES ETCHING TIME!
12-700	Etch Tank System	\$37.95	

Etching Chemicals/Ferric Chloride
A dry concentrate that mixes with water to make 1 pint of etchant, enough to etch 400 sq. inches of 1oz board.

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	1	5
ER-3	Makes 1 pint	\$3.50	\$2.75

Digital Panel Meters (LCD & LED)

Don't let the prices fool you. These digital panel meters are not surplus, so even if you design them into an ongoing manufactured product, you can be assured of continued availability. These high quality digital panel meters are decimal point selectable with guaranteed zero reading at zero volts input.

Specifications - PM-328

Maximum Input: 199.9mV DC
Maximum Display: 1999 counts (4-1/2 Digits)
w/Automatic Polarity Indication

Indication Method: LCD Display
Overrange Indication: "1" Shown in the Display
Input Impedance: >100 Mohm
Accuracy: ±0.05% (23±5°C, <80% RH)
Power Dissipation: 1mA DC
Decimal Point: Selectable w/Wire Jumper
Supply Voltage: 9V DC
Size: 67mm x 44mm

Features:

- 200.0mV Full Scale Input Sensitivity
- Single 9V DC Operation
- Decimal Point Selectable
- 11mm LCD Figure Height
- Automatic Polarity Indication
- Low Battery Detection and Indication
- High Input Impedance (>100 Mohm)

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	1	10	25	100	250
PM-128	3-1/2 Digit LCD Panel Meter	\$ 9.90	\$ 7.09	\$ 6.40	\$ 5.86	\$ 5.25
PM-129	3-1/2 Digit LED Panel Meter	11.49	9.54	8.67	7.95	6.95
PM-328	4-1/2 Digit LCD Panel Meter	19.88	16.40	14.90	13.66	11.93

SEE OUR ON-LINE CATALOG AT

www.cir.com

SINCE 1971
CIRCUIT SPECIALISTS, INC.
800-811-5203
602-464-2485
602-464-5824(FAX)

WE ACCEPT:

RECEIVE OUR LATEST 132 PAGE CATALOG!

It's chock full of all types of electronic equipment and supplies. We've got I.C.'s, capacitors, resistors, pots, inductors, test equipment, breadboarding supplies, PC supplies, industrial computers, data acquisition products, personal computers and computer parts, plus much, much more. FAX us your name and address or call 800-811-5203, ext. 5, to leave a message on our catalog request line. www.cir.com



R11 TEST RECEIVER

.....
30MHz - 2GHz
.....

**Handheld
Receiver**

Optoelectronics is pleased to introduce the all new R11 Nearfield FM Test Receiver. Capable of sweeping 30MHz - 2GHz in less than one second, the R11 can lock onto a 5 watt UHF signal as far away as 500 feet in less than one second, demodulate the signal through its built-in speaker, and display the general band the frequency is transmitting in on its LED indicator. The R11 Test Receiver presents all new performance, features, and capabilities.



Instruction Indicators:

LED's will illuminate which mode the R11 is configured for.

Volume & Squelch Control Knobs

CI-V and Headphone jacks:

CI-V jack allows for connection to the Scout for Reaction Tune. The Headphone jack connection also allows for external speaker.

Frequency Band Indication:

Displays what band the received frequency is transmitting on.

Hold / Mute Button:

The Hold button allows the R11 to stay locked on the received signal.

Lockout / Lockouts on-off:

The R11 allows for 1000 user activated lockouts.

Shift / Off:

The Shift button controls all of the R11's secondary functions.

Built - in Speaker :

Instantly demodulate any receiver frequency between 30MHz - 2GHz (Cellular Blocked).

Power

U.S. Patent No. 5,471,402

Skip / Clear Lockouts:

Press the Skip button to continue sweeping. Clear Lockouts will empty the lockout memory.

**MADE
IN
USA**

\$299

FACTORY DIRECT ORDER LINE: 800-327-5912

OPTOELECTRONICS®

5821 NE 14th Avenue • Ft. Lauderdale FL • 33334

Telephone: 954-771-2050 Fax 954-771-2052 Email: sales@optoelectronics.com

Visa • Mastercard • C.O.D. • Prices and Specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation.

Check Out Our Web Site: www.optoelectronics.com

This device has not been approved by the Federal Communications Commission. This device may not be sold, or offered for sale, until the approval of FCC has been obtained. Contact Optoelectronics for information on availability.

Write in 124 on Reader Service Card.

Tiny computers run PBASIC programs

BASIC STAMP® MODULES

BS1-IC Module (#BS1-IC) \$34

8 I/O lines; 80 PBASIC instr max; 2000 instr/sec; 2400 baud serial I/O; 14-pin SIP module, PBASIC language with I/O instructions including BUTTON, HIGH, INPUT, LOW, OUTPUT, POT, PULSIN, PULSOUT, PWM, REVERSE, SERIN, SEROUT, SOUND, and TOGGLE.

BS2-IC Module (#BS2-IC) \$49

16 I/O lines; 500 PBASIC instr max; 4000 instr/sec; 50K baud serial I/O; 24-pin DIP module. Similar language as BS1-IC, plus DTMF, FREQOUT, SHIFTIN and SHIFTOUT, XOUT (X-10 powerline control), etc. I/O function have a higher resolution on the BS2-IC, due to its faster clock speed.

STARTER KITS

BASIC Stamp I Starter Kit (#27205) \$99

BASIC Stamp II Starter Kit (#27203) \$149

Starter Kits include BS1-IC or BS2-IC module, carrier board w/prototype area & 9V battery clip, manual, application notes, software, and free tech support.

NEW! BASIC Stamp Activity Board (#27905) \$79

is used to learn and experiment with BS1-IC and BS2-IC modules. All components and current limit resistors are prewired to BASIC Stamp I/O pins. Board doubles as a "carrier board" with strip header access to I/O pins. Features include LEDs, pushbuttons, piezospeaker, an RC network for changing PWM into a smooth analog output, and an X-10 interface via RJ-11. Sample source code and power supply included!

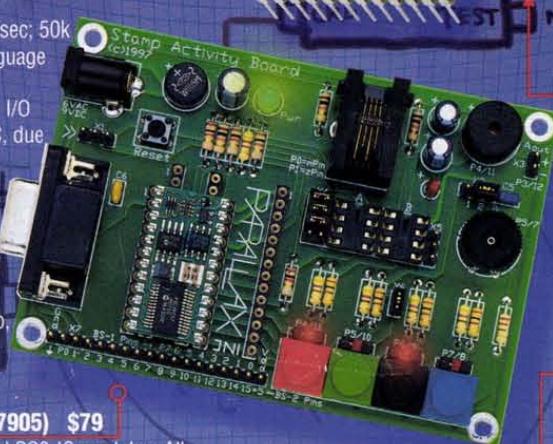
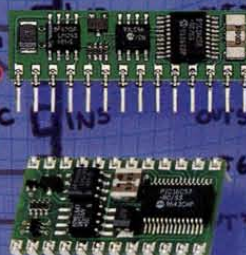
2-line x 16 character LCD Display (#27910) \$54

4-line x 20 character LCD Display (not shown #27919) \$109

Use the BASIC Stamp's SEROUT instruction (requires one I/O line, ground and power) to communicate with the Serial LCD display.



BASIC Stamps are small computers programmed in Parallax BASIC (PBASIC), a simple programming language with powerful I/O instructions. The Parallax web site (<http://www.parallaxinc.com>) provides free software, manuals, and application notes.



Using the PBASIC **HIGH** command and a 470 ohm resistor, BASIC Stamps can **electrify BLUE LEDs!** A stamper necessity! (#27355) \$8



BASIC Stamp Bug (#27922) \$129

(pictured above near Parallax Inc logo) The BASIC Stamp Bug is a walking robot with 6 legs that is controlled by the BASIC Stamp I interpreter chip. Antennas under the LED eyes attach to switches which detect obstacles and inform the robot to maneuver around them.

Kevin Kelm is an anthropomorphic

enthusiast in Denver, CO. "Sir Karl" is a full size knight costume that uses a BASIC Stamp module to control ear, eye, and facial movements. See Sir Karl's construction and PBASIC code at <http://www.xvt.com/users/kevink/furry/build.html>



Milford Instruments of the UK uses 3

networked BS2-IC modules in their Laser Velocity and Imaging equipment, which measures the speed of projectiles travelling at up to 10km/sec. One BS2-IC looks after the user interface, another manages the steering logic, and the third gives additional I/O capabilities.



•Australia +61 67 722 777, +61 39 338 3306 •Austria +49 5232 8171 •Belgium +32 4 377 5151 •Bulgaria +359 2 72 77 50 •Brazil +55 11 453 5588, +55 11 801 0045 •Canada (514) 336-9426 •Czech Republic +42 49 5813 252 •Finland +358 31 266 1885 •France +33 328 550 328 •Germany +49 5232 8171 •Greece +30 1 902 0115 •Hungary +36 1270 7680 •India +91 422 232 561 •Ireland +44 1 977 683 665, +35 31 821 5060 •Israel +972 3 498 543 •Italy +39 0542 55400 •Japan +81 3 3251 1779 •Netherlands +31 10 450 4949 •New Zealand +64 947 82323 •Poland +48 34 648 882 •Slovak Republic +42 7 580 2574 •South Africa +27 11 493 6242 •Sweden +46 431 41 00 88 •Switzerland +49 241 918 900 •Taiwan +886 2 647 1978 •Thailand +66 2 739 1181 •United Kingdom +44 1 977 683 665 •United States 818 882-7621, 800 344-4539 (Digi-Key), 800 831-4242 (Jameco), 800 538-5000 (JDR), 800 652-6733 (Marlin P. Jones), 415 491-4600 (Mondo-Tronics), 800 843-7422 (Radio Shack Unlimited), 303 512-2060 (TechAmerica)

the Parallax Inc logo and BASIC Stamp are registered trademarks of Parallax Inc

Write in 194 on Reader Service Card.

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE
430 PRINCELAND COURT
CORONA, CA 91719

CHANGE SERVICE REQUESTED

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
V.Q.S.
ENTERPRISES